BIG 1953 PRIZE CONTEST ISSUE

PHOTOGRAPHY

INCLUDING camera AND American PHOTOGRAPHY

The magazine of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

DECEMBER, 1953

50 CENTS

In Canada 60¢

Dhimitra Tassi

FEATURING:

47 contest pictures in fine gravure—

13 in full color

PRESS-TYPE CAMERAS—
a 10-page Camerette

You get *more* than snap and sparkle in snowscapes on Ansco Cykora!

Your snow scenes have a *richer* look in enlargements on Ansco Cykora—for reasons that are easy to understand.

Recording the brilliant highlights of sunlit perfection is only *part* of what Cykora does for your favorite snowscape negatives. In addition, it retains all the subtle gradations of middle tones and shadows that lend substance and richness to your pictures.

It is this unique ability to record *both* the brilliance and the myriad middletones of a scene that makes Cykora the choice of so many successful photographers.

You'll find Cykora at your dealer's in a good selection of surfaces and contrast grades. For tones of pleasing warmth, develop Cykora in Ansco Ardol. For stronger, neutral tones, use Ansco Vividol. Both developers are laboratory packaged for your protection.

Enlarge this winter's snow scenes on Cykora—and see how much more richly they sparkle! Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y. A Division of General Aniline and Film Corporation. *"From Research to Reality."*

Ask for ANSCO CYKORA PAPER

Christmas picture in 60 seconds

...AND HOW IT CAN HAPPEN AT YOUR HOUSE!

You open the back and lift out a beautiful, finished picture. The family crowds around to admire it. And when friends come, you show them the wonderful pictures you snapped that very morning.

HAVE YOU SEEN TODAY'S POLAROID PICTURES?

- They're sparkling black and white (3¼"x4¼") prints — even bigger than this.
- A new plastic finish gives them lasting beauty.
- Every roll of film is guaranteed.*

NO WONDERING HOW THEY 'CAME OUT'

You know in 60 seconds. If the subject moved, or the pose isn't right, you can take the picture again, before a once-in-a-lifetime shot is lost forever. There's no need to waste film making *extra* shots — just to be sure. No need to use up a whole roll to get one or two pictures.

YOU'LL HAVE ENLARGEMENTS AND COPIES MADE

directly from your prints by Polaroid's special process. They'll come back to you so quickly and cost so little, you'll wonder why you ever kept dusty files of negatives.

YOU'LL HAVE A LIFETIME OF FUN

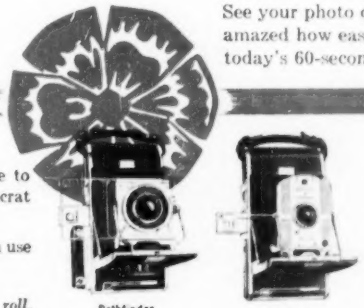
On vacation, you'll have your pictures as you snap them — to show new friends, to mail right off, to jot names and dates on the back. At any get-together, you'll add to the fun with pictures made on the spot.

See your photo dealer soon. Ask him for a demonstration. You'll be truly amazed how easy it is to load and use — how incredibly sharp and clear today's 60-second pictures are.

PATHFINDER — f/4.5 lens . . . shutter speeds one to 1/400 sec. . . . coupled rangefinder . . . the aristocrat of 60-second cameras.

MODEL 95 — the thrifty family camera anyone can use indoors or out, rain or shine.

**If you're ever dissatisfied with the results from any roll, send the pictures to Polaroid and you'll get a new roll free.*



Pathfinder Model 95

POLAROID® *Land* CAMERAS

Polaroid Corporation, Cambridge 39, Mass.

DECEMBER 1953

VOLUME 33, NUMBER 6

PHOTOGRAPHY

INCLUDING camera AND American PHOTOGRAPHY

Tiptoeing onto our December cover the night before Christmas is little Lorna Gillan, whose picture was taken by Dhimitra Tassi with an 8x10 Deardorff camera. A professional, Dhimitra was testing some new speedlight units and made this picture with open flash and a lens aperture of f/16. She shot through a CC33 filter on 8x10 Kodachrome Daylight film. Her lens was a 16-in., f/6.3 Kodak Ektar.

THE 1953 $25,000 CONTEST

88 How It Was Judged
90 The Pictures
127 Pictures the Judges Passed Up
143 The Prize Winners
148 Technical Data on the Pictures
166 Meet the Prize-Winning Photographers

IN THE DARKROOM

68 How to Develop by Inspection *by Joseph Foldes*

EQUIPMENT

66 Close, Closer, Closest *by Bob Schwalberg*
86 How to Take Care of Your Camera *by Raymond C. Holden*
214 Something New in Slide Projectors

LIGHTING

62 Bounce Light for the Holidays
80 Try Infrared Flash *by Weegee*

HOW TO MAKE IT

82 Are Your Christmas Cards Ready? *by Russ Whitaker*
192 Photo Gift Boxes *by Bart Attebery*

GENERAL INTEREST

174 The King and I *by Teddy Lee Berg*

CAMERETTE

72 Press-Type Cameras *by Walter Ian Fischman*
186 Check List of Press-Type Cameras
197 How to Use Hyperfocal Distance
198 How to Buy a Used Press-Type Camera
200 New Trends in Press Cameras
202 Press Camera Accessories
202 Polaroid as a Press Camera

MOVIES

87 Jerry Lewis—Movie Maker *by Bob Clouse*
163 Stories in Close-Up *by David McLane*

DEPARTMENTS

14 Letters to the Editor
30 Camera Clubs
34 Candid Shots
44 Tools and Techniques
50 Was My Face Red!
54 Point of View *by Bruce Downes*
60 Color Clinic
206 Stereo Today
209 Traveling Salons
212 Calendar of Exhibitions
215 What's New—Trade Notes and News

204 1953 PHOTOGRAPHY Christmas Card Contest

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least four weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1953 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Picture Editor
CAMILLE J. PELLETIER

Associate Editors
JOHN ALDEN, MARGARET CHURCH, ARTHUR A. GOLDSMITH, JR., H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Assistant Editor
JOHN DURNIAK

Art Associate
AILEEN HUNT

Contributing Editors
LOUIS HOCHMAN, BOB SCHWALBERG

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES:
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

William B. Ziff
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:

H. J. Morganroth,

Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

PHOTOGRAPHY, including POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, J. M. Eckert, Midwestern Advertising Manager, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter.
SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S., and Possessions, Pan-American Countries and Canada $4.00; all other foreign countries $5.00.
POSTMASTER: Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER

POSITIVE SLIDE KIT
MAKE YOUR OWN PROJECTION SLIDES

Make slides from all your present 35mm B & W negs. And at a fraction of the price you'd pay elsewhere. Complete set with 50 mounting frames and one 35mm x 100 ft. roll 2.49
45c post & ins
3 rolls of film & 200 frames 8.75

35mm TRI-X
IT'S FASTER, HAS WIDE LATITUDE

Enables you to shoot in light where you never could before. ASA 200. Clear, rich tones. Kodak SAFETY film 35mm x 100 ft. roll 1.95
25c post & ins

35mm ANSCO COLOR
20-EXPOSURE RELOADS
DAYLIGHT OR TUNGSTEN

Buy now save a whopping 50% off the regular price ea. 1.15
5 For 5.75 10 For 11.20
45c post & ins ea. 5

MOVIE FILM SPECIALS

8mm BLACK & WHITE, 25 ft. dbl 8, FRESH STOCK, ASA 50 48 hr processing: 4 rolls 5.95
Add 25c post & ins

16mm BLACK & WHITE 100 ft KODAK Sup X or Sup XX; processing by Eastman Kodak Labs. each roll 3.95
3 for 10.50 6 for 20.50
Add 35c post & ins

35mm x 100 ft. FILM
Reduce Film Costs—Buy in Quantity

Background X	1.85
Super XX, 1949	1.90
Finopan	1.75
Supreme	1.50
Ultra Speed	1.50
Ansco Color	27.50

Larger lengths available for still greater film economies

BULK FILM LOADER 4.95
45c post & ins

INFRA RED FILM FOR 120, 620 & 35mm CAMERAS

Now you can do the unusual. Dark tone, negative type prints in blazing sunlight—or shoot in the dark with infra-red bulbs—without the subject knowing. Our price is but a fraction of the true value. 120 & 620 size. 2.50 8 rolls
50c post & ins.

35mm x 400 ft.	3.95
35mm x 100 ft.	1.95
4x5, 50 sheets	2.10

30c post & ins

FREE... periodic bargain bulletins now available at no charge. Write to address below. Your first copy will contain many wonderful buys; such as . . .

8 x 10 ANSCO COLOR
Cut 24 4x5's from each package. Triple your dollar value. Tungsten or Daylight. 6 sheets 5.95
30c post & ins

5x7 Elwood S 2 Enlarger with 6½ f6.3

Latest f.53 model. Many fine features including new dome. Extra long bellow focusing.
BRAND NEW
69.50 Including Lens
Shpg. wt. 65 lbs.

11 x 14 ENLARGING EASEL. White surface to facilitate focusing.
BRAND NEW $6.95
50c post. & ins.

HOME MOVIE SCREENS

Tripod stand, roll-away metal case. Glass beaded bonded screen. Value is twice our low price.

30x40"	6.95
40x40"	9.50

Add $1.15 post & ins.

37x50"	11.95
50x50"	13.50

Shpd Via Xpress

2x2 SLIDE COMBO

Includes 30x40 SCREEN—ALL-METAL PROJECTOR AND SLIDE FILE

100 Watt thermal draft cooling proj. Glass beaded tripod screen. Value over $30. BRAND NEW 17.50

Add $1.85 post & ins

AMERICA'S PHOTOGRAPHIC BARGAIN CENTER

Latest Improved 1953 Model

USED 35mm ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT Includes CASE & FLASH-UNIT
• Cpld range-finder • Speeds to 1 300; Sync
• List 69.50
Add 85c post & ins. 42.50 used

SAVE $42.00 GERMAN BRAND-NEW FAMOUS MAKE 2¼ Sq REFLEX

with f3.5 lens
• 12 pix on 120 roll
• Dbl. exposure preventer
• Automatic operation
• All-Metal
• List 49.95
27.50
Leather case 3.95
Add 85c post & ins.

90mm (3½") ctd f4.5
SHARP CUTTING ENLARGING LENS

• Click stops to f22
• All optics coated
• List 26.55
BRAND-NEW 15.89
45c post & ins

2" f4.5 coated enlarging lens. List price 18.95. While they last—New 11.95
Add 45c post & ins

LOTT ROTO DRYER

professional model 24x28 drying surface Handlis 40 11x14 or 360 3x5's per hour. Drum-type rotary dryer. Use on 110-120v
AC-DC. List 39.50
Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.
25.95 used

HOLD ON STOP NOW! YOU DON'T WANT TO SKIP THIS PAGE

35mm AERO EKTACHROME
27½ ft. loads ASA 40 Daylight* (32 with filter)

Each roll will make 8-20 exp. or 5-36 exp. cartridges. Think of the $ you save. Reliable fine grain as Kodachrome; yet it's 5 times faster! Shoot in poor light; stop down more for greater depth of field; ideal for projection and printing. Supply is definitely limited—order now! Processing available, but not included in price. 35mm x 27½ ft.
*Eastman Kodak recommended rating for most satisfactory results.
4.95
45c post & ins

20 POWER TELESCOPE

Here's a telescope with features you'll want. Long views for sea & engineering purposes 1½" objective, coated lenses. High quality chrome finish. BRAND-NEW Add 45c post & ins. 7.95

11x14 PRINT DRYER

Generous 11x14 surface for drying glossies or matte. Handles up to 120 5x7's per hr. 110-120V AC-DC. Value 9.95.
BRAND NEW 6.95
65c post. & ins.

KING SOL SOLENOID

For all press type shutters. Syncs up to 1 500 sec. List price $15.95.
BRAND NEW 5.95
3 for 16.50
20c ea. post. & ins.

SPECIAL DEFENDER VELOUR BLACK ENLARGING PAPER

11x14 GRADE #3
Offered at a fraction of list price. High exposure speed true tones. Box packed Resiste back for quick drying. Single wt., semi-matte. 3.79
72 sheets
Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

20x24 GRADE #1
One of the best bargains we offer. Rich fast paper. Fine grain velvety surface. Single weight, semi-matte Box packed. 6.95
72 sheets
3 boxes 216 sheets 19.75
1.00 post & ins per 72 sh.

AERO BROMIDE PAPER
7"x125 ft. ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

How would you like to make 3 5x7's for less than 2¢! You can cut 300 sheets from a roll. Resiste back for quick drying: single weight, semi-matte or glossy. Grades 1, 2, & 3, per roll

20 rolls asst. grades	1.85
20 rolls one grade (case)	37.40
Shpg. wt. 100 lbs. per case	35.00

8 x 10 ENLARGING PAPER FRESH STOCK

We made a fortunate purchase and pass the savings on to you. '54 date. Semi-matte grades #2 or #3—3.49
100 sheets
1000 sheets 31.00

DOUBLE WEIGHTS SM #2 or 3
100 Sh. 4.95 500 Sh. 19.95
65c ea. 100 sh. post & ins

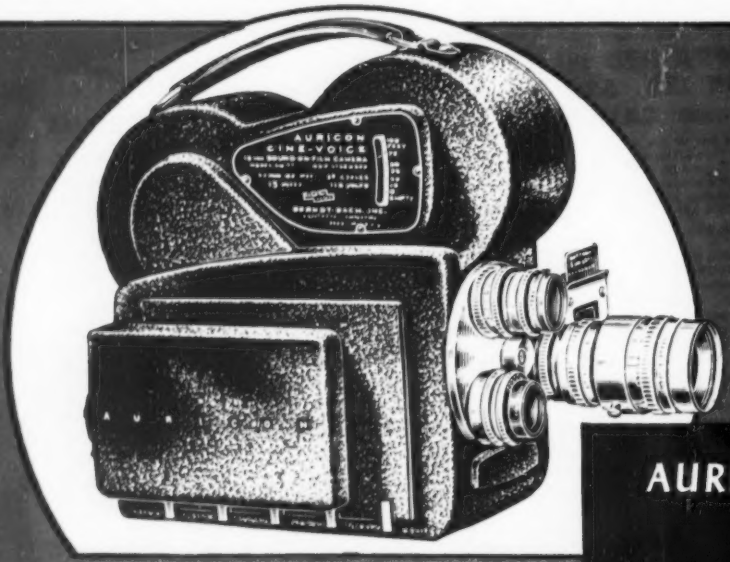
AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
Dept. AP-12 555 East Tremont New York 57, N. Y.

Above film and paper outdated and guaranteed good. Prices FOB, N.Y. Items subject prior sale. Enclosed 25% with COD's. Minimum order $2.50. Add 50c additional handling fee for orders under $2.50. All equipment sold with full guaranty. TRADE-INS ACCEPTED.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

TRADE IN YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT . . .

10% DOWN



Even with home movies, the era of 16mm silent film is quickly passing. Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue today for a generous allowance on your present outfit against a new, modern CINE-VOICE Sound Camera. Quite likely, the allowance will more than cover the down payment!

AURICON Cine-Voice

FOR ONLY $69.50 DOWN

YOU CAN SHOOT 16MM MOVIES THAT TALK!

What you see in the finder and hear in the headphones, are yours forever on film . . . In natural color or black and white, the Cine-Voice Camera photographs a sound track alongside your picture, on the same film at the same time. Using the Cine-Voice Sound System is as easy as tuning your radio. It takes only a few seconds to place the microphone near your subject and you are making a talking picture! When your film is returned after processing, it will play on any 16mm sound projector perfectly LIP-SYNCHRONIZED. Magnetic stripping is not required, saving you both time and expense. Kodachrome, Ansco Color or black and white films cost the same as the silent types. With the Cine-Voice you get the sound track free! The superb quality of this compact, high fidelity system is attested by the reputation of its manufacturer, Berndt-Bach, Inc., and the wide usage of the Cine-Voice in television and many other professional fields.

Single Lens Model	**$695.00 Cash or $69.50 Down**
Turret Model	**$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down**
(Optional) Portable Power Pack	**$58.50 Cash or $5.85 Down**

With D. F. A.'s convenient deferred payment plan, the balance, after down payment or trade-in, may be spread over as many as 12 easy monthly installments—beginning one month after you receive your new Cine-Voice!

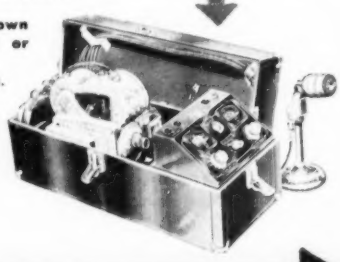
"NO EXTRAS"* NEEDED

YOU RECEIVE A COMPLETE SOUND FILMING SYSTEM

The Cine-Voice, with 100' film capacity, is furnished as illustrated, in the carrying case, ready to be used with normal household electric current. Included without additional charge are: Microphone, amplifier, headphones, tubes, 50' of microphone cable, carrying case. *Lenses are optional and available at additional cost. Your present "C" mount lenses may be used, or write D. F. A. for lens list. Yes, STYLED RIGHT . . . PRICED RIGHT . . . AT **$695.00 CASH OR ONLY $69.50 DOWN** COMPLETE AND READY TO MAKE HOLLYWOOD QUALITY MOVIES! Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures!

Auricon-Pro, 200' Film Capacity, **$1310.00 Cash or $131.00 Down**
Auricon Super-1200, 1200' Film Capacity, **$4315.65 Cash or $431.56 Down**

Please write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for complete description.



REMEMBER

Dowling's Fifth Avenue complete 1954 catalog is FREE. It's a permanent, ready reference to fine quality still and movie equipment of all types. Please use the coupon to request your copy.

30 DAY FREE TRIAL. LIFETIME GUARANTEE. YOU MUST BE SATISFIED OR YOUR MONEY WILL BE REFUNDED IN FULL! WRITE FOR FREE AURICON BROCHURE OR PLACE YOUR ORDER NOW!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue ships Auricon equipment Railway Express or parcel post prepaid and insured anywhere in the U. S. A. or possessions, Canada, and to A. P. O. and F. P. O. addresses.

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

proudly recommends —

Voigtländer

. . . a synonym for photographic excellence. Since 1840, when Peter Wilhelm Friedrich Voigtlander made his first lens, this name has been associated with the highest standards of optical quality. The new 1954 Voigtlander cameras are the culmination of more than a century of experience. There's a model for almost every need.

NO INTEREST

- **NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT**
- **10% DOWN**

FREE Postage and Insurance the World Over!

. . . . . hourly air shipments everywhere

Voigtländer VITO II

Here's a moderately priced "35" with real quality features! It's impossible to double expose. Automatic counter . . . built-in flash synchronization. With fine Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor S shutter only **$54.50 Cash or $5.45 Down**; or in Compur Rapid M-X shutter **$61.25 Cash or $6.12 Down.** Carrying case **$7.75.**

Voigtländer VITO III

Trim, precise "35" . . . but "loaded" with efficiency and with a reserve of extra speed! Coupled rangefinder and viewfinder are combined. Compur Rapid M-X shutter synchronized for all speeds from 1 to 1/500th second. Equipped with needle-sharp Ultron coated f/2.0 lens. **$159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.** Carrying case **$10.50.**

Voigtländer BESSA I

Handsome . . . sturdy! Gives 8 full size 2¼ x 3¼ pictures or 16—2¼ x 1⅝ on 120 roll film. Parallax Control . . . built-in flash synch' (built-in self-timer). With Vaskar coated f/4.5 lens in Prontor SV shutter (1/250) **$59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down**; or with Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor SV shutter **$76.50 Cash or $7.65 Down.** Carrying case **$9.50.**

Voigtländer Rangefinder BESSA II

Every part from rangefinder to trigger release is built into this sleek beauty! 8 full 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 120 roll film. Compur Rapid M-X (fully synch') shutter has 9 speeds to 1/500th second, plus bulb. With Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens **$124.50 Cash or $12.45 Down**; or with Color-Heliar coated f/3.5 lens **$168.50 Cash or $16.85 Down.** Carrying case **$9.50.**

Voigtländer PERKEO I

This fine camera is as dashing as it is tiny! In fact, it's the smallest 2¼" square camera made—giving 12 pictures on 120 roll, and retaining the advantage of true "miniature" compactness. With Vaskar coated f/4.5 lens in Pronto synchronized shutter (speeds to 1/200th sec.) **only $39.50 Cash or $3.95 Down.** Carrying case **$6.50.**

Voigtländer PERKEO II

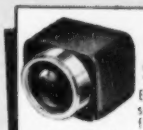
Pocket-size, like the Perkeo I, with same convenient 2¼" square picture size. Extra refinements include safeguard against double exposures and depth of field scale. Its Compur Rapid M-X shutter has 9 speeds to 1/500th second, plus bulb. With Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens **$78.50 Cash or $7.85 Down.** Carrying case **$6.50.**

Voigtländer PROMINENT

The most distinguished member of the distinguished Voigtlander family! Its features include: • Interchangeable lenses • Coupled rangefinder and viewfinder combined in single window • Shutter setting coupled with film winding • Automatic interlock to prevent double exposures • Film indicator • Click stops for lens • Compur Rapid M-X, fully synchronized, shutter with delayed action and 9 speeds from 1 full second to 1/500th second, plus bulb. Equipped with top-quality Ultron coated f/2.0 lens at **$225. Cash or $22.50 Down**; or with equally, and ultra-fast, Nokton coated f/1.5 lens **$275. Cash or $27.50 Down.** Carrying case **$12.50.**

Voigtländer PROMINENT ACCESSORIES

The versatility of the matchless Prominent is indicated by the range of its accessories, which include:
Reflex Housing **$159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down**; 100mm Telomar Coated f/5.5 Telephoto Lens **$61.25 Cash or $6.12 Down**; Eye-level (optional) Focusing Prism for Reflex Housing **$45 Cash or $4.50 Down.**



Voigtländer KONTUR SPORTSFINDER

Excellent for action shots! A broad field is shown with the actual image area outlined by a brilliant white frame. For Voigtlander and most other cameras, including Leica and Contax. Please mention your camera in ordering: 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 3¼ or 2¼ x 3¼ and 2¼ x 1⅝ combined. Only **$8.50.** For Vito II, Vito III, Bessa II and Prominent add special clip-on shoe **$1.50.**

Voigtländer VITESSA II

A new model with new features! • Push button opens camera and puts lens into action • Easy-to-focus rangefinder • By pushing the plunger (retractible when camera isn't in use) the film is advanced and the shutter is automatically cocked —both in one operation! • Automatic parallax, coupled with focusing mechanism • Exposure counter and film type indicator combined in same window • Beautifully styled all-metal body, leather trimmed; lens is protected by 2 metal doors • Compur Rapid M-X, fully synchronized shutter, with 9 speeds from 1 full second to 1/500th second, plus bulb. Complete with six element Ultron coated f/2.0 lens **$159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.** Carrying case **$10.50.**

You'll choose wisely when you order Voigtlander. Use the handy coupon below to request free literature, or to place your order directly with Dowling's Fifth Avenue **today!**

All equipment listed in this 8 page D. F. A. Christmas Shopping Guide is Brand New—factory packed.

DON'T MISS

pages 8, 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13 for more (and still MORE) fine photographic products by Dowling's Fifth Avenue!

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604 Tel.: ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-7

Please ship the following immediately: .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $..... monthly for..... months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: .....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on.....
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name.....
Address.....
City or Town..... State.....

MAIL TODAY

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

Gift Certificate

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

CAN'T DECIDE?
. . . a sure-to-please answer is a D. F. A. Gift Certificate, available in any amount from $5.00!

amplex photoflash

. . . the finest made . . . the bulbs the experts recommend!

BUY 'EM BY THE CASE FROM DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE AND *Save!*

amplex norelco "MY-T-MYTES"*

Bulb	Lumen Seconds	Type Base	Case Quantity	List Price	Sale Price	You Save!
PF3	7,500	Bayonet	200	$24.00	$19.95	$4.05
PF4	11,000	Bayonet	200	25.00	20.95	4.05

*amplex norelco "MY-T-MITES" feature:

- √ Terrific light punch! They're the smallest, most powerful flash bulb made.
- √ Convenient pocket pak . . . the bulbs are no bigger than a peanut . . . a carton easily fits in your side pocket. Handier to carry, easier to use.
- √ Exclusive HYDRONALIUM wire element—found in no other bulb. Means positive, uniform flash every time. Your guarantee of better, cleaner pictures.
- √ Economy priced . . . purchased by the case from Dowling's Fifth Avenue . . . PF3's are just a fraction over $.09 each; PF4's are under $.10½ each. Means you can take more flash pictures at less cost!

amplex synchro-sure photoflash bulbs*

. . . there's an amplex bulb for every photographic requirement!

Bulb	Lumen Seconds	Type Base	Case Quantity	List Price	Sale Price	You Save!
			(standard flashbulbs)			
5M	4,700	Bayonet	120	$16.80	$13.95	$2.85
5	16,000	Bayonet	120	15.60	13.25	2.35
6	16,000	Bayonet	120	18.00	14.95	3.05
11	30,000	Screw	120	20.40	16.95	3.45
22	63,000	Screw	120	22.80	18.95	3.85
31	77,000	Screw	60	15.60	13.25	2.35
50	95,000	Screw	60	14.40	12.24	2.16
			(daylight blue bulbs for outdoor color film)			
5B	7,500	Bayonet	120	20.40	16.95	3.45
11B	13,500	Screw	120	25.20	20.95	4.25
22B	29,000	Screw	120	30.00	24.95	5.05
50B	43,000	Screw	60	18.00	14.95	3.05
			(special amber color bulb for indoor type color film)			
5A	14,500	Bayonet	120	20.40	16.95	3.45

★ amplex synchro-sure photoflash bulbs feature:

- √ More effective light and color balance.
- √ Extra long light peak flash.
- √ Perfect synchronization with lens shutter.
- √ Sharper, more crisp details in your pictures.
- √ Full depth, roundness and quality of tone.

• FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE

WE GUARANTEE THAT EVERY FLASHBULB WILL BE DELIVERED TO YOU SAFELY!

DON'T SEE IT LISTED?

Use coupon on next page to request your copy of our complete new 1954 catalog . . . it's FREE! Meanwhile, buy ANY currently advertised photographic product from D. F. A. Just send in your order TODAY!

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom Suite 1604. Tel.: ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-8

I enclose check or money order for total amount of $ _____.
Postage and insurance is to be paid by Dowling's Fifth Avenue.
Please ship the following, based on your special sale prices:

_____ Cases # _____ AMPLEX Flashbulbs @ $ _____ per case.
_____ Cases # _____ AMPLEX Flashbulbs @ $ _____ per case.
_____ Cases # _____ AMPLEX Flashbulbs @ $ _____ per case.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY OR TOWN _____ STATE _____

MAIL TODAY

Your remittance in full is requested with flashbulb orders. Flashbulbs, unlike equipment, cannot be sold on time payments. Thank you!

With no modesty at all, Dowling's Fifth Avenue records the applause of a few of its tens of thousands of satisfied customers . . .

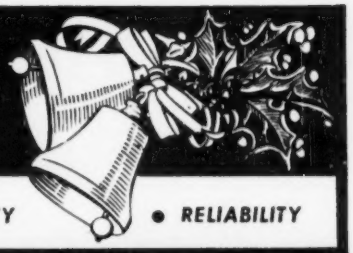
"It is a real pleasure to do business with a company which gives so much personal attention to mail orders. They are handled with the same attention and dispatch as if I were in your store." M. M. M. Kansas City, Mo.

"May I add that it is a pleasure to do business with a concern that in this day and time still cares to give service to its customers." R. C. J. La Plata, Md.

"Everything has been care of with your usual methodical exactness. That's why I enjoy buying from you." R. K. L., USN c/o Fleet Post Office San Francisco

COMPLETE SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE



AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST DISTINGUISHED MAIL ORDER CAMERA SPECIALISTS

• *INTEGRITY* • *RELIABILITY*

for finer Christmas pictures in color or black and white . . .
hitch *your* camera to a **KALART** ***Speed Flash!***

KALART SUPER SPEED FLASH

With Built-in Exposure Kal-Q-Lator

Tells at a glance, correct camera setting for any flash picture — in color or black and white. Simple and certain — easy to use. Built-in "Safety First" Test Light guards against accidental flashing of bulb. Helps prevent flash failures. Complete with bulb ejector, sturdy die-cast mounting bracket that is adjustable for most cameras, connecting cord or synchronizer, and 2-purpose flash shield.

For Cameras WITH Built-in Flash Synchronization

SFK . . . For American cameras with ASA flash connector **$9.95**
SFPC . . . For European cameras with 3-mm flash connector **9.95**
Models for most other cameras with built-in synch' **9.95**

For Cameras WITHOUT Built-in Sychronization

SPSU . . . For non-synch' cameras with self-setting shutters. Synchronizes to 1/50 second **10.95**

KALART B-C MULTIFLASH

Superpower Speed Flash uses Battery-Capacitor power for sure-fire synchronization. Enough power to fire 1, 2, or up to 6 flashbulbs in Multiflash hook-up. Built-in Test Light tells, before you shoot, if battery and flashbulbs are O.K.

For cameras with built-in synch' **14.30**
For cameras without built-in synch' **24.60**

KALART MASTER SPEED FLASH

Most complete flash unit you can buy. Has outlets for extension flash, Focuspot, and switch for open flash. Accepts all screw-base flashbulbs and midget bulbs with accessory Concentrating Reflector. Handsome 3-cell aluminum battery case. Rubber-cushioned bracket attaches to tripod socket of most cameras.

For cameras WITH built-in synch', complete **$14.30**
For cameras WITHOUT built-in synch', includes Kalart Automatic Synchronizer, for flash pictures at all speeds. **24.60**

KALART DELUXE SPEED FLASH

Most inexpensive flash unit you can buy. Efficient Concentrating Reflector gets most light from midget bulbs. "Safety First" Test Light guards against flash failures. Has bulb ejector . . . rubber-cushioned bracket for attaching to cameras with tripod socket.

For Cameras WITH built-in synch' only **$7.95**
For Cameras WITHOUT built-in synch' **8.95**

PLEASE LET US KNOW MAKE AND MODEL OF CAMERA AND SHUTTER WHEN YOU ORDER. THERE'S A KALART SPEED FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA — OLD OR NEW!

CRAIG MOVIE EDITING EQUIPMENT

If you are not editing your movies you're missing half the fun of owning a movie camera! With Craig editing equipment it's easy to cut out the not-so-good scenes, balance close-ups with long shots, make story-telling features. With a Craig, everything is at your finger tips for fast, easy editing. And it's so much fun

CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR

Large 3¼ x 4¼ inch screen shows your pictures in brilliant action. Smooth-running rewinds have tension brake, capacity up to 400 feet. Splicer makes strong, permanent splices. Mounted on hardwood base.

Model E-1622 (16mm) or E-822 (8mm), complete **$84.95 Cash or $8.49 Down**
With Fold-Away metal base, Model EF-1622 (16mm) or EF822 (8mm) ..... **$94.95 Cash or $9.49 Down**
KINDLY SPECIFY 8 or 16mm WHEN ORDERING

CRAIG MASTER SPLICER

Makes strong, permanent splices on all 8 and 16mm movie film—sound or silent—color or black and white. Splice dry . . . no need to wet the film. Includes handy cement bottle holder.

Model S-3 ..... **$9.95**

Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for FREE Craig Brochure!

- **30 DAY FREE TRIAL**
- **LIFETIME GUARANTEE**
- **POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE**

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel. ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-9

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $ ..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $ ..... monthly for ..... months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: .....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name .....
Address .....
City or Town ..... State .....

MAIL TODAY

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

1954 VIEWLEX Projectors are the finest! They are guaranteed for a lifetime by their famous manufacturer. And, as with all products sold by Dowling's Fifth Avenue, they carry our own 30 DAY FREE TRIAL and LIFETIME GUARANTEE policy . . . All equipment listed is BRAND NEW . . . D. F. A. pays postage on all shipments!

IN A HURRY?

Here's your answer—*wherever you may live...*

. . . D. F. A.'s famous Air Speed Service. Whether you live in Miami, Omaha or L. A., we can get it to you within 24 hours. Air Speed Service, very often, brings us "closer" to you than your neighborhood store!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue has it in stock, delivers it quickly and delivers it right.

Shop as tens of thousands of camera fans everywhere shop, the **easy** way — the D. F. A. way. Airmail, wire or telephone (ORegon 4-6275) **anytime!**

Viewlex COMBINATION 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 Slide Projectors

Features exclusive "Light Multiplier" optical system, which practically doubles the effective wattage of the lamp! Standard equipment includes slide carrier to accommodate 2¼ x 2¼ slides in any type mount. Lens is sharp-defining Luxtar Professional 5" coated f/3.5.

Model V-5	150 Watt, convection cooled	**$54.50 Cash or $5.45 Down**
Model V-53	300 Watt, motor fan cooled	**$69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down**
Model V-55	500 Watt, motor fan cooled	**$89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down**

Accessories

All Available for 10% Down Payment

2 x 2 Slide Carrier	$ 9.50
Change-O-Matic Automatic Slide Changer holds 30 2 x 2 slides, all types intermixed	14.95
Extra Trays for Change-O-Matic	1.45
Stereo Carrier	9.50
Tachistoscope	84.95
Storage Battery Cable Connection	3.25
Luxtar Professional 3" coated f/3.5 lens	24.50
Luxtar Professional 6½" coated f/4.5 lens	25.00
Luxtar Professional 7" coated f/4.5 lens	25.00
Carrying Case (150 and 300 watt models)	9.90
Carrying Case (500 watt models)	11.90

CHOOSE VIEWLEX TO GIVE YOUR SLIDES THE KIND OF PROJECTION THEY DESERVE!

Viewlex COMBINATION 2 x 2 SLIDE and 35mm FILMSTRIP PROJECTORS

The most widely used projectors in the entire visual educational field! Accommodates 35mm filmstrip, either single or double frame, for either vertical or horizontal projection. Also accepts 2 x 2 and Bantam slides in any type mount. Safe — can't tear or scratch film. Luxtar Professional 5" coated f/3.5 lens provides sharp, brilliantly illuminated image!

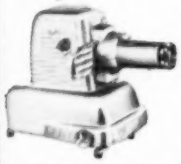
Model V-2CL	150 Watt, convection cooled.	**$ 72.00 Cash or $ 7.20 Down**
Model V-22CL	300 Watt, motor fan cooled.	**$ 86.75 Cash or $ 8.67 Down**
Model V-25CL	500 Watt, motor fan cooled.	**$104.75 Cash or $10.47 Down**

Change-O-Matic, longer focal length lenses, and other ACCESSORIES are listed with other Viewlex models on this page. These accessories are fully interchangeable with Models V-2CL, V-22CL and V-25CL.

SCHOOLS, CHURCHES, INDUSTRIAL PURCHASING AGENTS AND OTHERS INTERESTED IN VISUAL EDUCATION!

Write Dowling's Fifth Avenue for **free** catalog on visual aids. We're anxious to help with your special problems and give quotations on your equipment requirements!

Viewlex 2 x 2 and BANTAM SLIDE PROJECTORS



Gives really brilliant illumination and sharp definition! Stays "cool-to-the-touch" even after hours of continuous operation. Twin-action slide carrier accepts all 2 x 2 and Bantam Slides in any type mount. Equipped with razor-sharp 5" coated f/3.5 lens.

Model V-3R	150 Watt, convection cooled.	**$38.05 Cash or $3.80 Down**
Model V-33L	300 Watt, motor fan cooled.	**$63.45 Cash or $6.34 Down**
Model V-35L	500 Watt, motor fan cooled.	**$82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down**

ACCESSORIES . . . for Change-O-Matic, carrying cases and other accessories, please see listing with Viewlex Combination 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 Slide Projector above. These accessories may be used interchangeably. In addition, the following lenses may be used:

Datar 7" coated f/3.5 lens	**$49.50 Cash or $4.95 Down**
Datar 9" coated f/3.5 lens	**$59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down**
Datar 11" coated f/3.5 lens	**$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down**

Viewlex VIEWMATIC PROJECTOR

. . . **for FULLY Automatic Showing of 2 x 2 Slides**

The finest electrically operated, remote control, slide projector ever made! Especially useful for teachers, and lecturers, and for advertising display and sales promotion work. 750 watt, motor fan cooled. Equipped with Luxtar Professional 5" coated f/3.5 lens. Unique slide magazine holds thirty 2 x 2 slides in any type of mount. Slide changing is accomplished by means of a remote control push button or by an automatic timer, which will change slides continuously at desired time interval without the presence of an operator. This is the ultimate in projection efficiency!

Viewmatic Projector
$495.00 Cash or $49.50 Down

Viewmatic Tachistiscope
$ 98.50 Cash or $ 9.85 Down

There's a brand new 1954 Viewlex Projector for every need. **Free**—complete brochure on Viewlex projection equipment, including details on "Strip-O-Matic", "Viewtalks" (for audio-visual presentations) and other new advances. Write to or order directly from, Dowling's Fifth Avenue **today!**

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a N. Y. Landmark; the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-10

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $_____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1954 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- Postage and Insurance FREE the World Over!
- SERVICEMEN AND CIVILIANS ALIKE BUY ON TIME FROM DOWLING'S!

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!

Movie equipment is, or should be, a lifetime investment. Why trade up the expensive way through a succession of second-rate products, or cameras that remain only *almost* as good as the best? No matter where you live or work — be it Key West or Seattle, Korea or aboard the U.S.S. Tripoli — Dowling's EASY Monthly Payment Plan makes it possible for you to own and film with a BOLEX . . . now. P.S. Of course, we do take trade-ins. Quite likely our allowance will more than cover the down payment!

Bolex De Luxe H-16

Even among the aristocratic Bolex family, here's the very best . . . the DE LUXE H-16 with a battery of the 3 top (Swiss) Kern-Paillard "Visifocus" coated lenses:

- **Switar 25mm (normal) F1.4**
- **Yvar 16mm (wide angle) F2.8**
- **Yvar 75mm (telephoto) F2.8**

The deluxe model is equipped with both Eye-level (through-the-lens) Critical Focuser; and the Octameter, parallax correcting variable viewfinder. Included also is a top-grain compartment carrying case, model H-1.

Complete price $712.50 Cash or $71.25 Down.

OTHER BOLEX H-16 COMBINATIONS*

("Leader" models are equipped with Trifocal Viewfinder, instead of Eye-Level Focuser and Octameter.)

H-16 Leader with Lytar ctd. 25mm F1.9 Lens **$299.50** *Cash or* **$29.95** *Down*
H-16 Leader with Pizar ctd. 26mm F1.9 Lens **$339.00** *Cash or* **$33.90** *Down*
H-16 Leader with Switar ctd. 25mm F1.5 Lens **$366.75** *Cash or* **$36.67** *Down*
H-16 Leader with Switar ctd. 25mm F1.4 Lens **$423.25** *Cash or* **$42.32** *Down*
H-16 De Luxe with Lytar ctd. 25mm F1.9 Lens **$372.75** *Cash or* **$37.27** *Down*
H-16 De Luxe with Pizar ctd. 25mm F1.9 Lens **$412.25** *Cash or* **$41.22** *Down*
H-16 De Luxe with Switar ctd. 25mm F1.5 Lens **$440.00** *Cash or* **$44.00** *Down*
H-16 De Luxe with Switar ctd. 25mm F1.4 Lens **$496.50** *Cash or* **$49.65** *Down*

Lend an Ear! Without added charge, Dowling's Fifth Avenue will supply your new H-16 with factory-installed sound sprockets, for use with the latest sound recording projectors. Installation of sound sprockets on cameras now in customers' hands $13.50.

The BOLEX H-8 Camera

Similar in appearance and features to the H-16, the H-8 accommodates of course 8mm film . . . and in "double-8" rolls up to 100 feet. Gives you the equivalent of 16 minutes uninterrupted screening time on one loading . . . means considerable economy as well! Both Leader and De Luxe models of the H-16 and H-8 feature: Full rewind; built-in frame counter; single frame device; time exposure; audible footage counter; and exclusive automatic threading.

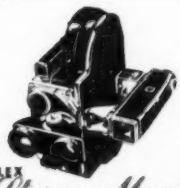
H-8 De Luxe with Lytar ctd. 12½mm F1.9 Lens **$364.75** Cash or **$36.47** Down
H-8 De Luxe with Yvar 13mm F1.9 Lens **$397.00** Cash or **$39.70** Down
H-8 De Luxe with Switar ctd. 12½mm F1.5 Lens **$438.50** Cash or **$43.85** Down
H-8 De Luxe with Switar ctd. 12½mm F1.5 Yvar ctd. 25mm F2.5 Yvar ctd. 36mm F2.8 Lenses and H-1 Compartment Carrying Case **$605.50** Cash or **$60.55** Down
For H-8 Leader with any lens listed, deduct **$73.25** Cash or **$7.32** Down

16MM KERN-PILLARD COATED LENSES
(all in standard "C" mount except as noted)

Yvar 16mm F2.8 **$76.50** Cash or **$7.65** Down
Switar 25mm F1.4 (for Bolex only) **$178.50** Cash or **$17.85** Down
Switar 25mm F1.5 (for Bolex only) **$122.00** Cash or **$12.20** Down
Pizar 26mm F1.9 **$94.25** Cash or **$9.42** Down
Yvar 75mm F2.8 **$94.50** Cash or **$9.45** Down
Yvar 100mm F3.3 **$106.00** Cash or **$10.60** Down
Yvar 150mm F4.0 **$147.75** Cash or **$14.57** Down

8MM KERN-PAILLARD COATED LENSES
(all in standard A.S.A. mount)

Switar 12½mm F1.5 **$120.50** Cash or **$12.05** Down
Yvar 13mm F1.9 **$79.00** Cash or **$7.90** Down
Yvar 25mm F2.5 **$59.50** Cash or **$5.95** Down
Yvar 36mm F2.8 **$62.50** Cash or **$6.25** Down



BOLEX
Stereo Movies
Really Come ALIVE!

The exciting new Bolex Stereo System employs special twin Kern-Paillard fixed focus F2.8 lenses, designed to fit the Bolex camera exclusively. Viewing is done through the Octameter viewfinder. For projection, just slip out the present lens, slip in the Kern-Paillard Stereo F1.6 projection lens and project as usual. It fits 90% of all modern projectors. Complete with a special screen and two pairs of Polaroid viewing glasses. **$397.50** Cash or **$39.75** Down.

THE NEW
Pan Cinor

20mm to 60mm Variable Focal Length Lens for 16mm Cameras

Imagine . . . z-z-zooming from wide angle to telephoto in one "take!" The Pan-Cinor provides the equivalent of a 9-lens turret . . . without lens changes. With its parallax correcting, coupled viewfinder and standard "C" mount, the Pan-Cinor fits most 16mm cameras. Maximum aperture is F2.8, with stops down to F22. All lens elements are factory-coated. **$447.50** Cash or **$44.75** Down.

WRITE FOR COMPLETE BOLEX CATALOG!

No Order is Too Small. Shop the Easy Way by Mail — Order Anything Photographic — Directly from Dowling's Fifth Avenue Today!

Dowling's — Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-11

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $ ..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ ..... Monthly for ..... Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on ..... and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On .....
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

WHOA! Do your shopping *now* — before you leave D. F. A.'s 8 page Christmas Gift Guide!

Know someone who's ready for the *Finest?* Maybe it's yourself! For yourself or as a gift, sure to gladden the holiday season, you'll find this D. F. A. line-up of fine photographic products tops on any man's (or gal's) list . . .

now! perfect flash pictures automatically even if you've never taken a flash picture.

1954 BOLSEY B-22 CAMERA

with **SET-O-MATIC** AUTOMATIC DIAPHRAGM COMPUTER

No calculating, measuring or guesswork! New coupling between rangefinder and diaphragm control gives perfectly exposed flash pictures every time. You follow just 2 simple steps both for black and white and color:

1. Range-find on subject. If subject is moving, just follow it.
2. Shoot (that's all!)

Remember . . . with Bolsey Set-O-Matic you get this important and exclusive photographic advance plus traditional Bolsey quality and precision, as well as a host of Bolsey-engineered features: * coated f/3.2 lens * shutter speeds to 1/200th sec. * up to 4 extra pictures per roll because of compact design.

Bolsey B-22 Camera Only ..... $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down

Bolsey C-22, similar to B-22, but with twin-lens reflex focusing, in addition to eye-level rangefinder ..... $115.50 Cash or $11.55 Down

Bolsey Accessories

Eveready Case for B-22	$ 7.95
Eveready Case for C-22	10.50
BC Flash Unit for either model	15.50
Filter Kit for either model (4 filters and leather case)	7.50

For a Merry 35mm Christmas . . . and a lifetime of picture-taking pleasure . . . choose Bolsey! Mail coupon on next page to request your free copy of attractive brochure on new Bolsey Set-O-Matic. Better still, mail your Bolsey camera order directly to Dowling's Fifth Avenue today!

BOLSEY B-22 SET-O-MATIC "THREESOME GIFT KIT" including B-22 Camera, BC Flash Unit, top-grain cowhide Carrying Case plus handsome presentation box . . . complete . . . only $99.75 Cash or $9.97 Down. You get all 3! This is a gift for that very special name on your list!

Tiffen FILTERS & LENS ACCESSORIES . . . THE FINEST MADE!

Tiffen ORDER FORM

TIFFEN PHOTAR COATED FILTERS

All types available for black & white and color. Fill in type desired.

____ Series	#5	each	$2.25
____ Series	5	each	2.25
____ Series	5	each	2.25
____ Series	6	each	2.75
____ Series	6	each	2.75
____ Series	6	each	2.75
____ Series	7	each	4.50
____ Series	7	each	4.50
____ Series	7	each	4.50

TIFFEN ROUND LENS SHADES

____ Series	#5	each	$1.75
____ Series	6	each	2.00
____ Series	7	each	3.25

TIFFEN SQUARE LENS SHADES

____ Series	#5	each	2.50
____ Series	6	each	2.95
____ Series	7	each	4.95

TIFFEN SCREW-IN ADAPTER RINGS

List camera and lens for which desired.

____ Series	#5	each	1.50
____ Series	6	each	2.40
____ Series	7	each	5.00

TIFFEN SELECT-A FILTER SAFES

Hold 6 filters, adapter ring and lens shade.

____ Series	#5	each	2.50
____ Series	6	each	2.75

Tiffen products are manufactured to precise tolerances by master lens makers. There's a Tiffen filter and lens attachment for EVERY camera. Use this order form to request FREE detailed Tiffen brochure and to place your order directly with Dowling's Fifth Avenue TODAY!

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604. Tel.: ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-12

I enclose $ _____ as payment for the Tiffen products checked above. Please make immediate shipment. Kindly send FREE copy of Tiffen Brochure.

Name _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

• 30 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE • LIFETIME GUARANTEE • FREE POSTAGE ON ALL SHIPMENTS

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

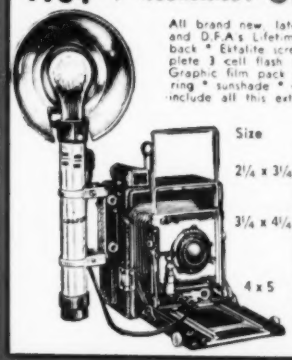
• NO INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES!

POSTAGE AND INSURANCE FREE

● 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
● LIFETIME GUARANTEE

EASY PAYMENTS
FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER

1954 *Pacemaker* GRAPHIC OUTFITS



All brand new, latest models, with both factory guarantee and D.F.A's Lifetime Guarantee. Outfits include: * Graflok back * Extalite screen * Kalart coupled rangefinder * complete 3 cell flash gun installed * deluxe carrying case * Graphic film pack adapter * 6 cut film holders * adapter ring * sunshade * 4 filters. Select your outfit below—prices include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec. shutter)	$316.	$276.
2¼ x 3¼	105mm Schneider Xenar f/3.5	326.	286.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	336.	296.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	336.	296.
3¼ x 4¼	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	257.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	309.	267.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	326.	283.
4 x 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	299.	257.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	314.	272.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	314.	272.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	329.	285.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	338.	293.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	338.	293.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	339.	295.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	396.	352.

1954 Rolleicord IV Rolleiflex

Indisputably, the Rolleis are the finest cameras of their kind. Dowling's Fifth Avenue is proud to be known the world over as a headquarters for the Rollei photographer, offering all the latest M-X models and accessories for immediate delivery!

Rolleicord IV coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens **$149.50** Cash or **$14.95** Down.

Rolleiflex with coated Schneider Xenar f/3.5 lens **$265.** Cash or **$26.50** Down.

Rolleiflex with coated Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens **$285.** Cash or **$28.50** Down.

Rolleiflex 2.8C with latest coated Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens **$385.** Cash or **$38.50** Down.

Dowling's Fifth Avenue delivers each Rollei as a factory packaged **complete** unit, including dual lens cap, cable release and deluxe leather eveready carrying case . . . at no extra charge.

Selected Accessories for Use with Your Rollei

Flashflex 8C Unit with Battery (illustrated on camera)	$22.95	Rollei Lens Hood (f/3.5)	$ 5.12
Plate Back Set	30.27	Rollei Filters (2.8C)	$ 7.95
Rolleikin II 35mm Adapter	35.70	Rollei Lens Hood (2.8C)	6.95
Rolleikin 2.8C	25.80	Zeiss Duonar 2-X f/5.6 Telephoto Lens with Case	144.00
Rolleinar I or II (f/3.5)	18.69	Rolleigrid Field Lens	4.95
Rolleipar I or II (f/3.5)	9.05	Panorama Head	14.19
Rolleinar-par I or II (2.8C)	27.00	Stereo Attachment	13.95
Rollei Filters (f/3.5)	5.12	Voigtl Exact "66" Enlarger	189.50

1954 *Exakta* VX

All with pre-set coated lenses. Models with waist level viewfinder include: **Exakta VX** with Tessar f/2.8 lens **$279.50 Cash or $27.95 Down;** with Biotar f/2.0 lens **$353. Cash or $35.30 Down;** or with Angenieux f/1.5 lens **$385. Cash or $38.50 Down. Exakta VX** models with Penta Prism Rangefinder include: with Tessar f/2.8 lens **$336. Cash or $33.60 Down;** with Biotar f/2.0 lens **$400. Cash or $40. Down;** or with Angenieux f/1.5 lens **$442. Cash or $44.20 Down.** Eveready case $12. Angenieux 28mm f/3.5 wide angle lens **$120. Cash or $12. Down.** Write for D.F.A's **free** portfolio of product brochures on Exakta VX cameras and accessories!

1954 Retina IIA

Compact, precise and reliable . . . perfect for "travelling light"! Full M-X synchronization; rapid film advance lever. With famed Schneider Xenon coated f/2.0 lens $149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down.

STEREO Headquarters!

Stereo Realist Camera (illustrated) with matched coated f/3.5 lenses **$159. Cash or $15.90 Down; Revere Stereo Camera,** matched coated f/3.5's **$174.50 Cash or $17.45 Down. Taylor Stereo Table Viewer $87.50 Cash or $8.75 Down; TDC Stereo Projector $175. Cash or $17.50 Down.**

1954 *Leica* IIIf

With Leitz guarantee and registration on **both** camera and **genuine** coated Leica lens furnished. **Leica IIIf** with Elmar f/3.5 **$278. Cash or $27.80 Down;** with Summaron f/3.5 **$312. Cash or $31.12 Down;** with new Summicron f/2.0 **$393. Cash or $39.30 Down;** or with Summarit f/1.5 **$434. Cash or $43.40 Down.**

1954 KODAK CHEVRON

Kodak's newest and finest! Its many outstanding features include: ● Popular 2¼ x2¼ negative size on 620 film ● Combined eye-level split-field viewfinder-rangefinder, with parallax correction ● Built-in eye piece suitable for use with glasses, if desired ● Built-in rangefinder pointer for centering on subject ● Lever-operated film advance system ● Automatic film stop and counter ● Fastest between-the-lens shutter made—Synchro Rapid "500" with 10 speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500 sec., plus bulb ● Full flash synch' ● Superb Ektar coated f/3.5 lens. **$215 Cash or $21.50 Down.** Accessories include: Case **$17.50;** 828 Adapter **$4.75;** Ektalux B' Flasholder **$29.75.**

1954 ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

Get abreast of the times with a new electronic flash unit! Sun-Lite II **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down.** Latest Heiland Strobonar V dry cell unit **$119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down;** Strobonar III **$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down;** Strobonar IV **$369.50 Cash or $36.95 Down.**

1954 POLAROID *Land* Cameras

Exciting new Pathfinder, model "110" with coupled rangefinder and coated Wollensak lens in Rapax shutter **$249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.** Polaroid, model "95" **$89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down.**

1954 *Linhof* Super Technika Cameras

4 x 5 model with Multifocus rangefinder and 127mm Xenar coated f/4.7 lens in M-X shutter **$359.75 Cash or $35.97 Down.** Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete **$575. Cash or $57.50 Down.**

1954 MAGNETIC RECORDING SOUND PROJECTORS

Add sound to your movies! Movie-Sound 8mm Recorder-Projector **$398.50 Cash or $39.85 Down.** 16mm models: B & H Filmosound "202" **$699. Cash or $69.99 Down;** RCA Magnetic Recording Projector **$850. Cash or $85. Down.**

1954 *Omega* ENLARGERS

Omega B-6 $109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down; Automega B-5 $134.50 Cash or $13.45 Down; Omega D-2 with Omegalite **$159.40 Cash or $15.94 Down;** Omega D-2 condenser model **$168.50 Cash or $16.85 Down;** Automega E-4 **$304.75 Cash or $30.47 Down.**

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE: PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a New York Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 1604 - ORegon 4-6275

Dept. P1253-13

Please ship the following immediately: _____

Enclosed is $ _____ as Down Payment or Complete Payment. (Cross out one)

I agree to pay $ _____ Monthly for _____ Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on _____ and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On _____
☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name _____
Address _____
City/Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

You're ready for
ANYTHING IN SIGHT
...when your filters are Enteco

Dream it – hunt it – stage it – shoot it! Now wait for your transparencies to come back. You see the scene – but where's the excitement? You see the smile – but where's the joy?

It doesn't have to be that way – it won't be that way – if you follow the professional photographer's first precaution: make your filters Enteco!

At once, Enteco makes you master of the situation. Magically you gain control – over light transmission, over creative effects. You get remarkably balanced tones – in open shade and on overcast days. Gone is the bluish cast, when you're taking distant mountain scenes. And, banished for good is the coldness that mars so many of your flash pictures.

Sooner or later, Enteco MUST be the filter you'll use. It's built deliberately as an optical accessory. In one optical plant – Enteco's own. Tested six separate items – for precision, parallelism, flatness. Then, engraved with the signature that means everything in filters: Enteco!

Tell your dealer you want Enteco – and nothing else. If temporarily out of stock, he can quickly order for you. Enteco filters, in all types for black and white or color films: Series IV $1.60; Series V $2.00; Series VI $2.50. Accept only the genuine. They're signed.

FREE *Whether you take pictures for fun or profit, you'll find useful facts on filters and films in Enteco's bulletins. Entire set is yours without obligation. Included are A. S. A. and Western speed ratings; filter factors; data on supplementary lenses; other important information not available from any other source. Write today.*

Enteco AMERICA'S LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE RANGE OF
ADAPTER RINGS & LENS HOODS
ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

letters to the editor

'October Was Great'

Please accept my congratulations on the October issue—the best in many years, very nicely balanced and interesting, outshining all competitors.

Douglas S. Catchim
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Congratulations on the best issue of PHOTOGRAPHY. All subjects were complete and easy to understand.

Conrad Eckes
New York City

I like the way you treated artificial light so thoroughly, and the book digests were wonderful. . . . Continue to fatten up your issues like this one, and give us something to really get our teeth into.

John W. Munger
San Leandro, Calif.

It is the best issue yet. . . . To fill the vacancy left by *Camera* is an exacting task. I wish you success.

Eric E. Bottoms
Arlington, Va.

I was delighted with all the information on lighting plus the two very informative book digests. I hope you will continue to put out the same type of magazine in the future.

A. M. Finch
Chester, Pa.

Best I have ever seen. You should devote at least one issue a year to just one subject.

Gilbert P. Kinehan
East Cleveland, Ohio

• *These excerpts are a sampling of the unusually heavy response to our big Indoor Lighting issue with a bonus of two book condensations. Readers who wrote to us were unanimous in their enthusiastic approval of it, and there will certainly be more of the same in the future. Thanks to everybody who took time to write; your opinion means everything to us!*—ED.

Covers by Amateurs?

Perhaps my biggest gripe against PHOTOGRAPHY and other photo magazines is that always the covers are by professionals. The editorial matter and the advertisements are aimed at the amateur—yet always the cover comes from the studio.

F. Warren Artley
Williamsport, Pa.

• *Amateur color transparencies submitted for our covers receive equal consideration with professional work. We've used amateur covers before, and we will again. On the outside of the magazine as well as inside, pictures by non-pros get a warm welcome.*—ED.

Parody of a Caricature

The drawing by Seneres in your September issue inspired me to make the enclosed photograph. The model was A3/c Joseph Horzepa, and I made the picture on the roof of the Dallas Y.M.C.A.

S/Sgt Robert H. Desenberg
Sheppard AFB, Texas

Seneres drawing, Desenberg photograph

Publicist Replies

Mr. Eisendrath's explosive letter ("Press Pass Privileges," September) leads to the possible conclusion that somewhere, sometime, some press agent "done him wrong." There may still be in existence a few press agents who would react violently when a picture or particular story does not appear in print. But generally speaking that breed went out along with the dinosaur. Any press agent, publicist, or public relations man worth his salt has a full appreciation of the problems the photographer and the editor face. Not only does he know that the story or picture he is sponsoring must meet definite standards, but that it must also stand up under competition. He also knows in the event his story misses fire, that another day often means another picture and he may be working with the same photographer or editor. I wholeheartedly agree with Mr. Eisendrath that the press photographer (I've met very few who call themselves photo-journalists) is a gentleman. I have yet to find one, however, who is "in awe" of his "tremendous influence." In fact I have yet to meet one who is in

SETS A NEW STANDARD IN EXPOSURE METERS

FOR RELIABILITY, ACCURACY AND EASE OF OPERATION

Throughout Europe, the name Gossen stands for the finest in electrical measuring instruments. Gossen, one of the first manufacturers of photo-electric exposure meters, has sold more than 1,000,000 to date. The unique engineering 'know-how' and specialized skills developed by Gossen during the last 35 years are embodied in the advanced design and exclusive features of these 3 new, great exposure meters.

THE FULLY AUTOMATIC
DUAL
Sixtomat
by GOSSEN
WITH CHROME NECK CHAIN
$27.50

The Dual Sixtomat is a notable example of Gossen ingenuity. No other meter combines so many useful features in one instrument.

DUAL-LIGHT VERSATILITY — reads Incident or Reflected light . . . no detachable parts — no accessories.

AUTOMATIC DIRECT READINGS — gives direct exposure information: clear and distinct shutter speeds, frames-per-second, and lens apertures . . . no dials to set or calculate.

EASE OF OPERATION — designed for convenient one hand use . . . no awkward parts to set or manipulate.

HIGH-LOW SUPER-SENSITIVITY — from dimmest interior to brightest sunshine . . . selects the correct range without extra settings or adjustments.

NATURAL MEMORY — retains reading for later reference . . . no buttons to press, no needle to lock.

HONEYCOMB LOUVRES — with multi-lens light gathering window for greater reflected light efficiency.

SHOCK RESISTANT — operates on spring-suspended bearings.

SELF PROTECTED — requires no carrying case.

DURABLE CONSTRUCTION — for years of reliable performance.

THE DUAL *Sixon*

Smaller version of the Dual Sixtomat with normal sensitivity for color and black-and-white, indoors and outdoors. Semi-automatic. Quick and easy one hand operation. Weighs only 3 ounces.

with Chrome Metal Belt Chain $17.50

THE *Sixti*

The perfect meter for fine miniature cameras. Gives 'built in light meter' convenience. Fits camera accessory-clip. Has the same sensitivity range and versatility as the Dual Sixtomat.

with Incident Light Adapter and Leather Case $23.95

Gossen products are made in Western Germany.

See your Photo Dealer, or write to:
PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION, 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.

awe of anyone or anything and venture to predict that any press photographer knocking on the gates of heaven would ask St. Peter to "please hold it for just one more."

Jack Golub
New York City

Disappointing Color

I would like to express my disappointment in the quality of the color reproductions on pages 53 through 55 inclusive October PHOTOGRAPHY which formed the illustrations of my articles on lighting contrast. The Kodachrome transparencies that were submitted showed very clearly the effects of changing the light ratio, and their visual appearance corresponded quite closely to the comments in the text. The pictures on page 53 show very little of the photographic effect of changing the lighting ratio from 1:1 to 1:8. In the other illustrations on pages 54 and 55, the same difficulties that your printer had in holding the values are only too apparent.

I can only hope that some of your readers will take it upon themselves to set up a mannequin head in the same manner as was done in making these illustrations and see for themselves the effects of changing light intensity and ratio both on the subject and background. A collection of such color transparencies will show the results to be expected under various lighting conditions with modern reversal color films and will provide a most worth-while reference.

Howard C. Colton
Rochester, N. Y.

• *We, too, were disappointed. Unfortunately, color reproduction on the printed page involves a number of unforeseeable hazards which, in this case, failed to do justice to a set of excellent pointed illustrations which Mr. Colton had prepared with consummate skill and care.* —ED.

Camerettes

I am a free lance photographer and travel in a trailer which is a combination home, studio, and darkroom. . . . I haven't missed a copy of your magazine since 1941. In combining with *Camera* you have an even greater magazine. I am sorry, however, that you discontinued the "Camerette" feature.

LeRoy C. Eisele
Santa Rosa, Calif.

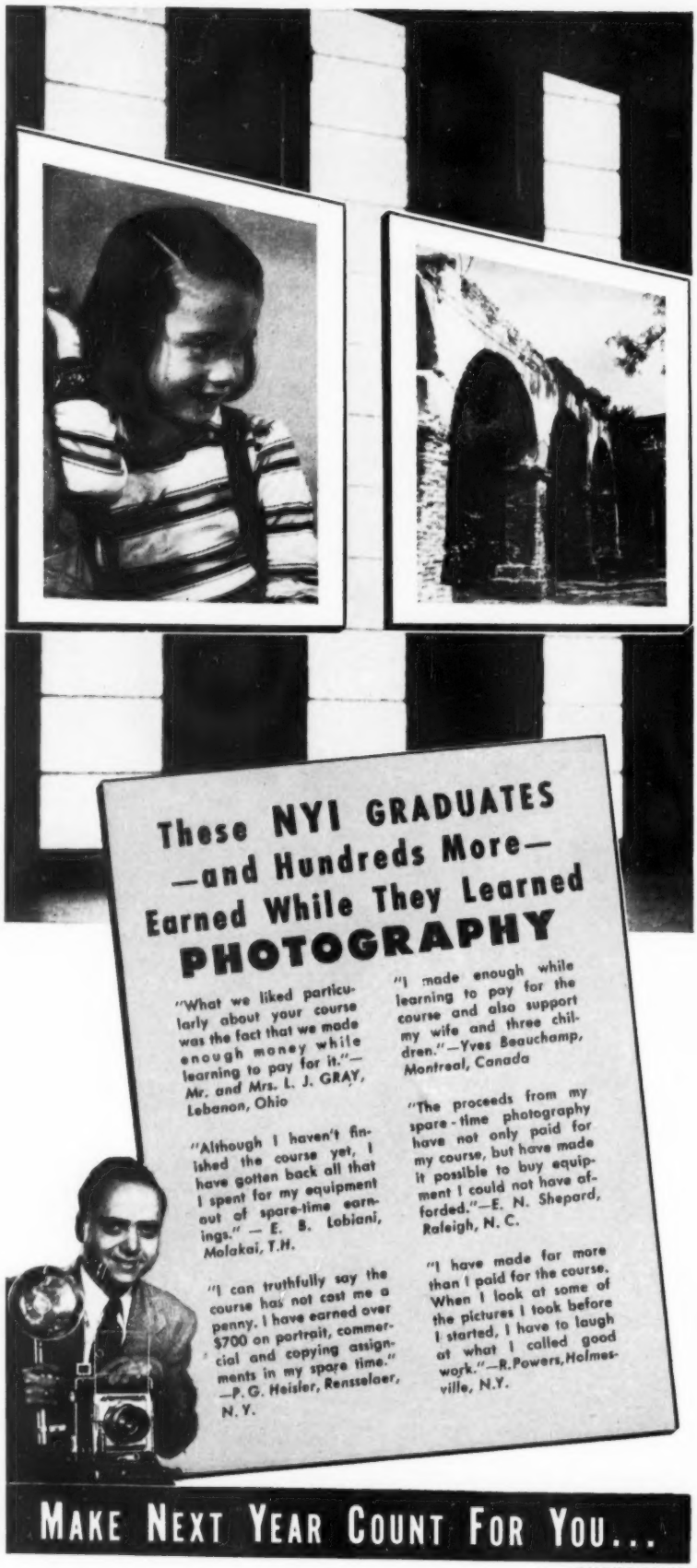
• *But we didn't. See* Press-Type Cameras, *pages 72-79 in this issue.*—ED.

One More Bobby-soxer

Pardon me, but in Dan Weiner's *County Fair* picture (September), your "three straw-hatted girls" are *four*! Please count their feet.

Daniel Smith
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

• *Right you are. Our caption-writer, in a hurry, counted only the spectacular hats. There are distinctly four pairs of bobby-sox—and four pairs of rolled-up jeans.*—ED.



MAKE *YOUR* PICTURE-TAKING PAY — as a Profitable Hobby or Lifetime Career

You, too, can turn your *learning* time into *earning* time as Cliff McBaine and so many others have done. Outstanding authorities supply you with up-to-the-minute knowledge in each money-making phase of photography. Best of all, you also receive PERSONAL coaching from experts on the NYI staff. From the beginning of your training to the end, you learn how to make your camera earn money for you — as extra income or your life's work.

Find Out About NYI's Home Study Short Cut Today!

Whatever your photographic goal, NYI Home Study Training is your quick, easy, low-cost road to success. Start toward YOUR goal NOW! Send for NYI's big FREE book today! That's what Cliff McBaine did. A postage stamp is all it takes to discover how you can take advantage of the thrilling opportunities that abound in photography. *Do it now!* Send for the book AT ONCE!

44th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS
Leadership since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, New York

SEND FOR THIS BIG FREE BOOK NOW!

"Photography is my hobby and a very profitable one. While learning, I had more sparetime work than I could handle. Any student can easily get his share. Once you take a portrait, the whole thing starts snowballing into steady extra income — just like getting a Cash bonus every month! With NYI training, I can tackle any photographic problem and know I'll deliver the goods." (Oct. 1952)

APPROVED FOR ALL VETERAN TRAINING: You can now get NYI Correspondence or Resident Training under the new (P.L. 550) G. I. Bill.

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special-Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill

PERFECT COLOR EXPOSURES

as simple as A B C

THE NEW MODEL

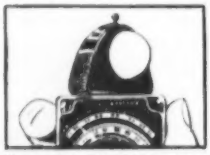
NORWOOD Director
INCIDENT LIGHT EXPOSURE METER

With the Sensational and Exclusive

Color-Matic CONTROL

For Simplified Direct Reading When Taking Color Pictures!

A — With COLOR-MATIC Control you set the camera at 1/50th second



B — You point the Photosphere at the camera position

C — The needle indicates the proper "f" stop for perfect color exposure

There is no need to set for film speed, there is no need to use or look at the computer when shooting in color—the COLOR-MATIC Control does the job for you—quickly, easily, and beautifully.

Color-Matic CONTROL

A NORWOOD DIRECTOR EXCLUSIVE

COLOR-MATIC Control gives you the simplest and most accurate way of taking color pictures ever devised. No other meter can match its versatility . . . no other single meter can be used so effectively for all types of photography—color, stereo, movie, still, black-and-white. In addition to COLOR-MATIC Control this new model features a new dial with larger, easier-to-read numbers. And, of course, the Photosphere and other exclusive and outstanding features, which have made Norwood Director Meters first choice of professionals and amateurs, have been retained. Don't wait—the demand is heavy for the COLOR-MATIC Norwood Director—see your photo store without delay. Write for Literature: DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP., 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

NO INCREASE IN PRICE!
Still only $32.95, complete with Photogrid, Photodisk and COLOR-MATIC Control.

ATTENTION — Stereo Fans!
With its 3-dimensional Photosphere and COLOR-MATIC Control the NORWOOD DIRECTOR will give you better results than any other exposure meter. Try it and see!

the Sterling-Howard News

HOLIDAY SHOPPING GUIDE

FLASH! How can Sterling-Howard sell a BRAND-NEW ROBOT IIa for less than the current wholesale price . . . .read page 20

PHOTO PRINT STRIP METERS

And small wonder; for it's being offered for less than the price of manufacture.

The Photo Print Stripmeter is a wonderful money saving device (indispensable for enlarging) that provides five differently timed test strips, side by side on a 2¼"x5" strip of photographic paper. Each strip being of the same portion of the neg — with a number automatically printed for recording and identification.

List is $5.98. We offer it BRAND-NEW for 98¢ plus 32¢ shipping. Or if you wish, get three for $2.50 plus 50¢ shipping.

TELE-ASTRA LENSES EXCLUSIVE WITH STERLING-HOWARD

Ideal for use with Exakta, Praktica, Contax-S, others

By special arrangement with the manufacturer (one of Germany's best known), we've purchased a large amount of the famous Tele-Astra lenses, with the privilege of shaving prices, and exclusive sales rights. They are offered in these mounts:

- 35mm Exakta
- Pentacon
- Praktica
- Korelle Reflex
- 16mm "C" Mount
- Astraflex II
- Primar Reflex II
- Master Reflex
- Astra 35 F-X
- Contax-S & D

Their long focal lengths melt away distances. Chromatic aberration has been reduced for the whole actinic spectrum to make them ideal for color, as well as for black and white. Lenses are beautifully finished, have modern streamlined precision mounts (light weight alloy). Unsurpassed for sharpness and color-correction in these speeds and focal lengths. Factory coated, complete with pre-set Auto Diaphragm, and new Converto focusing mount.

135mm coated F3.5 Astra	$69.50
150mm coated F5.5 tele-Astra	79.50
180mm coated F5.5 tele-Astra	89.50

Sold on 21-day trial (to give you time for comparison) and our full year service guarantee. If desired, send only 10% down, pay balance in convenient monthly payments.

AN OPEN INVITATION TO ALL PRESS CAMERA OWNERS

Bring your camera up-to-date at a nominal cost

What could be better for your press camera than a lens with all these features. Speeds up to 1/500th sec (the average lens being used to-day only attains 1/300th); M-X synchronization (replacing the older type "X" only. Supplied with most of Germany's leading press cameras it features, Automatic focusing device and, double action shutter.

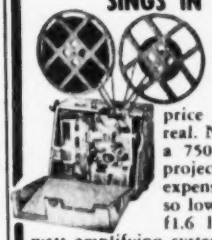
And, you can rely on Steinheil. For a Steinheil lens is the result of years of know-how and experience. That's the reason they're unsurpassed for performance.

This lens we bring you is the 5¼" (135mm) f4.5 coated Steinheil in hi-speed Compur-Rapid Synchro M-X shutter.

List price is $85.00 (check any current publication) — we offer it BRAND-NEW for only $42.50 and your lens, subject to inspection. If you wish, when ordering, we will supply lens-board for your camera and mount the lens for $1.00.

Get on the Sterling-Howard mailing list. You get this News Letter periodically! FREE

SOUND-SILENT 16mm VICTOR 40 SINGS IN VALUE AS GIFT



Sterling-Howard offers you the most spectacular buy of a lifetime. Rub your eyes, that bargain price you see below is real. Never have you seen a 750w to 1000w sound projector with so many expensive features, priced so low. Complete with 2" f1.6 lens and 12"pm 15 watt amplifying system.

Supplied with two cases — in stock for immediate delivery. Although used, all have been checked and tested. Regular price is well over $400.00 For the Christmas issue of the News Letter only $149.50, complete. No extras to buy. Shipping weight 45 lbs. 14.90 down

2¼ Sq. TWIN LENS PENTA REFLEX

With f3.5 Laack Lens

Loads with 120 film for 12 sparkling crisp exposures. Many fine features such as helical focusing, magnifier, body shutter release and double exposure preventor.

$69.50 value
BRAND-NEW **27.95**
Case 3.95
Add 86¢ post. & ins.

RAISE THE SPEED—LOWER THE PRICE

News Letter readers benefit from increased imports

Sterling-Howard again passes the benefits on to the customers. We're importing so many cameras, that we eliminate the middleman, cut our margin, so you gain!

Latest addition to our family of values is the Hi-Speed Astraflex II. Equipped with 10cm f2.8 coated Meyer Trioplan in pre-set diaphragm, it truly arrived in time for the Christmas News Letter .

Check its many features: built-in flash sync (Strobe or bulb); focal plane shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000th; fully automatic operation; removable focusing hood; and, interchangeable lens mount.

This fine single lens reflex uses standard 120 roll film and produces 2¼ sq. negatives. Equally suited for color and black and white.

The price of this set-up should be $285.00, we offer it BRAND-NEW, for the unheard of low price of $139.50 Case $12.50. Flashgun $16.50. Add $1.50 postage and insurance.

If you wish, pay only 10% down and the balance on convenient monthly payments. Send for illustrated leaflet.

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

STERLING-HOWARD
NEWS

STERLING-HOWARD HOLIDAY VALUES

plus values

24 RAPID-SEQUENCE PIX AS FAST AS YOU CAN PRESS THE SHUTTER RELEASE

Neg. size produces 55 shots from 36 exp Kodachrome Cartridge Perfect for 50x50" projection

Direct imports of this amazing camera has resulted in a price that defies comparison. Sterling-Howard News Letter readers swamped us (in the last issue) with orders. Now, happy to say; we have more Robot IIa's in stock for immediate delivery!

The thing about this offer is here is the ROBOT IIa, BRAND-NEW, for less money than you'd pay elsewhere, USED!!

Our cameras are equipped with the super-fast f1.9 Schneider XENON lenses. The finest and fastest lenses ever made for the Robot camera. They've been specially designed by the Schneider works to give superior, crisper and sharper negatives.

The camera itself is one of the marvels of the day. ***Here's how it works.*** A single winding of the heavy-duty spring motor readies the Robot IIa for 24 exposures — without the need of rewinding or shutter cocking. When the shutter is pressed, the motorized mechanism automatically transports the film to the next frame, resets the shutter and records the action on the exposure counter.

The highly accurate focal plane shutter (guillotine type) has speeds from 1/2 to 1/500 second, plus provision for time exposure.

The Robot IIa produces 55 negatives from a standard 36 exposure cartridge or 31 from a standard 20 exposure cartridge. Note: we say standard cartridge *because the Robot IIa accepts a standard 35mm cartridge* in either black and white or color.

There are many fine features, including: interchangeable lenses; right angle viewer; accessory clip, and, as an exciting plus, *the new model Robot IIa is M-X flash synchronized!*

Our price is incredibly low. Current list price is $239.50. We offer it, Brand-new, for only $129.50, leather ever-ready case (list $13.50), your cost $10.50. Add $1.25 shipping costs.

All cameras covered by 10-day trial and full year service guaranty. If you wish, you may purchase for as little as 10% down. Convenient monthly payments arranged.

TRADES ACCEPTED

Write to Sterling-Howard for illustrated leaflet on above camera.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 GENUINE GRAFLEX FILM PACK ADAPTERS

Now 50% Off

Light weight, hinged back, automatic catch lock. For 12 exp. packs, List $7.85 BRAND-NEW, only **3.95**

Add 20¢ post. & ins.

35mm ASTRA 35 F-X MODEL

with f2.8 coated WETZLAR Lens

- Focal plane shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/500
- Interchangeable lenses
- Built-in F-X synchronization

BRAND-NEW **88.50**

Add $1.25 for post. & ins.

Leather case $6.95 *same with f1.9 ctd in pre-set . . . 109.50*

35mm EXAKTAS

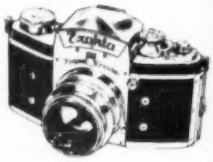
EXAKTA V with fast sharp coated f2 Biotar

- 12 speed focal plane shutter
- Interchangeable lenses
- Built-in flash synchronization

Leather case $8.50

189.50 USED

Add $1.25 post. & ins.



EXAKTA II, f2.8 Tessar in pre-set, NEW 194.50

GADGET BAG

Jumbo size, roomy-full 5x10x12 interior genuine pig-skin. Brass hardware. $35.00 value BRAND - NEW. For 4x5 press.

15.85

Add 55¢ post. & ins.

EASTMAN KODAK LAB SCALE

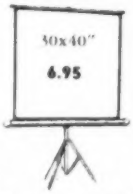
Should be on every gift list! All metal sliding beam. Complete with 2 balance pans, six metal weights. Regular price over $9.00

BRAND-NEW **4.95**

Add 55¢ post. & ins.

HOME MOVIE SCREENS

Widely accepted please - em - all gift - items. Glass beaded surface, tripod stand. Metal roll - away case. You've seen it advertised for $15.95. BRAND-NEW



30x40" **6.95**

40x40" 9.50

*37x50" . . . 11.95

*50x50" 13.50

Add $1.15 post. & ins. *Via Express

HEAVY DUTY PRESS CASE

Can carry a "load". Keratol covered plywood, lined and partitioned interior. Brass hasp locks. BRAND-NEW

For 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 size **7.95**

For 4x5 size 9.95

Add 85¢ post. & ins.

BRING IT NEARER-MAKE IT BIG FOR GREATER REALISM

250mm f5.5 coated Astra Tele pre-set; for all reflex cameras*

The 250mm f5.5 Astra-Tele lenses are now available for the first time — and are for popular 35mm and 2 1/4 sq. single lens reflex cameras. If you own one of these cameras*, you'll find this lens offers an opportunity to greatly increase your scope of work. Sports events, nature study, travel, architecture and news photography . . . there are dozens of shots which call for a Tele-Astra. Many photographers find it well suited as a portrait lens where long focus is necessary for true perspective and good drawing.

Now here's a nice thing about this lens too. It is pre-set automatic diaphagm. Which permits you to focus wide open and stop down rapidly to correct aperature. Working at a speed of f5.5, the Astra-Tele is fast enough to use under most lighting conditions and permits a rapid shutter speed.

Here comes the spectacular. Although the price tag on this lens is $149.00, to Sterling-Howard News Letter readers, it is being offered at an unbelievable low price of $99.50, BRAND-NEW. $1.25 post. Order early for December delivery.

*Fits all single lens reflex cameras with interchangeable lens mount. Please specify camera, when ordering.

As with all our lenses and cameras, this offer subject to your 10-day trial and year guaranty.

USED ARGUS C-3

Complete with flash & case. Fortunately, we have obtained a few — in time for Christmas. News Letter readers know our special price on these (whenever they're in stock).

Add 75¢ post. & ins. **38.95**

Sterling-Howard

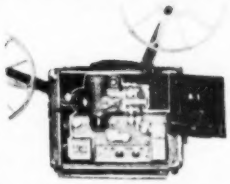
MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

STERLING-HOWARD NEWS

plus values

Many more wonderful gifts

16mm BELL & HOWELL SOUND/SILENT PROJECTOR



Complete with 2" f1.6 achromatic lens comparable to theater projection. Sound is 12" speaker with 10 watt plus amplifier. Provision for mike input (to mix live and canned), and additional speakers. 750 watt projection This machine, when new, sells for over $500.00. Buy now and save,

Shipping weight 30 lbs.

249.00 USED

35mm OPEMA CAMERA

with fast sharp f2 coated Openar

Uses standard 35mm cartridges.
Features built-in flash sync, coupled rangefinder and automatic operation. Verified value is over $159.00. Another News Letter wonderful buy.
BRAND-NEW

Leather Everready Case 6.50

Add $1.25 post. & ins.

79.50

SPECIAL PRICES FOR EXPOSURE METERS

Every exposure meter in our store is reduced for the gigantic event. Demonstrators, 10-day trial, year guaranty. Add 50¢ for shipping and insurance.

Dejur 58 NEW... 9.95

Weston Master II....22.50
General Electric PR-1 24.25
Norwood Director ...24.95
General Electric DW-68 .....18.50

General Electric Mascot 11.75

2¼x3¼ B & J SPEED PRESS

4" f4.5 coated Graflex flash sync shutter

One of the finest offers in this Christmas News Letter
Complete with two-cell flashgun and coupled rangefinder. optical viewfinder
Total value $179.50 BRAND-NEW

119.50

Add $1.35 post. and ins.

PERKINS TWIN-LITE #6848 GOV'T SURPLUS OFFER

When you need more light in your studio — for color or black and white, try using the Perkins. This unit is an old-time favorite with portrait and commercial photographers, because it provides a controllable high-efficiency broad or key light.

Accommodates two #4 photofloods (or #2's with medium adapters) in a sturdy rectangular double-shell reflector. Attached shields (barn doors), diffusion screen, and a built-in hi-10¼ switch are other features.

Comes complete with sturdy 8 foot tripod stand and 15 ft. of heavy duty cord. Also a heavy duty fibre case for either storage or out-of-the-studio portability. Such as home portraiture, banquet and commercial work—and, when you need it, *movie lighting!*

Value of this outfit is well over $75.00. We offer it brand-new for $49.50. Please make allowance for 50 pounds shipping.

Of course, you may order and try it on 10-day trial privilege.

4 WAY LIGHT COMBO

wonderful gifts

Best Combo for the movie maker. 4 lights and a light bar, List price $16.95.
Duo-Switches
All BRAND-NEW .....

9.95

Add 1.00 post & ins

B-C FLASHGUN

We consider this tops as a gift. Long life on one battery. Good for thousands of flashes. Ejector button, bulb tester, extension outlets for multiple flash. Weight 4½ oz; Compact enough to slip into jacket pocket.

Complete, BRAND-NEW 8.45
(Specify camera)

Add 45¢ post & ins

IT TAKES PIX —AS YOUR EYES SEE 'EM

3-D

We can't help but become excited over the 35mm VIDEON STEREO. It's of standard manufacture and has all the fine features so desirable in to-day's modern stereo camera.

First of all, the picture size is a standard ASA size frame which gives a full 20 pairs of stereos on a standard 35mmx20 exp, Stereo Kodachrome cartridge.

It's equipped with dependable internal flash synchronization allowing its use under any and all lighting conditions. It's ideal indoors as well as outdoors.

Then, consider the lenses, Twin-matched f3.5 ILEX Triplet lenses, coated of course; and perfectly matched. One adjustment for distance automatically adjusts the other lens.

This is a lot of camera for the low price asked! Though list priced and fair traded at a considerably higher figure, we are prepared (by special arrangement with the manufacturer) to fill orders immediately for $69.50, BRAND-NEW. There's a leather case available for 9.95 and a flash gun for 7.50. Please add $1.00 for postage and packing.

MASS PRODUCTION ENABLES NEW LOW SLAVEY PRICE

new production methods used
Cost of equipment amortized

The Slavey Electronic Unit offers a new concept in Multi-flash photography! No longer must the photographer concern himself with battery drain, as occurs with the usual "One-shot" camera flashgun. Gone too, is the need for lengthy extension cords running from camera to reflectors.

Slavey is especially recommended when shooting large groups and areas. Work can go on unhampered. Simply place Slaveys in desired locations, switch on, and return to your camera to snap the picture. Spot as many Slaveys as you wish (within 300'). They'll all go off simultaneously in perfect synchronization with the gun on your camera — all done without use of inter-connecting wires!

Slavey, formerly sold for $52.00 each! Is a Sterling-Howard exclusive and is offered BRAND-NEW for $14.95 (less batteries*, less reflector unit). Three for $43.50. Shipping weight 40¢ post per unit.
(*Batteries are standard make, obtainable at any radio store).

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

More Sterling-Howard values . . . next page

STERLING-HOWARD NEWS

STERLING-HOWARD HOLIDAY VALUES

RETINA IIA
f2.0 ctd XENON
- Compur-Rapid Sync
- Coupled rangefinder
- List price $164.10
- Leather case $7.50

Add 85¢ post **114.50** USED

SUPER IKONTA B
f2.8 coated ZEISS TESSAR
- Compur-Rapid Sync
- Coupled Rangefinder
- 120 Roll film
- Leather case $10.50
- List $216.50

Add 85¢ post **149.50** USED

ZEISS CONTESSA
f2.8 coated ZEISS TESSAR
- Compur-Rapid Sync
- Combined eye rangefinder
- Built-in exposure meter
- Leather case $ 8.50
- List $214.00

Add 85¢ post **119.50** USED

35mm LEICA IIIF
f2.0 coated SUMMITAR
- Built-in flash
- Focal plane shutter to 1/1000
- Interchangeable lens
- List $385.00
- Leather case $7.95
- Black dial

Add 85¢ post **249.00** NEW

10-DAY TRIAL, YEAR GUARANTY

TOP VALUES

ASTRO
400 mm
f5.0 COATED
FERNBILDLINSE
WITH REFLEX HOUSING FOR LEICAS
- Sharp brilliant clear negs, 100 lines per mm
- List price $499.50

269.50 USED
Add 85¢ post & ins

AMPRO TAPE RECORDER
- Simplified controls
- Time and footage indicator
- Dual track

69.50 USED
Add 1.50 post & ins

35mm BOLSEY B-2
f3.2 coated
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Flash Sync
- Double-exposure prevention
- List price $73.50
- Leather case $6.95

42.50 USED
Add 85¢ post & ins

19x24" BLOTTERS
REAL THIRSTY FIBERS
- Thick Thirsty fibers
- Clean lintless
- Use to make drying stack for prints

Made by Kodak
per gross **6.95**
5 gross (case) $32.00
275 lbs per case
shpg wt 45 lbs

35mm PRAKTICA 2.8
f2.8 coated
WETZLAR
- Slow speeds 1/2 to 1/500
- Interchangeable len
- Built-in flash Sync
- Focal plane shutter
- Flashgun 6.95
- Extension tube set . . . 5.95
- Leather case $7.50

69.50 NEW
Add 85¢ post & ins
TRADES ACCEPTED

35mm AERO EKTACHROME
ASA 40 DAYLIGHT (32 with filters)

Made for the US Air Force. 35mm x 37 1/2 feet Hi-Speed color film — But not souped up, me-too or offbrands. Genuine Eastman Kodak with the same fine character only it's 4 times faster! Shoot in dim-light. Stop down more. Complete with precision optical glass special conversion filters (series 4, 5 or 6)

Add 45¢ post & ins **8.90**

SIMMON B-4 ENLARGER
Takes negs 35mm to 2 1/4x3 1/4. Precision built to deliver the utmost in accuracy. Makes brilliant needle-sharp blow-ups. Dust-less 2 1/4x3 1/4 rotating neg carrier; 18x26 laminated baseboard included. Dble condenser light use on AC-DC complete with f4.5 lens
Shpg wt 60 lbs **74.50** USED

FAMOUS MAKE ENLARGER
Takes film sizes 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 2 element condenser system. Uses #211 lamp. Many fine features — makes a wonderful gift
List price $36.00
Our price with lens
BRAND-NEW **23.95**
Add 1.25 post & ins

4x5 DEJUR PROFESSIONAL
All size negs up to & including 4x5. Many fine features: Tilt head; dustless neg carrier; ball bearing head; X-tra long bellows draw; double condenser light system; thermal draft cooling complete with f4.5 lens
Shpg wt 70 lbs **118.50**

POLAROID LAND
PIC-A-MINUTE
- 8 exposures 3 1/4 x 4 1/4
- Built-in flash Sync
- Eye-level finder
- List price $89.75

55.75 USED
Add 85¢ post & ins

35mm EXA CAMERA
f2.9 coated MERITAR
- Interchangeable lens
- Built-in flash Sync
- Focal plane shutter
- Leather case 7.50

59.50 USED
Add 85¢ post & ins

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
100 watt ALL-METAL
- For 2 x 2 (35mm) or Bantam slides
- Thermal-draft cooling
- 100 watt lamp
- List price $10.95

BRAND-NEW
8.75
Add 75¢ post & ins
see page 26 for 1 AE MOVIE SCREENS

THRIFTLITE ELECTRONIC FLASH
BATTERY PACK
- Sync with any camera with built-in sync
- "X" delay
- Complete with handle, flash tube and reflector
- Portable unit AC or Battery
- Value $79.50

BRAND-NEW **39.50**
1.65 post

Sterling-Howard

STERLING-HOWARD HOLIDAY VALUES

STERLING-HOWARD NEWS

35mm CONTAX IIa
f2. coated SONNAR

- Standard 35mm cartridges
- Interchangeable lenses
- Focal plane to 1/1250 sec
- Built-in sync
- List $335.00
- Leather case $10.50

Add 85¢ post & **239.50** USED

35mm CONTAX D
with f2 Biotar in pre-set, eye-level prism finder

- Interchangeable lenses
- Built-in flash
- List price $359.50
- Leather case $ 8.50

Add 85¢ post **199.50** USED

35mm DOLLINA
f3.5 coated TESSAR

- Sync Shutter
- Body shutter release
- Coupled Split-image rangefinder

Leather case $7.50

Add 85¢ post & ins **69.50** NEW

PRECISION MINIATURE MINOX II
f3.5 coated lens

- Famous spy camera
- 50 exposure
- Built-in filters
- Automatic operation

List price $123.00

Add 85¢ post & ins **72.50**

10% DOWN TRADES ACCEPTED

BOTTOM PRICES

35mm KODAK SIGNET
f3.5 coated EKTAR

- Built-in flash Sync
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Automatic operation

case 7.50

56.95 USED

Add 85¢ post & ins

CENTER LIFT TRIPOD
FAMOUS MAKE 3 SECTION

Sturdy, compact, yet durable enough to withstand roughest use. Crankhandle lift enables it to extend to full 74", closes to 27½". Rubber tipped feet prevents sliding or marring floor surfaces. Single control pan lift head. Value $21.95 Reduced to (BRAND-NEW) **14.95**

Add 85¢ shpg costs

ROLLEICORD III
f3.5 coated ZEISS Sync

- Latest, newest model
- Many fine features

Leather case 9.50

Add 85¢ post & ins **74.50** USED

35mm STEREO REALIST
MATCHED f3.5 lenses

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Fine, faithful performer
- Standard 35mm cartridges
- Matched lenses and controls
- Leather case $12.50

99.50 USED

85¢ post & ins

EXAKTA EXTENSION BELLOWS
& OTHER FAMOUS CAMERAS

One of the most useful of all EXAKTA accessories. Leather bellows extends to accept 150mm lens. Converts your camera to view-camera. Complete with bayonet lens board and camera coupling BRAND-NEW **16.95**

German-made Add 65¢ ship List 29.50

ROLLEIFLEX III
f3.5 coated ZEISS TESSAR M-X SYNC

- Latest model

Leather case 12.50

Add 85¢ post & ins **177.50** USED

CIROFLEX D
COATED f3.5 ALPHAX

- Built in flash Sync

Leather case 7.50

Add 85¢ post & ins **56.50** USED

35mm REVERE STEREO
LATEST NEWEST

- Coupled Split-image rangefinder
- Simple, easy to work
- Matched lenses and controls
- Leather case 8.95

107.50 USED

85¢ post & ins

EXTENSION TUBE SETS

Imported extension tube set that's selling for ½ the price of domestic sets. Best bargain ever offered. Consists of three tubes and two adapter.

BRAND-NEW FOR EXAKTA..... **6.95**

PRAKTICA, CONTAX-S & D $5.95

CONTAX I, II, III, IIa 8.50

Add 35¢ post & ins

SEAL DRY MOUNT PRESS

- Easy to operate
- Operates on 110 v AC-DC
- Adjustable Thermostat 180° to 350°
- List price $114.95

Shpg Wt 60 lbs

96.95 NEW

75mm f1.5 ZEISS BIOTAR

FOR EXAKTA

- For anywhere there's inadequate light
- For use with fast shutter speeds

BRAND-NEW

Add 85¢ post & ins **149.50**

Big Value SLIDE STORAGE FILE

For 2x2 (35mm or Bantam) slides. Holds 600 ready mounts. Measures 5¼ x 8 x 10¾. Compartments for index cards. Beautiful two-tone simulated leather on plywood. Ideal gift for the slide enthusiast.

List price $10.95

BRAND-NEW **7.95**

Add 45¢ post & ins

PENTA PRISM FINDER FOR SINGLE LENS REFLEX

FITS ALL PRAKTICAS, ASTRA F X

Eye-level prism finder

BRAND-NEW

Add .75 post. & ins. **15.95**

35mm ARGUS C-4
f2.8 coated CINTAR

Add 85¢ post & ins **59.50** USED

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

S-H

STERLING-HOWARD NEWS

STERLING-HOWARD HOLIDAY VALUES

plus values

CHRISTMAS GIFT SPECIALS!

You'll want your gift to be one of recognized quality. STERLING-HOWARD has anticipated your wish by gathering a striking array of used cameras, projectors and enlargers. You pay ONLY 10% DOWN — the balance on convenient monthly payments. Mail check or money order for down payment (note second column). Enclose short note giving age, occupation, 3 references. All equipment used (except where noted). Sold with year guarantee — 10 day trial, subject prior sale.

35mm CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Pay Down
ANSCO KAROMAT, ctd f2, CRF, Sync	114.50	11.45
ARGUS, C-3, f3.5, flash & case	38.95	5.00
ARGUS C-4, ctd, f2.8	59.50	5.95
BOLSEY B f3.2	34.50	5.00
B & H FOTON, ctd f2	297.50	29.75
CLARUS 35, ctd f2.8, CRF	52.50	5.25
CIRO 35, f3.5 lens, ctd, CRF	52.50	5.00
CONTAX I, f2 Sonnar	84.00	8.40
CONTAX D, ctd pre-set f2	197.50	19.75
CONTAX IIA, ctd f1.5, Sonnar	277.00	27.70
CONTAX IIA, ctd, f2, Sonnar	247.50	24.75
EXA, ctd f2.9, Meritar	59.50	5.95
EXAKTA, ctd f2, Xenon	139.50	13.95
EXAKTA, ctd f2.9, Sync	89.50	8.95
EXAKTA VX, f2.8 Tessar	184.50	18.45
ILOCA II, Stereo	77.50	7.75
KODAK 35, f3.5, CRF	48.50	5.00
KODAK BANTAM, flash	37.75	5.00
KODAK PONY, 135	25.25	5.00
LEICA IIF, ctd f3.5	147.50	14.75
LEICA III, f2 Summar	122.50	12.25
LEICA IIIC, ctd f2 Summitar	179.50	17.95
LEICA IIIC, f3.5 Elmar	137.50	13.75
LEICA IIIF, ctd f2 Summitar	239.00	23.90
NIKON, ctd f1.4	241.00	24.10
REVERE STEREO	107.50	10.75
ROBOT II, ctd f1.9 Xenon	87.50	8.75
RECTAFLEX, ctd f2.9	109.50	10.95
RETINA I, f3.5	29.95	5.00
RETINA II, f2 Xenon	89.50	8.95
PERFEX 55, f2.8 Synchro	56.00	5.00
VOIGTLANDER PROM f1.5	169.50	16.95
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 coated Ektar	56.90	5.69

REFLEX CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Pay Down
ANSCO REFLEX, ctd f3.5	97.50	9.75
ARGOFLEX EF, ctd f4.5	42.50	5.00
ARGOFLEX E, f4.5, case,	28.50	5.00
ROLLEICORD III, ctd f3.5 Xenar,	89.50	8.95
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	139.50	13.95
AUTO ROLLEI MX, ctd f3.5 Tessar	182.50	18.25
CIROFLEX B, ctd f3.5	44.50	5.00
CIROFLEX E, ctd f3.5 Sync	79.00	7.90
CIROFLEX F, ctd f3.2	92.50	9.25
FLEXARETTE, ctd f3.5	57.50	5.75
GRAFLEX 22, ctd f3.5	63.50	6.35
HASSELBLAD, ctd f2.8	345.00	34.50
IKOFLEX IA, ctd f3.5 Tessar	97.50	9.75
IKOFLEX IIA, f3.5 Tessar	129.50	12.95
KODAK REFLEX II, ctd f3.5	99.50	9.95
MASTER REFLEX, ctd f3.5	129.50	12.95
ROLLEICORD, f3.5	59.50	5.95
PRIMAREFLEX I, f3.5 Tessar	89.50	8.95
REFLEKTA, ctd f3.5	24.00	5.00
RICOHFLEX, ctd f3.5	34.50	5.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	Sale Price	Pay Down
2¼x3¼ ANN SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 R.F. Flash	119.50	11.95
2¼x3¼ B & J, f4.5 RF	89.50	8.95
2¼x3¼ BUSCH, f4.5, RF	99.50	9.95
2¼x3¼ CROWN GRAPHIC ,f4.5 RF	152.50	15.25
2¼x3¼ GRAFLEX B, ctd f4.5 Ektar	74.50	7.45
3¼x4¼ PACE MAKER SPEED, f4.5 CRF	157.50	15.75
3¼x4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX, 7½" f5.6	165.00	16.50
4 x 5 B & J, ctd 6" f4.5 Steinheil, CRF	119.50	11.95
4 x 5 CROWN, ctd f4.7, CRF	169.50	16.95
4 x 5 GRAFLEX SUPER D, 7½", f5.6	179.50	17.95
4 x 5 LINHOFF, 127mm f4.5, Synchro	247.50	24.75
4 x 5 KORONA COMMERCIAL, f4.5	74.50	7.45
5 x 7 GROVER VIEW	57.50	5.75
8 x 10 EASTMAN 2D VIEW, case	77.50	7.75

ENLARGERS

		Sale Price	Pay Down
35mm	FEDERAL, cond, f4.5	37.50	5.00
2¼x2¼	EXACT 66, cond, prism, f4.5	119.50	11.95
2¼x3¼	DEJUR, cond, f4.5	69.50	6.95
2¼x3¼	FEDERAL 269, CL, f6.3	39.50	5.00
2¼x3¼	KODAK HOBBYIST, f6.3	36.50	5.00
2¼x3¼	OMEGA B4, cond, f4.5	74.50	7.45
2¼x3¼	SOLAR, cond.	42.50	5.00
2¼x3¼	SUNRAY D, cond, f4.5	57.50	5.75
2¼x3¼	DEJUR VERSATILE, cond, ctd. f4.5	69.50	6.95
4x5	FEDERAL COLD LITE, f6.3	69.50	6.95
4x5	OMEGA D2, cond, f4.5	137.50	13.75
4x5	SOLAR DIFFUSION	59.50	5.95
4x5	DEJUR PRO, cond, f4.5	119.50	11.95
4x5	TESTRITE, f4.5	54.50	5.45
5x7	AUTOMEGA E3, cold lite, f4.5	269.00	26.90
5x7	ELWOOD S2,	59.50	5.95
5x7	SOLAR DIFFUSION, f6.3	69.50	6.95
11x14	ENLARGING EASEL $5.95 plus 35¢ postage.		

If you wish, your present enlarger (in trade) will be accepted as down payment.

SLIDE PROJECTORS

		Sale Price	Pay Down
100w	ARGUS P100 case	17.50	5.00
150w	VIEWLEX V3	26.50	5.00
150w	KODASLIDE MERIT	17.50	5.00
200w	ARGUS PBB 200 BC case	31.00	5.00
200w	LABELLE 200	42.50	5.00
200w	SVE MODEL A	24.50	5.00
200w	TDC PROJ. VIEWER BC	59.00	5.90
300w	GOLDE MAN. BC	37.50	5.00
300w	SVE MODEL B BC	54.50	5.00
300w	TDC MAINLINER BC	54.50	5.00
300w	TDC MODEL D BC	48.50	5.00
300w	TDC DUO 35x2¼ BC	47.50	5.00
500w	TDC STEREO PROJ. 5" BC	127.50	12.75
500w	LABELLE 500 BC	59.50	5.95
	KODASLIDE TABLE VIEWER A	69.50	6.95
	Airequipt Automatic Carrier for all above projectors		14.95

BINOCULARS

		Sale Price	Pay Down
6x15	COMET, CF ctd.	14.95	5.00
6x16	LEITZ, CF case	23.95	5.00
7x35	B&L TYPE, IF ctd.	54.00	5.40
7x50	ARTL, IF	17.50	5.00
8x30	COLMONT, CF	22.50	5.00
8x30	HENSOLDT, L.N. CF	95.00	9.50
10x50	DIENSTGLAS, L.N. IF	47.50	5.00
	Used cases, all sizes		4.50

4x5 BUSCH PRESS with 5¼" f4.5 STEINHEIL Compur-Rapid Synchro

Here's a News Letter value in this gift-season. Latest newest model with revolving back and coupled rangefinder. All BRAND-NEW, $129.50. Add $1.75 post. & ins.

8mm & 16mm EQUIPMENT

8mm cameras	Sale Price	Pay Down
B & H COMPANION, ctd. f2.5	47.50	5.00
B & H SPORTSTER, ctd. f2.5	54.50	5.45
B & H TRI 8, ctd f1.9	112.00	11.20
BOLEX H-8, ctd f1.9	189.50	18.95
BOLEX L-8, ctd f2.5	67.50	6.75
DEJUR CITATION, ctd f2.5	42.50	5.00
KEYSTONE OLYMPIC, ctd f2.5	45.50	5.00
KEYSTONE K-8, f3.5	27.50	5.00
KEYSTONE K-40, ctd f2.5	77.50	7.75
KODAK 8mm BROWNIE	29.50	5.00
KODAK MAG, ctd f1.9	87.50	8.75
KODAK RELIANT, ctd f2.7	54.00	5.40
KODAK 825, f2.7	32.50	5.00
REVERE 40, ctd f2.5	67.50	6.75
REVERE 50, ctd f2.8	32.50	5.00
REVERE 55, ctd f2.8	39.50	5.00
REVERE 67, 2 lens turret	72.00	7.20
REVERE B61, ctd f2.5	67.50	6.75
REVERE C70, ctd f2.8	59.50	5.95
REVERE 99, ctd f2.8	59.50	5.95
8mm projectors		
AMPRO A-8, 750w	89.50	8.95
B & H 221, 500w	69.50	6.95
B & H REGENT, 500w	119.50	11.95
BOLEX M-8, 750w	112.00	11.20
DEJUR 750, 750w	97.50	9.75
DEJUR 1000, 1000 watt	115.00	11.50
KEYSTONE R-8	59.50	5.95
KEYSTONE K-108	99.50	9.95
KODASCOPE 8/71	74.50	7.45
KODAK 8 BROWNIE, NEW	62.50	6.25
KEYSTONE K-68, 750w	79.50	7.95
REVERE 85, 500w	72.50	7.25
16mm cameras		
B & H 70 DA, f1.5	215.00	21.50
BELL & HOWELL 70 DL, ctd f1.9	259.50	25.95
B & H 200, ctd f2.5	142.00	14.20
BELL & HOWELL 200T, ctd f1.9	162.50	16.25
B & H AUTOLOAD, f1.9	107.50	10.75
B & H AUTOMASTER, f1.9	129.50	12.95
BOLEX H-16, Deluxe, ctd f1.9	259.00	25.90
BOLEX H-16, Standard, f1.5	220.00	22.00
CINE KODAK MAG, f1.9	87.50	8.75
KEYSTONE f3.5	29.50	5.00
KEYSTONE A-12, f1.9	99.50	9.95
KEYSTONE K-50, f2.5	84.00	8.40
PATHE SUPER 16, f1.9	269.00	26.90
REVERE C-16, f1.9	83.50	8.35
REVERE 16 Turret ctd f2.7	119.50	11.95
ZEISS MOVIEKON, 1" f1.4, 3" f4 Coupled Rangefinder	229.00	22.90
16mm SILENT PROJECTORS		
BELL & HOWELL Diplomat	197.50	19.75
KEYSTONE C-28	27.50	5.00
KEYSTONE K-161	99.50	9.95
KEYSTONE A-82	82.50	8.25
KODASCOPE 16/10	85.00	8.50
REVERE P-48	99.50	9.95
16mm SOUND PROJECTORS		
AMPRO STYLIST	259.50	25.95
AMPRO PREMIER 30	395.00	39.50
B & H 185 C, Sound	275.00	27.50
B & H 202 C, Tape	475.00	47.50
KODAK PAGEANT, Sound	199.00	19.90
REVERE SP 16, Sound	186.00	18.60
NATCO 2, case	149.50	14.95
KODAK SOUND SPECIAL	585.00	58.50

(Another value typical of the hundreds offered in the regular Sterling-Howard Newsletter. Get on our mailing list. No obligation)

We know what to expect, so we urge you to get your order in early and don't say we didn't warn you.

Some one-of-a-kind only, all used and checked by our technicians. 10-day trial privilege and the Sterling-Howard year guaranty.

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

STERLING-HOWARD NEWS

plus values

6x30 BINOCS
INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING

- Coated optics
- Fully Achromatic
- List $49.50
- Weather proof

Leather case $5.95

BRAND-NEW **18.95***

7x50 BINOCS
INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING

- Zeiss prism TYPE
- Coated prisms
- Water dust proof

List $59.50
Leather case $6.95

BRAND-NEW **22.50***

The perfect gift for

HUNTERS SPORTSMEN

ORDER ONE TODAY!

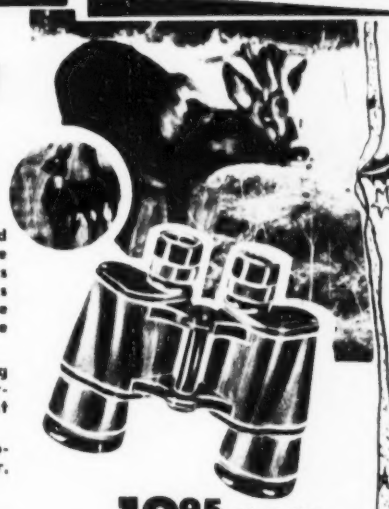
Compare Quality — Compare Prices
We did — and We Believe There Are no Greater Values in All America!

Note carefully that the naked eye photograph pictured above, barely discerns the hidden animal. Mother nature protects them by camouflaging their fur the same color as their natural habitat. It is quite possible you might miss seeing the animal entirely. However when viewed with the 8 x 30 LEADER instant fingertip adjusting binocular, the animal can easily be seen clearly outlined.

The 8 x 30 LEADER has one of the highest light transmitting power of any binocular. Precision ground lenses, and overall construction combine to make this superb glass the first choice of sportsman throughout the country.

Internal surfaces of vital prisms and front and rear Achromatics are purple coated to assure you brighter, sharper, clearer images. These precision constructed glasses are sold with a 30-day money back guarantee.

Leather case $5.50 **BRAND-NEW**



19.95 *Add 20% Fed Excise Tax

7x35 BINOCS
Autronic B & L TYPE
CENTRAL FOCUSING

List $79.50
- Color Corrected lenses
- Dust-Water proof

Leather case $6.95

BRAND-NEW **38.50***

7x50 BINOCS
Autronic B & L TYPE
CENTRAL FOCUSING

- Hard purple coated lenses
- Water-dust proof

List $89.50
Leather case $6.95

BRAND-NEW **42.50***

7x50 BINOCS
Autronic ZEISS TYPE
INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING

- Coated prisms
- Weather proof

List $79.50
case $6.95

BRAND-NEW **36.50***

10x50 BINOCS
Autronic B & L TYPE
CENTRAL FOCUSING

brightness
- Prisms fully coated

List $119.75
Leather case $6.95

BRAND-NEW **64.50***

THE MOST POWERFUL *Autronic* HAND HELD 16x50
INDIVIDUAL FOCUSING

- Color corrected optics
- Moisture-dust proof

List $89.50
Leather case $6.95

BRAND-NEW **49.50***

*Add 20% Federal Excise Tax

100 POWER MICROSCOPE MAKES IDEAL GIFT FOR ALL

7.95

Aladdin had his magic lamp! You can have this fascinating all metal microscope. See the living things whose home is a drop of stagnant water. Examine the scale of a fish, or a bit of feather magnified 100 times! Excellent for work in BOTANY and ENTOMOLOGY. Join the thousands who learn the secrets of nature which the naked eye misses.

Do NOT mistake this for a toy! This is, in fact, an excellent instrument for beginners, primary, high school students, nature lovers. Sturdily constructed all metal body has such noteworthy features as: sub-stage mirror, rack and pinion adjustment, inclinable; with strong compound lenses.

Direct importation permits us to pass along to you a great saving. Our special Christmas sale price is only $7.95. Add 85¢ post & ins each order.

TURRET MODEL MICROSCOPE

the perfect gift for the inquiring mind

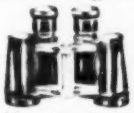
12.95

These professional-quality microscopes are available at this moderate price because of a special patented construction and years of research. No "corner cutting" on quality-workmanship and materials have been employed in their construction.

Suitable for students and hobbyists, this microscope is made by the same factory that manufactures the large complicated medical research jobs. Ideal for all types of work in Bacteriology, Histology, Pathology, Biology, Botany, etc. Features include: tri-lens turret, square stage, adjustable mirror, rack and pinion focusing, ocular lens and three objective lenses for 100x 200x and 300x magnification. Complete with wooden case and specimen slides. Comparative value is much higher than our price, Brand-New $12.95. Add 85¢ post & ins.

EXTRA SPECIAL NEWS GENUINE ZEISS BINOCS

Once more, we have a limited stock of what we consider one of the most unusual offerings in our entire sales career. There's an interesting story behind this.



Some time back, our buyers picked up a lot of brand new official German army 6x30 binoculars (Wehrmacht-Dienstglas). Looked good, they said, a fine buy at the price. So, we replied, ship 'em in.

Well, something about this struck a familiar note, as we examined the first lot.

The story behind these glasses is that they are just about the last production run of 6x30 Zeiss binoculars, made towards the very end of the war, before our victory and the subsequent dismantling of the factory. They are furnished in smooth Wehrmacht gray, proofed against dust and weather for field use. They feature the latest type of individual eye piece focusing.

Price-wise, we've done well, too. Because of our large lot purchase at the source, we can now offer them at a very good price — while this last limited shipment is available. Price is but $37.50 plus 20% federal excise tax (total $45.00). On time too, as little as $5.00 down. And subject, of course, to 10 day trial and full year service guarantee.

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

STERLING-HOWARD NEWS

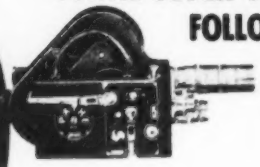
STERLING-HOWARD HOLIDAY VALUES

16mm KEYSTONE A-7

Takes 100' rolls. 10, 16, 24, 32, 40, 48, and 64 fps. Spring motor drive, footage indicator, built-in eye-level finder, interchangeable lens. One inch ctd. f1.9 lens in focusing mount. Built-in exp. guide. Many more features. Discontinued Model. Value of $120.00

BRAND-NEW **79.50**

PATHE SUPER 16 FEATURES SINGLE SPROCKET SOUND FOLLOW FOCUSER — WIDE VERSATILITY



with ultra-speed f1.9 lens in Focusing Mount

same with
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Telephoto

347.50 in focusing mnts

279.50 USED

Shpg wt 20 lbs

ONLY 10% DOWN

NEW 8mm MAGAZINE BELL & HOWELL 172-A

f1.9 ctd. lens in focusing mount. 16, 24, 32, 48, & 64 fps. Spring motor drive, indicator alarm, double lens turret, etc.

139.95

36" f6.3 DALLMEYER TELE-LENS

This lens, complete with iris diaphragm, will make a beautiful "Big Bertha," and can do fine work in the studio with large cameras. (True tele's with about 26" bellows draw). Government cost on these lenses were over $700.00. Now,

LIKE-NEW .. **199.50**

Add 2.00 post & ins

LOVELL 24" WRINGER

Automatic print squeegee

Speed your drying. Remove darkroom bottlenecks. Squeegees prints almost dry. Handle any size up to 24" wide. Adjustable tension frame. Complete with 1/6 HP AC motor. List price Over $400.00.

Used **118.50**

Shpg Wt 175 lbs

ENLARGING LENS

90 mm 3 1/2" f4.5

Here's an enlarging lens special that you'll want to snap-up. f4.5 stops down to f 22, in click stops. Smart looking — coated. Complete with mounting flange. Worth every penny of the $27.00 it's listed for BRAND-NEW, special, only ..

15.89

Add 45¢ post & ins

SAVE! 8mm REVERE 88

Ctd. f2.5 lens. Parallax-corrected. Has optical viewfinder. Used but fully guaranteed. Regular $74.50

36.95

TIMELY SAVING ON NEW 35mm ADOX CAMERA

Sharp-fast f2.9 lens

Here's a camera that's sweeping the country with it's popularity. Fine compact precision instrument with sharp cutting lens in Compur shutter. Optical viewfinder and rangefinder clip. Takes standard 35mm cartridges in color or black and white.

Value is much higher than our low price, BRAND-NEW $26.50, leather case $3.95 Add 65¢ post & ins.

TOP SELLING KODAK '35 NOW AVAILABLE USED

Almost everywhere you go, someone with a Kodak '35 is always around. In fact, so many of your friends and neighbors already own this fine camera, that you've probably heard all its advantages.

We recently managed to acquire a quantity of these very fine cameras. The reason being, people went-up-the-line to other cameras and traded their Kodak 35's for reflexes or press outfits.

Now, don't confuse our camera with the earlier models. These are the models with coupled rangefinder, f3.5 Kodak lens and dependable 1/10 to 1/300th shutter speeds. Not to mention built-in synchronized flash!

And they have years of reliable satisfactory service in them. Because all have been carefully checked by Sterling-Howard technicians, to be sure their performance is on par. And our full year service guaranty makes certain yours stay that way.

But don't take our word alone — we invite you to try one on a ten-day trial, put it through the paces, test the lens and the working condition, you'll be pleasantly surprised. Price is a low $47.50 case included, plus $1.25 postage and insurance. Or, if you wish only $5.00 down and the balance on monthly payments.

35% OFF THE PRICE FLASHBULBS—ALL SIZES

Save as much as 54¢ per dozen

SIZE	per Case	LIST	SPECIAL Price	Shpg. wt.
SM	120	16.80	11.09	4
5	120	15.60	10.30	4
6	120	18.00	11.88	4
11	120	20.40	13.46	11
22	120	22.80	15.05	11
31	60	15.60	10.30	9
50	60	14.40	9.50	9
5B	120	20.40	13.46	4
11B	120	25.20	16.63	11

Outstanding Value

8mm REVERE 55

Has built-in fading mechanism, coated f2.8 lenses. For color and black & white. Limited quantity. Order now. List $69.50 Used but guaranteed

39.50

CLIP THIS COUPON AND MAIL TO-DAY

Attach it to a post card or, drop it in an envelope. It's your key to future issues of the Sterling-Howard News Letter. If you already receive them, write in the name of a friend. (Please PRINT Plainly)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State ____

SVE SKYLINE

35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR

LIST 39.50

26.55 BRAND NEW

200 watt 1.25 post & ins

35mm LA BELLE

SLIDE PROJECTOR

BLOWER COOLED

- ctd f3.5 lens

500 watt

59.50 USED

1.00 post & ins

LOWEST PRICE WE KNOW

35mm ARGUS

BLOWER COOLED PB-200

200 watt

f3.5 lens

LIST 49.50

29.95 USED

1.25 post & ins

Sterling-Howard

MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS DEPT. SP-12
561 East Tremont Avenue
New York 57, N. Y.

TWO REASONS WHY A *KALART* GIVES YOU BETTER INDOOR PICTURES

$9.95
for cameras with built-in sync

Only a *KALART* SUPER has both these Essential Features

Christmas is the day of days to get pictures you'll treasure forever – the children round the tree, the family at dinner, story-telling candids. Now you can take them the easy way. Get a genuine Kalart Super Speed Flash and be sure.

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you a built-in exposure KAL-Q-LATOR that tells at a glance the correct lens and shutter setting for all flash pictures – with COLOR film or black and white film. Quick. Simple. Certain.

ONLY A KALART SUPER gives you a built-in Test Light that guards against flash failures – wasted flashbulbs – lost pictures. No other flash equipment, regardless of price, gives you so many picture-saving features. Take your camera to your nearest camera dealer and ask to see the new Kalart Super. Models for almost every camera – old or new.

©1953 The Kalart Company Inc.

FREE "Helpful Hints on Flash Photography." Pointers for better flash pictures. Mail coupon to Kalart, Plainville, Conn. Dept. B-12.

If you live in Canada, mail coupon to Hughes Owens, Ltd., 103 Princess St., Winnipeg.

KALART

GUARANTEE ACCOMPANIES EVERYTHING WE SELL

to YOU... Now..

for YOUR Summer Negatives and Winter Darkroom Printing

FOR THE MOVIE FAN

8 and 16MM Movie Film

SPECIAL: 8mm x 25', 20ASA FRESH	ea. 1.05	6 for 5.95
8mm x 25' 50 ASA	1.25	7.25
8mm x 100' 50 W, Bolex H-8	3.49	20.95
8mm x 100' Sup XX, Bolex H-8*	5.95	34.95
16mm x 100' 32, 50, 100 ASA	3.00	17.95
16mm x 100' E.K. Super XX (Sept. '52)*	4.95	28.95
16mm x 50' Roll, 50 or 100W	1.75	9.95
16mm x 50' Mag., 50 ASA	2.50	14.95
16mm x 50' Mag., 100 ASA	2.75	16.45
16mm x 50' Simplex Pack. Mag.	2.75	16.45
COLOR 8mm x 25'	2.75	14.95
8mm x 100' Bolex H-8	7.50	42.50
16mm x 100'	7.50	42.50

Including Processing & Return Postage

1 FREE with Every 6

8mm Movie Features

XMAS GIFT FOR THE KIDDIES: Cartoons, comedies, westerns, travelogues, (Charlie Chaplin, Krazy Cat, Jerry, Mutt & Jeff, etc. 25' long.). 6 asst'd—$2.75 . . . 12 asst'd (on 300' spool) — $4.95. 12 for **4.95**

MAGAZINE 16mm CAMERA Bell & Howell

12 or 24 volt GSAP. Takes "C" Lens. Uses Flashlight bat. FPS 16, 32, 64. No winding Orig. Govt cost $250

LESS LENS **34.50**

24v. Fairchild 24.95
Battery Case 4.95
Optical Viewfdr 6.95
1" F2.5, Wol. Ctd. 25.20

Single Frame 16mm Projector with 5 Stories

Now you can take a good look at a single frame of your best 16mm movies without any special kind of equipment XMAS GIFT for children. **2.95**

MORSE-GRAFLEX DAYLIGHT TANK, develops & reverses 100' — 8mm, 16mm, or 35mm film 28.50
Chemical kit for neg. or rev. process'g ½ Gal. 2.25
BULK 8mm film 50 ASA fresh 100' 2.25
400' 8.75
BULK 16mm, 25' rolls 50 or 100ASA . . . can of 60 7.50

Improve YOUR 8mm Camera

Trade your fixed focus F2.5 for a brand new chrome finished DALL MEYER F1.9 in focusing mount (1" to infinity) ONLY **29.95**

and YOUR Movie Lens

16mm MAG. RELOADS* with loading Instructions

Save by loading, Sup-X or Ansco Hypan, 50 ASA reversal film, on core to fit magazine. 6 for **2.95**

Emp. 16mm Kod. Mag. 3 for 1.98

Sheet Film Specials*

4"x5" Ansco Color, Tungsten, 10 shts 2.95
5"x7" Triple-S Ortho, 24 sheets 1.95
5"x7" Contrast Process Pan, 25 shts 1.49
5"x7" Direct Postive, 12 sheets .75
7"x8 5/8" Transmission Type "A" 12 sheets .98
8"x10" Superpan Press, 25 sheets 2.95
8"x10" Ektachrome, Aug. '52, 10 shts 9.95
8"x10" Direct Postive, 12 sheets .98

Enlarging Paper Specials . . .

Size	Type	Contrast	Pkg.	Price
5"x7"	SW, SM	#1	100	1.39
5"x7"	SW, SM	#2	100	1.49
5"x7"	DW	GG1	500	4.95
8"x10"	SW, SM	E1	500	9.95
8"x10"	SW, SM	E2, 3	500	14.95
8"x10"	SW, GL	F1, 2, 3, 4	100	3.49
8"x10"	DW	EE1	100	2.95
8"x10"	DW	EE1 or GG1	250	5.95
8"x10"	DW	EE1 or GG1	500	10.95
8"x10"	DW, GL	#1 or #2	100	3.75
10"x10"	DW	EE1	144	3.95

Contact Paper Specials . . .

3"x4"	SW, GL	F1, 2, Velox	144	2 for 1.19
4"x5"	SW, GL	#1	100	3 for 2.25
5"x7"	SW, GL	#1	500	4.95
8"x10½"	LW, SM	#1, 3	100	3 for 2.95

9x12cm CAMERA German F6.8 Lens

Single extension, ground glass back, rising and falling front two tripod sockets, viewfinder. Fine for portrait with supplementary lenses (available). CAMERA BODY ONLY 10.95 **19.95**

Accessories for 6x9 & 9x12 cm

2¼x3¼" Film Pack Adapter for 9x12cm Camera, New 1.89
Film Pack Adapter, New 4.95
Cut Film Holders, New 1.95
120 Roll Film Hold., New 9.95
Graphic Spring Backs, New 14.95

EDWAL THERMOFINE

to produce finest grain negatives—develops 10 rolls at 65° to 90° temp. 12 Qts. **2.25**

ALSO
Replenisher 12 for 2.25

BACO 2¼ x 3¼ PRESS CAMERA

All Metal with non-slip focusing knob, hooded ground glass takes 10-10. 5cm Lens. less lens **15.95**

WRITE FOR LENS LIST

35mm KODAK & DUPONT Fresh SAFETY Film

Same film as used by Hollywood Studios and Newsreel companies. Available in ASA 25, 50, 100, **2.89** 100' roll

KODAK POSITIVE FILM* for 100' roll **1.18**

Light-Weight Folding Paper * for Christmas Cards — — 100 shts. **99¢**
No. 1 for High Contrast Negatives.

Just Received Specials . . .

VARIGAM ROLLS — DL 8"x250'

Now . . . You can make 300 Double Wt. 8"x10" enlargements on DuPont's Newest paper at about 3c each. JULY 1953 **9.95**
SET OF 5 MOUNTED PLASTIC FILTERS 4.40

ENL. PAPER IN ROLLS* Contrast 2

9⅛"x200' 2.95
7"x125' 1.89
2½"x200' 3 rolls for 1.70

35mm INFRA-RED Cartridges 36 Exp. 3 for **1.49**

35mm EMPTY Film Cartridges 12 for 1.00

No. 2 FLASHBULBS* Wabash 100 — 11.50
Infra-Red 100 — 14.50

NOTICE: Please include postage with order. 20% deposit on C. O. D.'s.

*U.S. SURPLUS-Guaranteed.

Anniversary

SPEED GRAPHIC's

2¼x3¼ w/F4.5 Lens
4x5 without Lens
Both with coupled R.F. and NEW Film Holder **89.50**

LENSES

Hugo Meyer HELIOPLAN, 13.5cm, F4.5, 1-200 Comp. A 22.50
Voightlander SKOPAR, 13.5, F4.5, 1-200 Comp. A 22.50
Steinheil UNOFOCAL, 13.5, F4.5, 1-200 Comp. A 22.50
Zeiss TESSAR Jena, 13.5, F4.5, 1-200 Comp. A 24.50
Zeiss TESSAR Jena, 13.5, F4.5, 1-200 Comp. Rimset 33.50
Voightlander HELIAR, 15cm, F4.5, 1-200, Comp. A 28.50
Voightlander HELIAR, 15cm, F4.5, 1-200, Comp. Rim 36.00
Graflex OPTAR, 161mm, F4.5, 1-200 Graphex 54.50
Graflex OPTAR, W.A., 90mm, F6.8, 1-400 Graphex 49.50
Graphic Solenoid, NEW 6.95

35MM FILM

ANSCOLOR is your best bet to record the beauties of winter. Try these FRESH RELOADS, 1954 date, fully guaranteed. Safety Day. or Tung. 5 for 5.95 **1.25** 20 Exp. 10 for 11.25

COLOR FILM with Processing

Famous company product. FRESH safety film. Processing and mounting included. Guaranteed. 3 for 5.55 **1.95** 20 Exp. 6 for 10.75

100 foot BULK FILM*

Ansco Supreme, 1946 date 1.50
DuPont Superior, No. 1 or 2 1.75
Ansco Supreme, 1950 date 2.25
Ansco Ultra Speed, 1950 date 2.25

SPECIAL Kodak Finest Grain Background X, Panatomic X Type, 32ASA, 1951 date 1.69

DIRECT POSITIVE FILM* 20 Exposure

Make Transparencies DIRECT in your camera without negatives. Panchromatic, speeds: Daylight ASA 64, Tungsten ASA 50. 3 for **1.49**
36 Exp . . . 3 for 2.25 — 6 for 3.98
27½' Rolls (lab. pack.) ea. 1.98
6 for 2.59

KODAK DIRECT POSITIVE DEVELOPING OUTFIT . . . Only **2.90**
(sent express only)

DAYLIGHT LOADER

Load your cartridges the easy way with this loader that holds both the bulk film and cassette. Measures exposures by turns. **4.95**

36 EXPOSURE ROLLS

ready for use in your camera. 24, 50, or 100 Weston (Please specify which when ordering) Guaranteed to satisfy. 6 for **1.98**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
239 East 44th Street
Dept. PM-12,
New York 17, N. Y.

Most Wanted Gifts

AUTOMATIC

Rolleiflex f:3.5

World's Finest Camera

Nothing can surpass that gleam of sheer delight when a camera fan spots an Automatic ROLLEIFLEX under the tree. And no gift more welcome to the Rollei owner than one or more practical accessories which add so much to the enjoyment his fine camera provides. See your local photo dealer and make your gift selection today . . . or, write direct for ROLLEI literature.

and practical Rollei accessories

ROLLEI PANORAMA HEAD
Rotating tripod head with click stops for partial, or full 360° panoramic views.

ROLLEI FILTERS
Made to highest optical standards, available in required colors and densities.

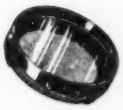
ROLLEI LENS HOOD
Bayonet mount permits use of filters and auxiliary lenses even in combination.

ROLLEINAR-ROLLEIPAR
Supplementary lenses for close focusing work, fully compensated for parallax.

ROLLEI PLATE BACK SETS
Quickly substituted for roll-film back, uses plates or cut film 2½" x 3½".

ROLLEIKIN 35mm ADAPTER
In pocket size case, instantly converts Rollei for 35mm film.

ROLLEI EXTENSION HOOD
The ideal hood for glare-free viewing and composing in brilliant light.



ROLLEIPOL POLORIZING FILTER
Most efficient design, perfect for color as well as black and white.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Western States, Alaska and Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

FREE FOTO DATER

Dates Your Photos Like This Automatically

YOURS AS A GIFT with your order of $3.00 or more from this ad.

DATES YOUR PHOTOS AS YOU TAKE THEM

- Attaches in seconds to any roll-film type camera with removable back
- No tools or alterations required
- Season and year you took picture appears in the corner of each print
- Monthly set contains next 5 seasons.

Comes in large and small size. SMALL size for 2¼" x 2¼" negatives or smaller, LARGE size for any size larger than 2¼" x 2¼". Indicate size.

COLOR FILM & PROCESSING

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

. . . with every roll color film processed at ONLY $1.00. Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME custom processed by experts (35mm is mounted). . . . You get FREE 50¢ value coupon for 2¼" x 3¼" color enlargement—a $1.50 value for ONLY $1.00.

☐ **ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS**

Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered, made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Completely Satisfied. Daylight ASA or Tungsten.

20 exp. $1.50—5 for $6.95—SAVES YOU 95¢

Big Savings on Black & White Film

☐ **Kodak 35MM Black & White Reloads**

Made from factory fresh, frame numbered, dated a year ahead Kodak film. Each frame individually numbered to make reordering prints and filing easy. (Black and white film only.)

36 exp. $.65, 5 for $3.00—20 exp. $.45, 5 for $2.00

☐ **GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM**

World famous Panchromatic black & white film. Original factory boxed rolls imported from Belgium.

☐ **GEVAPAN MICROGRAM 27**—32 daylight—20 tungsten. World's finest slow grain film.

☐ **GEVAPAN 30**—64 daylight—40 tungsten. Medium speed all purpose film.

☐ **GEVAPAN 33**—125 daylight—100 tungsten. Ultra sensitive super speed film.

20 Exp. . . . . $.97 3 for $2.69
36 Exp. . . . . $1.28 3 for $3.59

QUALITY FILM PROCESSING

☐ **35MM Fine Grain Developing**

Superb salon quality prints. 4 day service. Prints enlarged to 3½" x 4½". Glossies on Du Pont Varigam.

20 exp. rolls, $1.50—36 exp. rolls, $2.00

☐ **35MM Black & White Slides**

The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film strips.

5¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted—10¢ mounted. 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm—40¢ from photos.

☐ **IMPORTED COMBINATION RANGE FINDER & EXPOSURE METER**

Imported COMBINMETER has spring foot to hold foto shoe of your camera . . . easy to use. Range finder has red field against gray permitting easy focusing with superimposed image. Genuine leather case FREE. A National Photo Labs. exclusive.

ONLY $6.95

Everything Is Fully Guaranteed!

MAIL THIS VALUABLE COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 12, New York

Please send me as my FREE GIFT the AUTOMATIC FOTO-DATER . . . SMALL SIZE . . . LARGE SIZE. My order for $3.00 or more is attached. I enclose $———— for items or services listed above.

NAME

STREET ADDRESS

CITY P.O. ZONE STATE

☐ ***Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.***

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 12, New York

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Rattling the Chains

It seems time for another go at the general topic of salon standards and How Stereotyped You Can Get. Two recent communiques got me off on this tangent. One is from the Detroit Institute of Arts, and I quote it herewith (italics mine):

"The Detroit International Exhibition of Photography has for many years been held under the co-sponsorship of the Detroit Institute of Arts. In recent years, however, it has become apparent that *the standards which prevail among salon photographers are at variance with important trends in creative contemporary photography.* For this reason, the Institute has decided to terminate its connection with the International salon."

The other screed came to me from Bette Cayne, vice-president of New York's highly successful *Village Camera Club, Inc.* Among Mrs. Cayne's statements are these (italics still mine):

"Because in the Village Camera Club it is the *idea* of the picture—not technical quality, composition, etc.—that is stressed, we long ago gave up A and B groups. . . . The B group pictures often would be better than the A. Now we hear of a club adding a C group—and it doesn't mean Color! *We are against restrictions.* For our monthly competitions members may hang 4 prints each, any subject, any size, mounted or unmounted . . . on our specially prepared walls. The judge takes a quick preview and goes around commenting as he sees fit, afterward selecting 'superior' prints. It is suggested that he choose around 10 percent, but he is supplied with plenty of tags and is given complete freedom. . . . We're one of the few clubs to maintain a full program throughout the summer . . . we're not air-conditioned, *but even on the hottest nights this year we had standing room only* . . ."

There's testimony from a major salon sponsor and from a successful community club group. It indicates to me that hidebound standards for print evaluation are continuing to lose ground. Before you jump down my throat, let me testify that I realize the need for certain physical specifications (size of print and mount) where display space and handling require this. And in this column I've repeatedly groused about the complete lack of print quality and of basic technical competence found in some of the mushy stuff which has deluded some of our major critics in the *avant-garde* camp. An art instructor at a large university once lured me into scanning a wall full of sub-snapshot prints from France. It had taken the savant some time to get this batch of imported tripe into his possession, and he was all aglow. For my money, composition, print quality, and sheer interest were totally absent from the collection. But the professor seemed to feel that because a Frenchman had shot the stuff in France it was Significant. I listened and looked for two hours and was unmoved.

Back to earth, now. When some evidence of technical ability, purpose, and genuine subject interest are present, why *should* a print be a certain size or be mounted in a certain way? Can't the photographer have valid artistic reasons for making a print small or large, for surrounding it with a wide mat or none at all? The major-league art galleries—both crew-cut and long-hair—seem to think so. You'd soon get bored stiff with a gallery full of paintings which were identical as to size and presentation.

I don't mean to disparage the many enthusiastic and capable groups whose members stay with such things as assigned print subjects and standard mounts. I think these people are succeeding because of—not despite—their own particular regulations. But I do urge you all to consider allowing more freedom of individual interpretation. You'll have plenty of good company—more of it all the time.

V.S.P. Goes National

Having established a vigorous program of work among hospitals in the New York metropolitan area, *Volunteer Service Photographers, Inc.*, now has a national expansion program well under way. Already units have been set up at the Ft. Wayne (Ind.) VA Hospital, Dearborn (Mich.) Hospital, and Downey VA Hospital at Great Lakes, Ill. For details regarding the expansion work and the part your club can play in it, write to Miss Josephine Herrick, Volunteer Service Photographers, Inc., 292 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Seen 'Top of the Ten Best' Yet?

If as yet your club hasn't scheduled the ACL "Top of the Ten Best" program, wait no longer. It consists of the best films entered in the 1953 ACL competition, and has a magnetic soundtrack throughout. The ACL will assist you in getting the use of a magnetic sound projector if you can't locate one otherwise. Write to James W. Moore, Amateur Cinema League, 420 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

We hear . . . It had somehow escaped my notice, but now I note with sadness that PSA actually gives an annual award to the individual member who enters the most prints in salons between conventions. I find no fault whatsoever with the individual—more power to him (to *her*, this year)! But when so many capable printmakers are definitely limited as to spare time, darkroom facilities, and funds, this particular kudo seems a bit unnecessary. From another angle, why place a premium on sheer *quantity*? Photography would be a lot better off artistically in North America if the average Joe would sweat awhile over one print instead of hurrying to bat out a gross or so.—

LUCKY MAN!

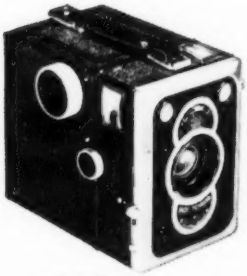
Give yourself and Santa a break. Drop a hint now as to the type of camera you would like best as a Christmas gift.

There are so many fine models to choose from in the Zeiss Ikon line. Here you will find the famous Contax models II-a and III-a . . . the elegant Contessa and other 35 mm models . . . four splendid Super Ikontas . . . the popular Ikoflex I-a reflex and the automatic Ikoflex II-a . . . also numerous budget-priced Ikonta and Nettar models.

The person who gives a Zeiss Ikon camera has the satisfaction of having selected the finest camera of its type. For the name ZEISS IKON it proudly bears implies the utmost in optical quality and fine craftsmanship, handed down from generation to generation for the past 90 years!

You pay no more for Zeiss Ikon quality
Sold by authorized Zeiss Ikon dealers

Write for literature



BOX-TENGOR
2 ¼x3 ¼". Takes snapshots and time exposures. 3 lens apertures.

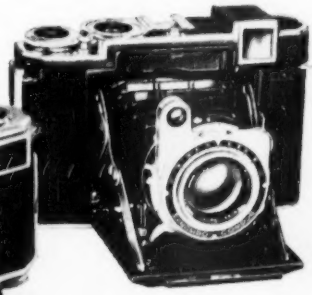
Zeiss Ikon Cameras

IKOFLEX II-a 2 ¼x2 ¼" reflex. Extrabrite focusing screen, shutter-cocking film transport and other new features. Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens

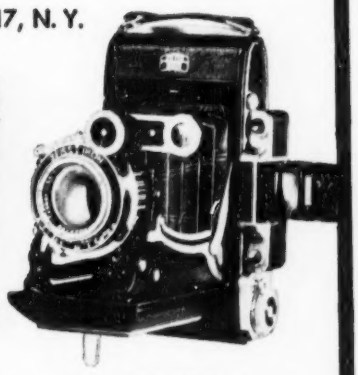
CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

CONTAX II-a
Has interchangeable Zeiss Lenses. Model III-a has built-in ASA photoelectric exposure meter.

CONTESSA 35
Has built-in auto-focusing range-finder and ASA photoelectric exposure meter. Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens.



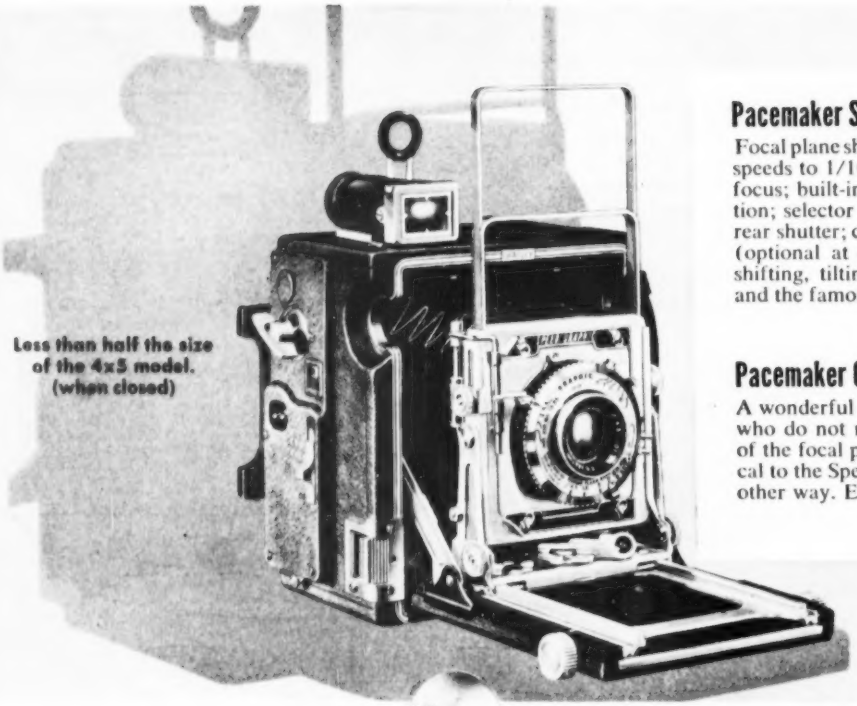
SUPER IKONTA B
2 ¼x2 ¼" auto-focusing range-finder camera. Super Ikonta BX has built-in ASA photoelectric exposure meter. Zeiss Tessar f/2.8 lens.



SUPER IKONTA C
Auto-focusing range-finder camera. Makes pictures 2 ¼x3 ¼" or 1 ⅝x2 ¼". Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens.

PRIZE-WINNING PERFORMANCE...
IN THE PALM OF YOUR HAND!

Handle a Miniature



Less than half the size of the 4x5 model. (when closed)

Pacemaker Speed Graphic "23"

Focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th; ground glass focus; built-in flash synchronization; selector switch for front or rear shutter; coupled range finder (optional at extra cost); rising, shifting, tilting front; drop bed; and the famous Graflok Back.

From $250.55

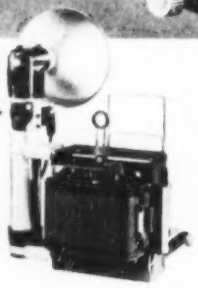
Pacemaker Crown Graphic "23"

A wonderful performer for those who do not need the high speed of the focal plane shutter. Identical to the Speed Graphic in every other way. Extremely compact.

From $210.90

YOUR IDEAL TRAVEL KIT!

Equip the low-price Century Graphic "23" with a 120 Roll Holder and Graflite Flash—and you're literally ready for anything! Moreover, the whole kit stows away in the corner of a suitcase—is wonderfully light to carry!



CENTURY GRAPHIC "23"

with Roll Film Holder and Graflite Flash

Century Graphic "23" – features coated, color-corrected Graflex f/4.5 lens; synchro-shutter; ground glass focus and Graflok Back. **Only $108**

Roll Film Holder. . . $18.95

Graflite Flash. . . from $23.45

Prices subject to change.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

Graphic "23"

EVERY INCH A GRAPHIC . . . YET NO BIGGER THAN YOUR HAND!

If you've never actually *handled* a miniature Graphic —then you're in for a big surprise! Here, in fact, is the exact replica of the famous 4x5 Graphic scaled down to virtually half-size (2¼x3¼). Yet, in spite of the Graphic 23's amazing compactness, it still boasts every refinement which has made its bigger brother the first choice of 9 out of 10 press photographers throughout America. Count the features for yourself—from the fast synchro-shutter to the amazing Graflok Back —and you'll quickly agree that never before in photographic history, has "so much camera" been built into so small a space!

Of course, the true thrill of owning a miniature Graphic comes when you really put it to the test. Action, portrait, scenic, flash—sunshine, night, bad weather—there's never a challenge that your Graphic won't tackle with superb results, in black-and-white or color! Best of all, like every Graphic, it's a camera which grows with your skill. You can use it as an ordinary folding camera—or take full advantage of its every professional feature. As for accessories, thanks to its ingenious Graflok Back no other camera of its size ever accepted such a wide variety. For the full story —let your dealer demonstrate.

Many dealers offer time payments on Graphic cameras—as little as $2 per week!

Takes More Versatile Accessories— Gives Greater Choice of Film— Than Any Other Camera of Its Size, Type and Price!

GRAFLITE FLASH

—most versatile unit made. Micro-type, click action switch trips without jogging camera; 5" or 7" reflectors; 5 outlets.

From $23.45

120 ROLL HOLDER

—converts your Graphic quickly to 120 Roll Film. Lightweight with automatic film control and counter. 2 picture sizes (2¼x2¼ or 2¼x3¼).

$18.95

GRAFMATIC

—for fast sequence shots. Holds six sheets of monochrome or color film or both. Cycles rapidly. Little thicker than ordinary holders.

$14.85

SHEET FILM HOLDERS

Graflex provides precision-built holders for the widest range of film types and speeds. **$3.90 up** See the Film Pack Adapters too!

$7.25 up

GRAFLARGER

—with Aristo Cold Grid Light lets you enlarge through your Graphic's lens. Underwriters Laboratories Approved.

$35.00

LENSES OF ALL KINDS

Your Graphic 23's removable lens board permits quick lens changes. Your dealer has a large lens selection—from wide-angle to telephoto.

FREE! 48-page booklet in full color! Tells you how to choose a modern camera. Advises you on the many versatile accessories which allow your camera to grow with your skill!

Graflex, Inc., Dept. 55A
Rochester 8, New York

Please send Graflex's new FREE 48-page booklet.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County or Zone _____ *State* _____

candid shots by the Editors

Contest Winners—At Last!

Another big picture contest is over, and we'll bet you tore open this issue to page 143, where the prize-winners are announced, before even thumbing through the pictures themselves. Well, we hope you found your name on the list. We've gotten used to this contest of ours growing by great leaps every year; last year in this space we were marveling that the number of entries had jumped from 56,000 to 73,000 over the previous year, and that almost 23,000 of our readers sent pictures. We headlined the paragraph "Biggest Contest Ever." It was, until this year. Final figures for 1953 show an increase in entries of almost 18,000, and a gain in contributors of nearly 10,000. The exact statistics: 91,103 photographs from 32,319 entrants. This is the first year in the contest's history that it has been judged by a panel of outside experts, and they did a commendable job on the prodigious pile of pictures. You'll see an innovation in the picture section of this issue—a group of photographs the judges passed over, but PHOTOGRAPHY editors liked. There is certainly material here for many a long winter evening's controversy, and we hope to hear what you think of all the pictures.

'Mr. Rollei' Makes a Movie

When you see the 15-minute color short, *Calypso Carnival*, on your favorite theater screen, you are seeing graphic proof that a good still photographer can shift his attention to cine work and, almost overnight, become a successful movie cameraman. Fritz Henle, who first held a 16-mm camera in his hands late in 1950, made the film. He hied himself to Port of Spain, Trinidad, for the annual carnival—a mammoth display of dancing and pageantry in which the entire population participates. He shot 5,000 feet of 16-mm color film, edited it down to a fast-paced 1,000 feet, and projected it for Universal-International Films. U-I Films liked it, had it processed into 35-mm Technicolor, and released it recently on their 6,000-8,000 theater circuit in the United States, with a potential audience of 25 million persons.

Fritz Henle, after two decades with the Rollei, tries his hand at a movie camera.

The idea for *Calypso Carnival* came to Fritz when he was doing a still photo story on Trinidad for *Holiday* in 1951. Thus, he had his script fairly well in mind when he shot the movie during a hectic two-day period in 1952. His sense of composition, motion, and exciting angles—developed during long hours taking still pictures—gave him a tremendous advantage when he took to the cine camera. He shot 16-mm Daylight Kodachrome with his Bell & Howell 70DA, using a 15-mm (wide-angle) $f/2.5$ and a 25-mm (normal) $f/1.9$ lens—both Cine Ektars. Every foot of the film was made with the camera on a tripod.

He also recorded the native "steel band" dance rhythms on tape for later synchronization with the film. (The "steel band" is a Caribbean percussion development born of a wartime shortage of conventional musical instruments. The natives took ordinary oil drums, heated them and fashioned them into various forms—size and shape of the finished drum determining its tone and pitch. Even old automobile brake drums furnished high metallic notes. A band consists of a group of such tuned drums). However, Universal-International deemed it wiser to substitute a more melodious, if slightly less authentic, accompaniment for their release version.

Calypso Carnival was far from being a snap; Henle had to shoot candidly while the action was in progress—nothing was restaged for his camera. But, despite the perspiration and struggle that went into Henle's first movie, he plans to do many more of them because, he says, they are eminently stimulating and there is a widespread need and demand for this type of creative work.

This Is a Disguise?

Super-candid is the word for Weegee's newest picture technique (pages 80-81)—though in this shot he looks anything but inconspicuous. He's wearing the ice cream-peddler's "disguise" that enabled him to work from the aisles and balcony of a movie house with infra-red film and "black-light" flashbulbs.

How They Say It

We see and talk to a lot of free-lance photographers in our business, and generally we're pretty much at home in their idiom. Once in a while, though, we're struck between the eyes by an entirely new expression. Example: we assigned our articulate contributing editor, Bob Schwalberg, to cover this year's contest judging sessions. (His pictures are on page 88-91.) We told him that to the best of our recollection, the ceiling in the judging room was high and rather dark, so he might have difficulty shooting by bounce flash. He came appropriately equipped, ready to shoot wide open with an $f/1.5$ lens. Then it appeared that the ceiling was lower and lighter than we'd thought. "Oh, no," Bob said, quickly adjusting his aperture, "why, this is an $f/8$ ceiling!"

Camera-Man Joins Us

Ernest V. Wenzell

Following our acquisition of *Camera* magazine, announced in August, we have secured the services of one of its key staff members. Ernest V. Wenzell, who was managing editor of *Camera* and had been connected with that magazine for 16 years, now joins the staff of PHOTOGRAPHY as associate editor. With his name on the masthead, the faithful readers of *Camera* will find themselves more than ever "at home" in our pages. Mr. Wenzell will be working with the rest of us to bring you an increasingly worthwhile magazine, a continuing leader in the field.

Uncle Sam Needs You!

If you're qualified to teach any aspect of photography, there's a good job waiting for you in Civil Service. The Army wants to hire civilian instructors for the Signal School at Ft. Monmouth, N. J., in the following categories: still photography and photographic laboratory techniques, motion picture photography, motion picture sound recording, still and motion picture camera repair, and motion picture sound projector repair. If you've had at least three years' experience in any of these fields, or the right combination of education plus experience, you may qualify for a job paying $3,410 to $5,060 a year. Write to your regional Civil Service headquarters for details, or inquire at your post office for application forms.—

"So lifelike you feel you're right there with 3 dimension pictures!"

The sensational Revere 3 Dimension Camera enables you to take amazingly lifelike pictures as easy as pie! Just press the button as you do with any ordinary camera. What you see, you catch in thrilling three dimensions. Everything has shape, form, depth! Full color scenes seem to spring to life with breath-taking 3 dimensional realism. So truly lifelike, viewers exclaim it's like being right there!

See the two lenses? They're perfectly matched and act like your eyes. Simply press the button and they take two separate views of each scene. When viewed, they blend into 3 dimensions. Inexpensive, too! Get 29 stereos from regular 35mm. roll; 20 from special stereo film.

Even beginners get fine results from their first roll, so simple is Revere to operate! Guesswork is eliminated. Even focusing for distance is automatic with the built-in range finder. Too, stereos are now mounted by your film processor and are returned to you ready to show!

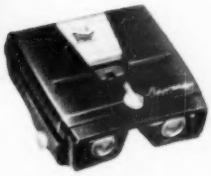
Every picture a thrill! Sheer enjoyment when you view stereos through the new Revere Viewer. Advance design brings out the best in every shot. Ask your dealer to show you the new Revere Stereo Camera and Viewer.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS

For a new adventure in photography . . .

Revere 33

STEREO CAMERA



CAMERA – 2 matched, coated 35mm f/3.5 REVERE WOLLENSAK AMATON lenses with REVERE WOLLENSAK RAPAX shutters, speeds ½ to 1/200, coupled focusing, internal synchro flash, superimposed image range-finder and viewer in camera head, double exposure preventive, single frame provision, level gauge. Inc. fed. tax **$174.50**

VIEWER – fine achromatic lenses, both focusing and interocular adjustments, built-in light, 3-color plastic design, **$18.50**

Sid Caesar and Imogene Coca
stars of NBC-TV's "Your Show of Shows" Sat., 9 P.M., E.S.T.
SUGGEST TDC FOR ANY SEASON'S
TDC SELECTRON
Season's Best
TDC DELUXE MODEL D
Includes SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer! Blower-cooled, 300-watt illumination, 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens, roller-bearing focus $69.50*
TDC HEADLINER—Quality at an economy price! Blower-cooled, 200-watt illumination 5" coated anastigmat lens; dual tilt controls, ruby-red and grey finish..... $37.50*
TDC SHOWPAK "300"—Built into its own metal case! Blower-cooled, 300-watt illumination; 4" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens; micro-tilt adjustment; built-in slide file. COMPLETE.. $54.50*
TDC MAINLINER "300"—With SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer included! Built-in blower cooling, 300-watt illumination; 5" coated anastigmat lens, helical focus, microtilt adjustment . . $62.50*
TDC STREAMLINER "500"—With SELECTRON-Semimatic Changer! Brilliant 500-watt illumination; geared focus, powerful blower cooling. Coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens..... $84.50*
Streamliner 300 Duo, for 2" x 2" and 2¼" x 2¼", with 2¼" manual changer, $69.50.* Streamliner 500 Duo, with 2" x 2" and 2¼" x 2¼" manual changer, $89.50*

BEST SLIDE ... "SHOW OF SHOWS"

THIS YEAR AGAIN IN SLIDE PROJECTION

it's TDC all the way!

The greatest gift of fun for family and friends is the gift that gives for years to come. That's the TDC *system* of color slide projection. Easy, speedy, cooler, brighter TDC projection gives you all the pleasure with lots less work. And the famous TDC *system* keeps slides neatly filed, completely protected—yet instantly ready for showing! Check carefully on these pages. You'll find the projector you want—at the price you want to pay.

TDC SELECTRON CHANGERS let you sit back and relax during slide shows, because all it takes is the flick of a finger to select, project and return each slide!
Semimatic changer **$12.50**
Automatic changer **$25.00**

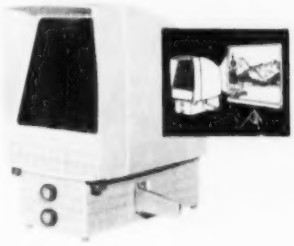
TDC SELECTRAYS keep slides safe, clean, ready to show the minute you slip each SELECTRAY into the TDC SELECTRON Changer. No lost slides, fumbling, spilling or show-time interruptions! **$1** and **$1.50** *ea.*

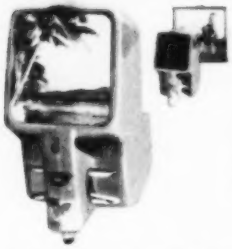
TDC SLIDE PROJECTORS are the *only* ones which offer a TDC SELECTRON Changer as original, factory-matched equipment with most models! TDC assures you extra fun without extra cost! You'll enjoy your slides more!

the most beautiful picture you've ever seen...

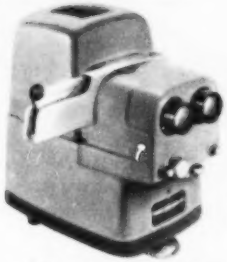
New Thrills In Three Dimension!

NEW STEREO PROJECT-OR-VIEW
Brilliant blower-cooled projection for stereo slides, or at the turn of a switch, "king-size" viewing on the big 8" x 10" black glass screen; two 3" coated f/2.8 *anastigmat* lenses, twin 300 watt lamps, polaroid filters and condensing systems **$149.50***





TDC Project-Or-View—Projector, viewer all in one—converted instantly to either! Coated f/2.9 *anastigmat* lens, 6¾ x 6¾" viewing glass, 150-watt illumination **$74.50***
Blower-cooled
200-watt model . . **$84.50***



TDC STEREO-VIVID—Thrilling 3-dimension projection for 35 mm stereo slides. Also takes 2 x 2" non-stereo slides. Matched 5" f/3.5 *anastigmat* lenses, twin 500-watt lamps, efficient centrifugal blower **$175.00***

TDC ACCESSORIES ADD TO THE FUN!

TDC PRESTOMOUNTS protect slides, easily assembled of metal and glass, reusable. Box of 20 . . . . . **$1.85**
TDC SELECTRAYS File, protect, keep slides ready for instant showing without touching by hand! Econo-Type, **$1.00** . . . Custom-Type, **$1.50**
TDC LUMITROL—Variable brilliance control for "fade-in" or "dissolve"; reduces glare, sharpens image when used on any slide projector . . **$10.00**

Famous Booklet . . . FREE with coupon!
Shows how to make better slides—give better slide shows. Written by Rus Arnold, A.P.S.A.

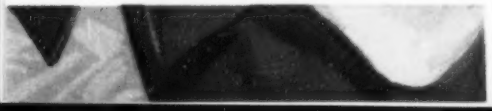
THREE DIMENSION COMPANY Dept. P12
3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Ill.

Please rush my Free copy of your new slide photography and projection booklet.

Name . . . . . .

Address . . . . . .

City . . . . . Zone . . . . State . . . . . .

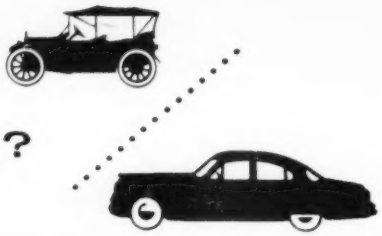


Three Dimension Company

TDC SLIDE PROJECTORS and ACCESSORIES—see, try them at your photo dealer

THREE DIMENSION COMPANY • 3512 N. Kostner, Chicago 41, Illinois

*Fed. Tax Incl. — All Prices Subject to change without Notice



which one would you buy?

see

buy

THE MOST MODERN ENLARGER OF THEM ALL

THE SENSATIONAL NEW

fR enlarger

THE ENLARGER
EVERYONE CAN OPERATE.
AT A PRICE
ANYONE CAN AFFORD

$24.95
INCLUDING LENS AND LAMP

- Takes all popular negative sizes from 35mm. to 2¼"x3¼"
- Cooler operating—high intensity, low wattage lamp
- 6 aluminum masks for all popular sizes of film
- Aluminum upright post will never rust
- Folds in a flash for easy storing —nothing to remove or take apart
- Fixed lens diaphragm—no mistakes to make
- Extra-large focusing mount for easy handling
- Makes all standard size enlargements on baseboard —swivel base permits extra-big enlargement
- ¾" hardwood baseboard —found only in most expensive enlargers
- Fully illustrated 36-page instruction booklet

AND NOW — THE PERFECT COMPANION TO ANY ENLARGER

$12.50

Contains **everything you need** for making your own enlargements.

At photo dealers everywhere. Mfd. by The FR Corporation, famous for home developing and printing kits, liquid chemicals, darkroom accessories and Port-A-View. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET to The FR Corporation, 955 Brook Ave., N. Y. 51, N. Y.

What Makes a Photograph a Classic?

Shying away from stereotyped pictures, Weegee, one of the all time greats, came up with these two classics portraying dawn in a big city . . . and a policeman rescuing somebody from drowning.

"Weegee's Secrets"...yours for 25¢ and one Westinghouse Carton Wrapper

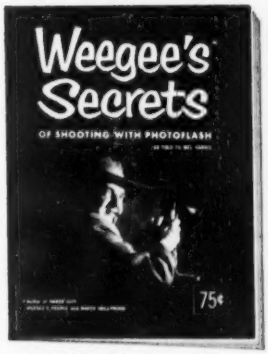
The above pictures transmit a mood and tell a story in an interesting and unusual way. Contest judges and editors look for pictures like these. It's a technique that marks a good photographer. Yet, you don't have to spend years developing it. Because now, Weegee himself tells you how in "Weegee's Secrets of Shooting With Photoflash."

25 Years of Photoflash Experience in this unique 64-page booklet

Weegee's Secrets show you how to look for the little thing, the symbolism, that tells the whole story. It's a simple method. Any amateur with a box camera can use it. You'll also read how to put new interest in baby photos . . . life in party pictures . . . character in portraits. How to cover fires, news events, and sell your photos, or get publicity for clubs and organizations. In addition, there are more than 40 of Weegee's most famous photos.

"Weegee's Secrets" not for sale at any store

To get your copy, mail just 25¢ and the wrapper from a carton of Westinghouse Flash Bulbs, with the coupon below. Weegee claims he could not have shot his latest book, "NAKED HOLLYWOOD," without dependable Westinghouse flash bulbs.



ACTUAL SIZE: 6½ x 4½ inches

Partial list of contents:

- Photographing Children
- Putting "Life" In Party Pictures
- Putting "Character" In Portraits
- Drama In News Photos
- Photographer's "Place" at a Fire
- Selling Your Pictures
- Publicity for Clubs and Organizations

Include a copy of "Weegee's Secrets" and a carton of Westinghouse flash bulbs with any photo equipment you give as a gift.

Westinghouse Lamp Division
Dept. P-12
Bloomfield, New Jersey

Rush my copy of "WEEGEE'S SECRETS OF SHOOTING WITH PHOTOFLASH". I am enclosing the wrapper from a carton of Westinghouse flash bulbs and 25¢ in coin to cover postage and handling.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S

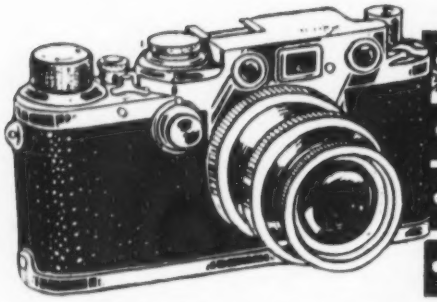
Westinghouse

4 Pages of Breath-Taking Bargains... Gifts!

PEERLESS! GIGANTIC, MONEY SAVING 20th BIRTHDAY SALE!

The Greatest LEICA SALE in History!

STILL BREAKING ALL RECORDS! BUY NOW for a BUY of a LIFETIME!



- LATEST 1953 MODELS!
- Every Camera Brand New!
- Brand New T.H.C. f2 Lenses!
- LATEST RED DIAL MODEL!

EACH CAMERA SOLD with LEICA REGISTRATION and CUSTOMS CERTIFICATE!

LEICA IF with f2 TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE LENS 99.45

It's the newest Leica IF! Built-in synchronization for flash and Strobe. Focal plane shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/500 and "bulb". **Leica IF body only 64.80**

NO FINER LENS MADE . . . THAN THE 2" HARD-COATED 12 TAYLOR HOBSON COOKE

Acclaimed by all photographic experts, we quote a nationally syndicated columnist on the T.H.C. Lens: ". . . its resolving power is spectacular . . . permits enlargements to the full limit of the film's resolution . . . a whale of a lens!" No wonder the Taylor Hobson Cooke is . . . . . **VALUED AT $250.00!**

LEICA IIF with f2 T. H. C. Lens 165.95

Twin eyepiece for built-in viewfinder and coupled rangefinder. Synchronized for all flash units and strobe. Leica IIF body only **131.00**

LEICA IIIF with f2 T. H. C. Lens 244.95

All features of the IIF PLUS speeds from 1 second to 1/1000, "bulb" and "time". Leica IIIF body only **210.00**

No Finer Glass at 3 Times the Price!

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE! FAMOUS IMPORTED

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

PRISM—FULLY COATED

ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

ALL COMPLETE with LEATHER CASE & STRAPS

YOU SAVE $52.00!

7 x 50 Binocular 25.95* List $77.95!

7x50 Binocular—Central Focus—List 86.95 **28.95***
6x30 Binocular—Individ. Focus—List 59.95 **19.95***
6x30 Binocular—Central Focus—List 65.95 **23.95***
8x30 Binocular—Individ. Focus—List 65.95 **21.95***
8x30 Binocular—Central Focus—List 71.95 **25.95***

SAVE $54.00! BRAND NEW

7 x 35 Bausch & Lomb Type Binocular List $80.95! **26.95***

THEATRE GLASSES

- 6 x 15 PRISM Glass
- Compact

List $35.95! **11.95***

*Plus 20% F.E.T.

SAVE $45.00 Every One BRAND NEW!

ROLLEICORD III UNBELIEVABLY LOW PRICED AT.. 79.50

List $124.50!

with f3.5 Coated Zeiss Triotar Lens.

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Speeds 1 Second to 1/500
- Exposure Counter

Discontinued Models

$15.00 Eveready Case . . . . . **$10.00!**

BRAND NEW! ROLLEICORD III

with f3.5 Ctd. Schneider Xenar Lens

List $134.50! **89.50**

$15.00 Eveready Case . . . . . **$10.00!**

3 More Pages OF SPECTACULAR PEERLESS SAVINGS!

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON AVE.-Corner 43rd St. New York 17, N.Y. • MU 7-1000

PEERLESS CAMERA *Suggests...*

The Ideal Christmas Gift...

World's only Automatic FLASH Exposure Meter

NORWOOD FLASHRITE

Take the GUESS work Out of FLASH PHOTOGRAPHY

NOW at the NEW LOW PRICE of

11.95
Postpaid

Expose **every** flash shot perfectly . . . quickly . . . easily, with the Norwood Flashrite — the flash exposure meter that never makes an error. Automatically — no matter what bulb and film combination you are using — the Norwood Flashrite determines the correct exposure for you to use. No longer do you have to concern yourself with guide numbers and complicated methods of determining exposures for flash — for with just a simple setting of a dial and a sight at your subject, the perfect exposure for that shot is determined. Nothing could be **simpler** or **more accurate!**

GUARANTEED for a FULL YEAR by the Manufacturer and Peerless!

IT'S AS SIMPLE AS A B C WITH YOUR FLASHRITE!

A. Set computer dial for your film speed and flash bulb type.
B. Focus through Flashrite window, turning computer dial.
C. Set your camera at the indicated lens opening.

Mail this COUPON today

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

Send me _____ NEW Norwood Flashrites, that guarantee me perfect flash pictures every time, @ 11.95 each. If I am not completely satisfied, I will return it within ten days for MY MONEY BACK IN FULL, including postage.

Enclosed is $ _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/Town _____

State _____

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 LEXINGTON AVENUE • Corner 43rd Street
Opposite Grand Central Terminal N.Y. 17, N.Y. • MU 7-1000

Turn Page for More PEERLESS Values!

PEERLESS' *Gigantic*

BUY NOW! FOR YOURSELF... FOR GIFT GIVING DURING OUR MONTH-LONG SALE!

We celebrate — 20 Years of Famous Values with our LOWEST-PRICES-OF-THE-YEAR . . . unequalled prices for the finest photographic equipment! *Trade Now* . . . for our higher BIRTHDAY allowances!

You Are Invited . . .

. . . to join the thousands who buy all their photographic needs at PEERLESS! They know, as you will, that for Value and Service, PEERLESS is unequalled . . . our selection, the largest in the World! Buy Now, during our Birthday Sale...let it be your introduction to...

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

SAVE $74.00! BRAND NEW

4x5 Pacemaker GRAPHIC Outfit

with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Lens

COMPLETE OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- Compur Synchro X Shutter
- Coupled Kalart RF — Installed
- 3-cell Press Gun, Reflector, Cord, Solenoid — Installed

List $253.50! **179.50** Ship Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE UP TO $105.45! World Famous! BRAND NEW!

16mm MAGAZINE CAMERAS BELL & HOWELL AUTOLOAD

- Magazine Loading • Coated f1.9 Lens
- Guaranteed for Life by B & H

LIST $214.95 SPECIAL **129.50** Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

BRAND NEW MAGAZINE LOADING **B & H AUTOMASTER** List $274.95 **169.50**

3 Lens Turret Movie Camera with f1.9 Lens. Guaranteed for Life Wt. 11 Lbs.

SAVE $50.00! DEMONSTRATORS!

AMPRO 731 TAPE RECORDER

- Complete with Microphone Take-up reel, Pick-Up Cord
- For Home, Office, Clubs, Parties, Churches

LIST $119.50 **69.50** Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL Plastic SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Rolls 7" TAPE LIST PRICE 16.50 only **$6.90**

3 Rolls 5" TAPE LIST PRICE 10.50 only **$4.45**

FAMOUS MAKE EXPOSURE METERS

Save $6.00! Brand New! **DeJUR 5B**

List $15.95! **9.95** Ship wt. 3 lbs.

USED EXPOSURE METER VALUES!

	List	Now			
Weston Master	29.95	16.95	Norwood Director	32.95	19.95
G.E. DW-68	24.50	15.95	G.E. PR-1	32.50	18.95
			Weston Cadet	19.95	12.95

Save $30.40! Brand New! FAMOUS MAKE

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR Outfit

- SVE SKYLINE B PROJECTOR
- Coated lens • 500 Watt • Blower Cooled

LIST $52.45!

PLUS

- Bausquit Automatic Changer LIST $16.95!
- Radiant Beaded 40x40 Tripod Screen LIST $15.95!

TOTAL LIST $85.35! *All for Only* **54.95**

SAVE $70.00! BRAND NEW! LATEST MODEL!

RIVAL 35 'MX' REFLEX

Single-Lens Reflex With Coated f2.8 Tessar Preset Lens

- Built-in Flash Synch
- Ideal for Medical or Dental Use!

List $169.50! **99.50** Ship Wt. 5 Lbs.

SAVE $45.50! BRAND NEW! NEW SHIPMENT!

PRAKTICA FX

With Coated f3.5 Tessar Preset Lens

- Built-in FX Full flash Synch.
- Coupled Film Transport & Shutter-Cocking

List 139.50 **94.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

AN UNUSUAL PEERLESS VALUE! 2¼ x 3¼ ANNIVERSARY

SPEED GRAPHIC PRESS OUTFIT

With f4.5 Kodak Lens

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro. FLASHGUN

Ship Wt. 12 lbs. **99.50**

SAVE! BRAND NEW MX MODEL! FAMOUS KODAK

AUTO RETINA II A

With f2 Coated Heliogon Lens

- Coupled Rangefinder & Flash Synchronizer
- Rapid Film Advance 35mm Camera

Low Priced at **105.50** Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

SAVE $83.05! BRAND NEW!

EPCO LM 300 ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Complete with Battery!

- 50,000 Flashes Guaranteed!
- A.C. or Battery

List $123.00! **39.95** Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

SAVE $25.50! USED! COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C3 Outfit

CAMERA • CASE • FLASHGUN

- Coated f3.5 Lens
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speed to 1/300 Sec. Synchronized
- Clip-on Eveready Carrying Case

LIST $69.50! **44.00** Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

SAVE $57.82! BRAND NEW!

2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH Press Outfit

101mm ctd. f4.5 Wollensak Raptar in Rapax Shutter PLUS Kalart Coupled RF Installed

Value $172.32! **114.50** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $108.50! USED — LIKE NEW!

KINE EXAKTA VX

with f2 Zeiss Biotar Lens

- Preset Diaphragm
- Built-in Synch. for Flash & Strobe
- Self-Timer
- 29 Speeds from 12 Sec. to 1/1000 Sec.

234.50

SAVE $85.00! USED! FAMOUS

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX

with f3.5 Tessar Lens

- Sport Focusing Finder
- Speeds to 1/500 Sec.
- Automatic Counter

List $184.50! **99.50**

SAVE $38.00! BRAND NEW! LIMITED QUANTITY!

CIROFLEX E

with f3.5 Ctd. Wollensak Lens

- Speeds 1 sec. to 1/400
- Synchronized Rapax Shutter

List $117.50! **79.50** Ship wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $32.25! USED!

POLAROID Camera

"Picture-in-a-Minute" SENSATION!

- Coated Lens
- Takes 3¼ x 4¼ Pictures
- Built-in Flash Synch.
- Focuses from 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Easy to Load - Easy to Use

LIST $89.75! **57.50** Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE $20.55! BRAND NEW! FAMOUS-MAKE, GERMAN TWIN-LENS

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX Camera

with f3.5 Coated Lens

- Twin-Lens focusing
- Takes 12 Pictures on 620 Roll

List $49.50! **28.95** Ship. Wt. 8 lbs.

Just Out! Our Exclusive BRAND NEW

RIVAL Condenser 35mm to 2¼ x 2¼ ENLARGER

Priced at a low . . . **27.95** Ship wt. 20 lbs

Save $32.70! Equal to Enlarger Selling for $60.00!

Look at These Expensive Features:

With! • 3 1/2" f4.5 Coated lens • Condenser Assembly rotating negative carrier

And! • 75 Watt Lamp • Sturdy Baseb • Tilt head for Distortion Control • Built-in Red Filter

ANOTHER PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE SAVING!

SAVE $37.00! USED!

REVERE 88 8mm MOVIE CAMERA

with Coated f2.5 Lens

- Variable Speeds
- Optical Finder

List $74.50 **37.50** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

Just Out! Save $18.55! NEW, SENSATIONAL GERMAN IMPORT

PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE RIVAL ROLL-FILM

620 Camera with f4.5 Coated Lens

- Built-in Eyelevel Sportsfinder
- Speeds to 1/200 Sec.

Value $43.50! **24.95** Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

SAVE $136.83! WORLD FAMOUS

16mm BOLEX H16

TURRET MOVIE CAMERA *with 3-NEW LENSES!*

- 17mm Ctd. f2.7 Wollensak Wide-Angle Raptar
- 1" Coated f1.9 Astar
- 3" Ctd. f2.5 Astar Tele

List $396.33! Used at **289.50** Ship. Wt. 15 lbs.

SAVE 25.45! BRAND NEW!

EXCLUSIVE with PEERLESS . . . RIVAL '35'

f3.5 Ctd. Lens in Flash Shutter

- Focuses 3½ Feet to Infinity
- Body Shutter Release
- Speeds to 1/300 Sec.

List $57.95 **32.50** Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

AND... IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE TWO PAGES... WRITE FOR IT... WE HAVE IT... AND AT PRICES THAT MADE PEERLESS FAMOUS !

20th Birthday *Sale!*

PEERLESS SUPER-BUYS!

SAVE $24.00! USED
GOLDE MANUMATIC 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
• 300 Watt • Blower-Cooled • 5" Ctd. f3.5 Lens
List $58.50 — **34.50**

SAVE $59.00! Brand New
REMOTE CONTROL AUTOMATIC LA BELLE 302 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
• 500 Watt • Blower-Cooled • Coated f3.5 Lens
List 154.95 — **95.95**

SAVE $222.30! LIKE NEW
16mm PATHE SUPER-TG
3-Lens Turret Movie Camera
3" f1.9 Ctd. Woll. Lens
• Exclusive Pathe Full Frame Follow Focus Viewfinder
• Speeds 8 to 80 Frames
List $511.30 — **289.00**

SAVE $11.90! BRAND NEW
BOLSEY "Threesome"
Outfit Includes:
• Bolsey B2 • Leather Case • 3-Cell Flashgun
List $91.40 — **79.50**

SAVE $30.50! Brand New
LA BELLE 500 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
• 500 Watt • Blower-Cooled • Coated f3.5 Lens
List $95.00 — **64.50**

LATEST MODEL! SAVE $38.50!
Famous ARGUS C4 35mm Camera
• Coated f2.8 • Flash Synchro • Eveready Case
List $97.00 — Used **58.50**

SAVE $80.00! BRAND NEW
16mm GOERZ REFLEX MINICORD MINIATURE
with f2 Coated Lens
• No Larger than a Pack of Cigarettes • Focal Plane Shutter • Speeds to 1/400
List $149.50 — **69.50** Ship wt. 8 lbs.

SAVE $205.50! USED!
2¼ x 3¼ LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA
With 3-Coupled Lenses
• f3.5 Ctd. Xenar • 65mm f6.8 Ctd. Angulon Wide Angle • 188mm f5.5 Ctd. Schneider Tele Xenar Lens • MX Flash Shutter
List $575.00! — **369.50** Ship. Wt. 8 Lbs.

SAVE $235.00! USED — LIKE NEW!
CONTAX IIA 35mm Camera
With f2 Sonnar Lens
• Built-in Flash Synch. • Coupled Rangefinder
List $444.00! — **209.00**
Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

LATEST MODEL! SAVE $34.50!
De JUR CITATION
8mm Movie Camera
• Coated f2.5 Lens
List $77.50 — Used **43.50**

Used CAMERA BUYS

	List	SALE
35mm CAMERAS		
RETINA II, f2 Kenar, RF	197.75	69.50
BOLSEY C REFLEX, (f3.2 RF	109.50	67.50
KODAK BANTAM SPEC, f2 Ektar, RF	125.00	79.50
VOIGTLANDER PROMINENT (f1.5 Nokton	275.00	189.50
CONTAX D, f2.8	259.00	139.50
BOLSEY B2, f3.2 RF *	74.13	42.50
KODAK "35", f3.5, RF	86.58	37.50
LEICA D, f3.5 Elmar	203.00	69.50
CONTAX III, f2 Sonnar	325.00	119.50
REFLEX CAMERAS		
ARGOFLEX REFLEX, (f4.5	59.50	24.50
CIROFLEX, f3.5 Alphax	76.98	39.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX I, f3.5 Tessar	126.00	49.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar	125.00	69.50
KODAK REFLEX, (f3.5 *	137.50	59.50
ZEISS IKOFLEX IIA, f3.5 Tessar *	spec	87.50
AUTO IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar	219.00	99.50
CIROFLEX F, (f3.2 *	spec	76.50
AUTO ROLLEIFLEX, (f2.8 Tessar	310.00	179.50
GRAFLEX "22", (f3.5 *	spec	64.50
ANSCO AUTO REFLEX,	* 155.00	94.50
ROLL FILM CAMERAS		
SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, RF	186.00	49.50
SUPER IKONTA C, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar, RF	149.50	44.50
KODAK TOURIST 620, (f4.5 *	71.00	34.50
SUPER IKONTA B, f2.8 Zeiss Tessar, RF	236.00	89.50
COUPLED BESSA, f3.5, Compur Rapid	120.00	49.50
KODAK MEDALIST 620, (f3.5 Ektar, RF	175.00	79.50
SUPER IKONTA BX, f2.8 Tessar, RF	281.00	119.50
PRESS CAMERAS		
2¼ x 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart RF	188.50	94.50
2¼ x 3¼ BUSCH PRESSMAN, f4.5, Kalart RF	172.50	69.50
2¼ x 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.5 Zeiss Tessar	125.00	59.50
2¼ x 3¼ PACEMAKER GRAPHIC, (f4.5, Kalart RF & Flash	211.95	139.50
3¼ x 4¼ ANV SPEED GRAPHIC, f4.7 Ektar, RF & Flash	174.00	94.50
Kalart RF & Flash	199.50	99.50
4 x 5 LINHOF TECHNIKA, (f4.7, RF, SOL	spec	169.50
4 x 5 PACEMAKER CROWN GRAPHIC, f4.5, Kalart RF	235.00	139.50
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
CINE KODAK MAG, f1.9	173.50	79.50
De JUR CITATION, (f2.5	77.50	43.50
B & H SPORTSTER, f2.5	89.95	49.50
REVERE 99 TURRET, f2.8	119.50	69.50
CINE KODAK 20, f3.5	spec	24.50
CINE KODAK 21, f2.7	58.33	35.50
KEYSTONE K36, (f2.8	spec	34.50
REVERE 40 MAGAZINE, f2.5	137.50	69.95
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
CINE KODAK K, f1.9	125.00	69.50
B&H AUTOLOAD Mag, f2.7	spec	59.50
B&H AUTOLOAD Mag, f1.9	142.50	94.50
B&H 70A, f3.5 T.H.C.	139.50	44.50
CINE KODAK MAG, f1.9	175.00	69.50
CINE KODAK B, f1.9	89.50	39.50

SAVE $86.50! BRAND NEW! NEW SHIPMENT!
PRAKTICA FX SINGLE-LENS REFLEX CAMERA
With f2 Coated Zeiss Biotar Preset Lens
• Full Flash Synch • Speeds 1/2 to 1/500 Sec.
List $220.00! Special Price **134.50** Ship Wt 5 Lbs.

SAVE $27.00! BRAND NEW
Smallest, Lightest Electronic Flash! **CEBE 1** Complete with Leather Case & Batteries
• Approx. 1000 Flashes • Speeds to 1/700 Second • Only 2½ lbs.
List $69.95 — **42.95** Ship Wt 3 Lbs.

SAVE $28.00! USED!
KODAK SIGNET–35mm Camera
With Coated Ektar f3.5 Lens
• Flash Synchronized • Double Exposure Prevention • Coupled Rangefinder Viewfinder
List $92.50! — **64.50** Ship. Wt 5 Lbs.

SAVE $6.80! USED!
KINE EXA f3.5 TESSAR COATED LENS
• Built-in Synch. for Flash and Strobe • Focal Plane Shutter Speeds 1/25 to 1/150
List $119.75! — **82.95** Ship Wt 5 Lbs.

SAVE $60.00! USED!
De JUR 750
8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR
• 1 inch f1.6 Lens • 750 Watt
List $149.50 — **89.50** Ship. Wt 25 lbs.

SAVE $60.45! USED!
BELL & HOWELL 200-T
3 Lens Turret Movie Camera With f2.5 Ctd. B & H Lens
• Speeds 16 to 64 Frames per Second • Single Exposure and Continuous Run Device
List $219.95! — **159.50** Ship. Wt 5 Lbs.

SAVE $43.00! USED!
REVERE '80' 8mm Movie Camera
With f2.5 Coated Lens
• Single Frame or Continuous Run Device • Five Speeds • Interchangeable Lens Mount
List $97.50! — **54.50** Ship. Wt 5 Lbs.

SAVE $60.00! USED!
35mm STEREO-REALIST 3-DIMENSIONAL Camera
With f3.5 Coated Lens
• Built-in Flash Synch.
List $159.50! — **99.50** Ship Wt 7 Lbs.

SENSATIONAL BUY! BRAND NEW
4x5 Busch PRESS OUTFIT
• 135mm f4.5 coated lens • Compur Synchro "X" Shutter • Kalart RF Installed • 3 Cell Flashgun with Solenoid Installed
Complete for only **129.50** Ship Wt 10 Lbs.

SAVE $31.25! DEMONSTRATORS!
SOLAR 120 2¼ x 3¼ ENLARGER
with 3½" f4.5 Lens
• Double Condensers • Distortion Control • 18" x 24" Baseboard • Extra Long Bellows
List $94.50 — **63.25** Ship. Wt 20 lbs.

SAVE 25%
BRAND NEW!
RADIANT Q B Screens

30 x 40	9.95
40 x 40	10.95
37 x 50	14.49
50 x 50	16.19

Save $65.45! Brand New!
EICOR 115 TAPE RECORDER
with MICROPHONE & CASE!
• Records & Plays at 7½" per second • Fast forward & Rewind speeds • Complete with microphone & Case
LIST $144.95! — **79.50** Ship Wt 25 lbs.

Just Out!
OUR NEW 1954, 94 Page PEERLESS CATALOG
The Most Complete Photographic Catalog in the World!
Only 10¢ — 25¢ Back on First Purchase
ALL LATEST 1954 MODELS ILLUSTRATED!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!
USE SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED ON THESE 2 PAGES.

SYMBOLS:
¢ Coated Lens
• Flash Shutter
RF Coupled Rangefinder

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. • Dept. P-12
☐ I WANT TO BUY _____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE. Rush best offer for my _____
☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10c
SPECIAL INQUIRY SECTION For Items NOT LISTED in this ad.
I am interested in a _____
_____ I want to spend $ _____
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

10 DAY FREE TRIAL!
10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C.O.D. please send 10% Deposit! PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17 Opp. Grand Central Terminal - MU 7-1000

PEERLESS

FIRST TO OFFER
the world's
LOWEST PRICE

3-D

Stereo Outfit!

All 4 Pieces For Only

19.95
complete

HERE'S WHAT YOU GET!
- 3-D STEREO CAMERA
- Synch. FLASH GUN
- 3-D STEREO VIEWER
- Sturdy GADGET BAG

Now, everyone in your family can enjoy-and afford- the beautiful, exciting 3-D pictures that everyone is raving about. This easy-to-use Coronet 3-D Stereo Camera is fully equipped with flash attachment and handsome gadget bag. Uses standard 127 film . . . with a flick of the finger, you can also take regular single snapshots. It's the 3-D Buy-of-a-Lifetime!

• BUY THEM FOR YOURSELF!
• BEAUTIFULLY-BOXED FOR GIFT-GIVING!

Send for yours today!
Only $19.95
complete, postpaid

PEERLESS CAMERA
415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal MU 7-1000

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

Lumax "110" electronic flash unit comes with 10-foot a-c connecting cord at record low price of only $19.95; camera cord, bracket extra.

A speedlight unit for the price of an ordinary B-C flash outfit—and guaranteed to flash 100,000 times! This is the latest development in the booming rough-and-tumble electronic-flash field. If we are to take the word of the pundits who groaned at the weight and prices of "portable" units as recently as five years ago, we are at the dawn of a millenium. For, in addition to being priced at only $19.95, the trail-blazing newcomer to the field—the Lumax "110"—weighs a mere ¾ pound. Where's the gimmick? We spent three weeks trying to find it—field and bench testing a prototype model of the equipment and analyzing the factors that would tend to make such a low price improbable. Here's what we found.

The Lumax "110" works on a-c only. The price includes a 10-foot line cord, but a connecting cord to the camera shutter costs an additional two dollars, as does a straight-mount camera bracket. The unit has a 450-volt rating; incorporates a spark coil in the flashtube, and operates at "X" (zero millisecond) delay with a 2 to 3-second interval between flashes. Effective flash duration above ⅓ peak is claimed to be 1/1,000 second with a guide number in light surroundings of 110 for fast panchromatic film and 20 for daylight color film.

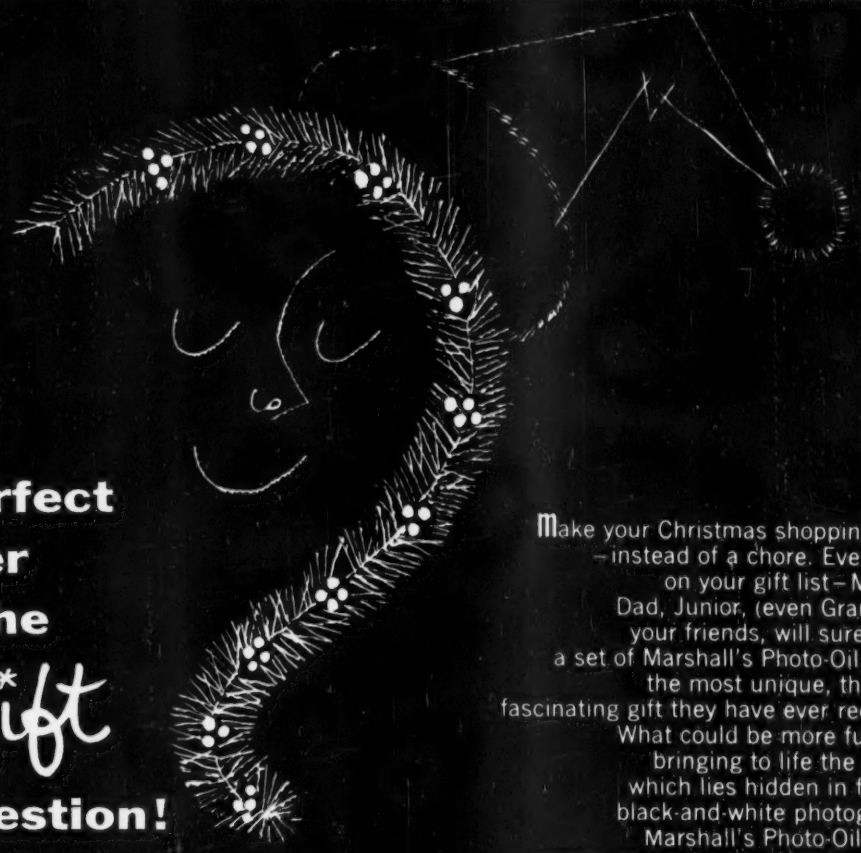
The tube which operates at less than ½ its normal energy rating is a G-E FT-119. The lamp and reflector are said to cover 40 degrees of arc with a drop-off of no more than 50 percent (a full stop) from beam center to the edges of the field covered. The unit is housed in an attractively finished metal case.

We compared the light output of the Lumax to that of a Stroboflash II with a General Radio, Type 1501-A Light Meter. The Lumax gave a reading a little less than ¼ as high as the SR unit and varied little whether the interval between flashes was 2 seconds, 3 seconds, or longer. We proceeded to make random exposures with the Lumax at the listed guide numbers, using black-and-white as well as color film, and produced adequate exposures and reasonably even field coverage with flat-lit subjects. Can the Lumax be considered an adequate, economical replacement for a conventional flash outfit using expendable flashbulbs? Emphatically yes if—(1) you ordinarily work with flash at very short working distances (2) you use small cameras with relatively fast lenses (3) you have sufficient extension cord to reach to an a-c outlet, and (4) the manufacturer is able to deliver at the stated price the several thousand units which were in production at closing time for this department, and the components prove as sturdy and dependable as claimed.

The innovator, Lumax Manufacturing Co., New York, is already represented in the field with three other units—an a-c and wet-cell job, the Lumax Semi-Pro, the Lumax 220, and the Lumax 160, the latter two being portable units operating from a battery of 4 Type D photoflash cells. All three of the older models will continue to be marketed.

One Film-Speed System? The relative stability of film-speed ratings in this country since the adoption in 1943 of the Exposure Index concept by the American Standards Association is contrasted with the utter confusion that still prevails in Europe, in a brief introductory article in the August 1953 issue of *Photographic Science and Technique* (Sec. B of the *PSA Journal*). The article cites the fact that a given film of British manufacture must be assigned a wide variety of film-speed ratings for the 29-odd exposure meters available in Great Britain today—as follows: 400 H&D, 19°, 5, 18° Scheiner, 17° Scheiner, 8 ASA, 13/10 DIN, 20°-22° Scheiner, 20° Scheiner, 23° Scheiner, Ilford Group C, 26° Scheiner, B.S.I. 6, 19° Scheiner, 9/10 DIN, and 6 Weston. There are 16 different ratings in all. Relief for the chaotic European situation may be on the way, however, if the 1951 decision of the International Organization for Standardization (the ISO) to adopt the ASA system is acted upon at the annual meeting of ISO this year in Switzerland.

B&W Stereo. The new Coronet 3-D Camera Kit, a British importation now being introduced in New York, Chicago, and Los Angeles, represents a serious attempt to swing the current 3-D stereo boom in the direction of black-and-white stereo pairs on paper, which are viewed by a



the perfect answer to the Gift question!

Make your Christmas shopping a joy – instead of a chore. Everybody on your gift list – Mother, Dad, Junior, (even Grandma), your friends, will surely find a set of Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors the most unique, the most fascinating gift they have ever received. What could be more fun than bringing to life the beauty which lies hidden in favorite black-and-white photographs. Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors recapture the wonderful color beauty of beloved family portraits, happy vacation scenes, thrilling action shots, sparkling landscapes.

A price for every purse, $1.50 to $13.95

Marshall's is an economical process used by thousands to add color to low cost black-and-white photos. Colors are applied with tufts of cotton; details with cotton-tipped skewers. The colors are transparent. Tones of the print shine through, giving the appearance of colored objects in light and shade. No artistic ability is needed for perfect results. You can always correct colors while working.

the only photo-oil color backed by over 30 years of research . . . a tool . . . not a toy!

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue. FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. D12, 167 No. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St., West, Toronto 1
Export Dist.: Cinefot International Corp., 303 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. D12
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd.
137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

I enclose 15c. Please send me your book, "How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

modern version of the stereoscope of 50 years ago. For $19.95, the customer gets a Coronet 3-D camera, a flashing unit, a folding stereo viewer for pairs of prints, and a gadget bag. The camera takes either 4 stereo pairs on each standard 8-exposure roll of #127 rollfilm or 8 ordinary flat pictures (by merely closing one lens). Obviously, the camera is simply constructed—fixed focus with a preset one-speed shutter, and matched f/11 lenses with adjustable apertures. Unique among the camera's features is a binocular type viewfinder, the first of its kind in recent times.

Nitrate Film Negatives! Still another discussion of the deterioration of inflammable cellulose nitrate films appears in the current literature—this time a paper by J. M. Calhoun of Kodak, entitled *Storage of Nitrate Amateur Still-Camera Negatives.* (*Journal of the BPA* Vol. 21, No. 3, 8/53.) Most encouraging to still photographers who may be storing some old prized negatives on cellulose nitrate-base 35-mm, roll, pack, or sheet film is the fact that the author of the paper does not know of any fire caused by the storage of nitrate still-camera film in quantities such as the amateur collects. This type of record had been corroborated by a search of the files of the National Fire Protection Association of Boston, Mass., for the past 50 years, conducted by an official of that organization and reported to the Safety Director of E-K's Kodak Park Works. The situation is attributed to the relatively small amounts of cellulose nitrate involved and to the fact that these negatives are generally stored in envelopes that are quite accessible to air. However, nitrate films do deteriorate with age, progressing through five stages beginning with fading and amber discoloration of the image and ending with degeneration of the film mass into a brownish acrid powder, subject to spontaneous combustion. It is reported that some nitrate films deteriorate to the fifth stage in less than five years while others, stored under identical conditions are in good condition after 40 to 50 years. Methods of differentiating cellulose acetate "safety" film base from the older nitrate type (now completely discontinued by Kodak and all other American film manufacturers) are given in the paper along with storage rules for nitrate-base negatives. The suggestion is made that negatives be copied on safety-base film stock as soon as regular inspections of nitrate film indicate the onset of deterioration.

Smaller Speedlight Batteries. The trend toward more compact and lighter weight dry-battery powerpacks set by the Heiland Strobonar V last April has been confirmed by two recent announcements in the electronic-flash field. First of these to reach our desk described a compact 30-ounce dry-cell pack put out by Speedlight Center, New York, for use with their Mighty Midget and Swifty Speedlight units. The other told of the new Sun-lite II "Pocket-Pak" Speed-flash by the Hershey Manufacturing Company of Chicago—with a powerpack small enough

(*Continued on page* 219)

OLDEN...

ARGUS C4
F2.8 ctd. Rfdr. Synchro shutter. E. R. case
LIKE NEW..... **$57.00**

GENERAL ELECTRIC
P.R.I. Exp. meter Dem.
NEW..... **$23.95**
G.E.D.W. 68 .... **$17.95**

GOLDE NUMATIC
2x2, 300W. Blower
LIKE NEW..... **$33.00**

EXA CAMERA
F2.9 ctd., Synchro 'MX'
LIKE NEW..... **$59.00**

RETINA IIA
Xenon F.2 ctd. Synchro Rfdr, auto.
LIKE NEW **$108.00**

ANN. SPEED GRAPHIC
2 ¼x3 ¼, F4.5, Rfdr, Flash, Access.
USED..... **$87.50**

PENTACON
'Latest, Biotar F.2 T' ctd. synchro.
USED..... **$178.50**
5" Xenon F.2, new **$98.00**

NORWOOD DIRECTOR
Exp. Meter Dem.
NEW **$23.95**
Flashrite meter... **$10.95**

LEICA IIIF
Summicron F.2 ctd. Rfdr
LIKE NEW..... **$239.50**

T.D.C. 'MAINLINER'
300W. Blower, Selectron semimatic changer.
USED..... **$36.50**

KODAK SIGNET
Ektar F3.5, ctd. synchro. Rfdr.
LIKE NEW..... **$56.50**

KEYSTONE A-7
16mm Movie Camera 2.5 cm ctd. Lens
BRAND NEW..... **$43.50**

LEICA

	NEW	USED
Leica D, Elmar F3.5	$.....	$ 68.50
Leica G, Summar F.2	.....	118.00
Leica IIIC Summarit F1.5	.....	208.00
Leica 111F. Summitar F:2	298.00	199.50

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES

28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A.	120.00	86.00
35mm Elmar F3.5 W.A.	.....	49.00
35mm Summaron F3.5 W.A.	102.00	67.00
50mm Elmar F3.5	68.00	32.00
50mm Summitar F.2	173.40	83.50
50mm Summicron F.2	183.00	138.00
50mm Summarit F1.5	224.40	132.75
85mm Sonnar F.2	.....	116.00
85mm Summarex F1.5	442.00	198.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Black	.....	54.00
90mm Elmar F.4 Chrome	98.00	64.00
135mm Hektor F4.5	150.00	71.50
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg.	258.00	179.00
Leitz Focomat, autom. enlarger.	147.00	96.00
Leitz Focaslide, Copy Attach.	36.00	23.00
Leica Exposure Meter	24.00	15.75
Leica Compartment case	38.85	18.50
Leitz 5cm Brilliant Finder	11.40	.....
Leitz Selftimer	6.66	.....
Leitz Nooky, near foc. att.	31.50	19.75

CONTAX

Contax I Tessar F:2.8	.....	54.00
Contax II Sonnar F.2	.....	124.50
Contax IIA Sonnar F.2	353.00	198.00
Contax III Sonnar F1.5	.....	157.00
Contax IIIA Sonnar F1.5	417.00	286.00

CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES

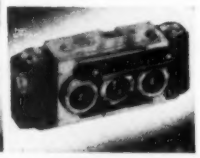
35mm Nikkor F3.5 W.A.	89.50	63.00
35mm Biogon F2.8 W.A.	.....	87.00
Biogon W.A. For 11A & 111A.	211.00	148.00
50mm Tessar F2.8	95.00	32.00
50mm Sonnar F1.5	192.00	98.00
50mm Nikkor F1.4	198.00	138.00
85mm Sonnar F.2	251.00	118.00
135mm Sonnar F.4	150.00	94.00
180mm Tele-Tessar F6.3	.....	98.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8 w/reflex.	720.00	295.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	44.75
Zeiss Contameter	81.00	49.00

PRESS CAMERAS

2 ¼x3 ¼ Busch F4.5, Rfdr.	172.82	64.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Century Graphic F4.5	115.00	69.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Pacemaker Crown F4.5 ctd. synchro	197.95	126.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.5	237.60	148.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5, Rfdr. Flashgun, Access.	.....	98.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Pacemaker Crown F4.7 ctd. synchro	174.15	108.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.7	215.80	138.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Graphic View, case	.....	58.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown F4.7	179.95	118.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed F4.7	224.00	148.00
4x5 B & J Press F4.5, Rfdr.	176.50	96.00
4x5 Busch F4.5, Rfdr.	198.00	109.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Linhof Super, 3 lenses	575.00	357.00
4x5 Linhof Super F4.5 latest	375.75	248.00

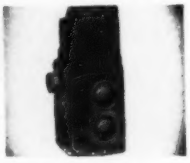
HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED

CINE KODAK 8
Mod. 90 Magazine, F1.9 ctd.
LIKE NEW.. **$86.50**
16mm Mag.F-1.9 **$76.50**



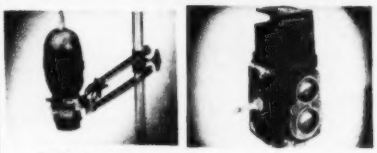
STEREO REALIST
F3.5 ctd. synchro. cpld. Rfdr. L.N.
SPECIAL.... **$94.75**

Quick-set Elevator Jr.
3 section Tripod with pan head.
BRAND NEW **$24.75**



ROLLEICORD III
Zeiss F3.5 ctd. synchro.
LIKE NEW..... **$74.00**
Xenar F3.5 ctd... **$86.00**

Never Undersold!



PORTABLE ENLARGER
for all 35mm cameras. German, precision made, double condensers. Reg. $79.50 SALE! BRAND NEW **$48.50**

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX
'XM' Latest, LIKE NEW
Xenar F:3.5 ctd. $188.00
Tessar F:3.5 ctd. $175.00
Xenotar F:2 ctd. $248.00

8MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
B & H Sportster, F2.5	$ 89.95	$ 49.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-B, F2.5	134.95	82.50
B & H Auto-8, 172-A, F:2.5	164.95	98.00
Bolex H-8, Leader F1.9	291.50	179.00
DeJur Citation F2.5	77.50	42.50
Keystone Pathfinder F:2.5	49.95	28.50
Keystone BelAir F:2.5, Mag.	79.95	47.50
Kodak Brownie, F:1.9	49.95	26.00
Revere 50, F2.8	49.50	27.00
Revere Ranger, F2.5	74.50	44.00
Revere 40, Mag. F2.5	99.50	62.00
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	112.50	73.75
B & H 221, 500W, case	99.95	60.75
DeJur 750W, Case	159.50	86.00
Keystone K-79, 500W, case	79.95	53.00
Keystone K-66, 750W, case	127.50	78.50
Kodak Brownie, Case	62.50	44.00
Revere 85, 500W, Case	134.50	63.00
Revere 90, Deluxe, 750W.C.	159.50	85.50

16MM CAMERAS & PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
B & H Mag. 206, F2.5	174.95	118.50
B & H Autoloader F:1.9	168.00	.....
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	238.00
Bolex H-16, Leader, F1.9	299.50	182.00
Bolex H-16 Deluxe F1.9	372.75	245.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F1.9	.....	76.50
Cine-Kodak Mag. Royal F1.9	176.25	118.00
Keystone A-7, 2.5 cm.	43.50	.....
Revere Mag. 16, F2.5	137.50	78.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	235.00
Victor IV, 3-lens Turr. F1.9	.....	145.00
B & H 273, 750W, Case	199.95	139.50
Keystone A-82C, 750W, case.	139.50	78.50
KeystoneK-161-V,splicer,viewer,C	169.50	98.50
Revere F-48, 750W, Case	182.50	96.00
Ampro Premier 20, Sound	540.00	258.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	268.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	458.00
Revere Sound Projector	325.00	168.00

SPEEDLIGHTS	NEW	USED
Mighty Midget, A-C	69.50	42.50
Circle Flash for close-up	39.95	27.50
Dormitzer Synctron, 1954	109.00	.....
Strobonar V, Battery-pack	119.50	73.50
Strobonar III, Complete	189.50	128.50
Sun-Lite II, Battery-pack	88.00	33.00
Thriftlite 'Commander', Latest	59.95	38.00
Ultrablitz Amateur III	69.95	43.50

REFLEX & ROLLFILM	NEW	USED
Kodak 620, Rollfilm F:4.5	.....	$19.50
Graflex 22, F:3.5 Synchro	$89.50	61.50
4x5 Super D Graflex	279.50	138.00
Hasselblad Ektar F2.8	499.50	322.00
Kodak Chevron Ektar 3.5, Rfdr	215.00	.....
Polaroid Pathfinder, 110	249.50	168.00
Primarflex Tess. F:3.5 pre-set	169.50	.....
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5	.....	108.00
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5	.....	119.50
Rolleicord II, F:3.5	.....	59.00
Rolleicord IV MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	.....
Kodak Reflex II, F:3.5 ctd	154.00	69.00
Medalist, Ektar F:3.5, Rfdr	.....	78.00
Medalist II, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr	297.50	189.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess. 3.5 Rfdr.	146.00	79.50
Super Ikonta B Tess. 2.8 Rfdr.	212.00	82.50
Super Ikonta C Tess 3.5 Rfdr	164.00	84.00
Super Ikonta BX Tess 2.8 Rfdr	253.00	119.00

LaBelle 500, Automatic 2x2 projector, 500W Blower-cooled, BRAND NEW $84.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS	NEW	USED
Argus P300, Blower, Case	49.50	31.00
SVE Skyline 200W	34.75	18.00
Revere Slide projector	69.50	.....
JDC Showcraft 300W,Blower,C	54.50	34.00
JDC Deluxe D 300W Selectron	69.50	42.50
JDC Duo, 2 4x5 1/4, 300W	69.50	41.00

Father and Son Christmas Special

With any of these items a KODAK for Junior FREE

Kodak Brownie, 8mm Movie, F:2.7 .. $28.00
Retina I, Xenar F:3.5, Compur 29.00
Kodak Table Viewer, Brand New 37.50
Argus C-3, Case & Flash 39.00
Minox 1A, F:3.5 BRAND NEW 49.50
Golde Reflex Projector, 300W., Bl'r 49.00
Polaroid, Picture in 1 Minute 55.75
Bolsey B-2, Case & Flash, BRAND NEW 79.50
Iloca II Stereo, F:3.5 Ctd., Synch. NEW 87.50
Ikoflex III, Tess. F:2.8 Cpr 88.00
Contax II, Tessar F:2.8 ..... 98.00
Revere Stereo, F:3.5 Ctd., Synch., Rfdr. 98.50
Contessa 35, Tess. F:2.8 Ctd. Synch. 109.00
Robot "Star," Xenon F:1.9, Latest ... 134.00
Webcor Tape Recorder, Latest 136.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2, Ctd. 168.00

Golde'Coronet'200W,Blower,C	44.75	31.50
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500 W	95.00	.....
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	48.00
AO'Reviewer',500W,2 1/4x2 1/4	95.00	54.00

35MM CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Argus C-III, F3.5, Flash, Case	$ 69.50	$ 39.00
Bolsey "B", F3.2, Ctd. RF	61.50	29.00
Bolsey 'B-2' F:3.2 ctd. Synchro	73.50	42.00
Bolsey 'C' F:3.2 ctd. Synchro	109.50	63.00
Canon, Serenar F:1.9 Rfdr	269.00	189.00
Contessa 35 Tess 2.8 Synch	185.00	109.00
Kodak 35 Rfdr. F:3.5	86.75	47.00
Kodak Tony 135 F:3.5 ctd.	38.75	23.00
Mercury, F:2.2	41.50	21.00
Nikon F:2 ctd. RF	249.00	119.00
Practica FX, Tess. 3.5 pre-set	98.50	.....
Retina II Xenar F:2	.....	69.00
Retina IIA, Xenon F:2 Synch.	164.10	114.00
Revere Stereo 33, Rfdr. Synch.	174.50	98.50
Robot II Sym. F:2.8	.....	61.00
Robot Star Xenon F:1.9	249.50	134.50
Rollei, Vito II F3.5, Synchro	54.75	34.00
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	275.00	177.00

SPECIAL SALE: ALL ROBOT ACCESS.

KINE EXAKTA	NEW	USED
Kine Exakta I F2.9	.....	76.50
Kine Exakta I Tess. F3.5	.....	84.00
Kine Exakta II Xenon F.2	.....	134.00
Kine Exakta V Tess. F3.5	.....	148.00
Kine Exakta V Biotar F.2	.....	198.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F3.5	269.50	182.00
Kine Exakta VX Tess. F2.8	279.50	192.00

KINE EXAKTA LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A.	120.00	86.00
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 W.A.	99.50	62.50
40mm Casseron F:3.5 W.A.	49.50	34.00
58mm Biotar F.2 Pre-set	170.00	89.00
75mm Biotar F1.5	216.50	128.00
90mm Angenieux F1.8	149.50	106.00
105mm Steinheil F3.8	38.00	.....
105mm Xenar F4.5	53.83	36.00
125mm Xenon F:2	98.00	.....
135mm Xenar F4.5	58.95	38.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4	75.00	52.00
180mm Tele-Xenar F5.5	82.75	55.50
180mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	55.95	37.00
180mm Sonnar F2.8	395.00	242.00
240mm Tele-Xenar F5.5	115.70	83.00
300mm Tele-Xenar F5.5	124.85	93.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F5.5	140.70	98.00
400mm Tele-Megor F5.5	199.50	139.00
Zeiss Prism Finder for I & II	48.00	32.00
Penta Prism for V & VX	39.95	24.50
Bellows Attachment	44.50	28.00

KINE EXAKTA VX
Latest, Biotar F.2 pre-set LIKE NEW... $236.00

RICOHFLEX
F:3.5 ctd. synchro. BRAND NEW..... $37.50

SPECIAL $37.50

FOR ITEMS NOT LISTED, MAIL COUPON FOR FREE QUOTATION.—SAVE!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

U·M·A APPROVED

Satisfaction Guaranteed, or Your Money Back!—Shipped 10 Day Free Trial.

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Call MU 4-4280

Pick your gifts from

Less than $25 buys any of these Leica accessories for your photographic friends:

Auxiliary reproduction device, $24

Leica-Meter with super-sensitive element, $24

Polarizing filter, slip-on mount, $18.90

Leica Flash Unit, $24

Leitz-Agfa Rondinax Tank, $24

Polarizing filter, rotating mount, $19.80

Bindomat for mounting transparencies, $13

E. LEITZ, INC., *168 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.*

Distributor of world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany

Cameras • Lenses • Microscopes • Binoculars

the Leica trees

See your Leica dealer for these Leica Xmas gifts

Any of the fine Leica equipment on this tree can be bought at most Leica dealers for no more than $25 down:

Summicron 50mm, f/2 lens, $183
Elmar 90mm, f/4 long focus lens, $98
Elmar 50mm, f/3.5 lens, $68
Summaron 35mm, f/3.5 wide angle lens, $102
Imarect viewfinder, $42
Leica IIf body only—for the Leica owner who wants the convenience of a second camera for alternate film use, $131

For less than $10 you can buy any of these useful Leica accessories:

Self-timing device, $6.66
Screw-in filter, yellow, $5.55
Adjustable sunshade, $5.70
Small table tripod, $9.30
Cable release, 20 inches, $1.62
Rangefinder filter, $2.70
Cable release, 10 inches, $1.20
"Leica Manual," over 400 pages, $5
"Leica Photography" binder, $3
Screw-in filter, infra-red, $6.30
Camera sling, $2.55
Neck strap, $1.98

Leica

Guaranteed for a Lifetime

Viewlex

2¼ x 2¼ AND 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Model V-5, 150-watt convection cooled.

Model V-53, 300-watt motor fan cooled.

Model V55, 500-watt motor fan cooled.

Priceless moments that you want to remember always . . . the youngsters playing on the sun-kissed sands . . . the colorful glory of fall on a brisk October morning . . . birthday parties — graduations — all those memorable milestones of family life that become more precious with the passing years. Capture and hold them forever on your color slides . . . and when you re-live the scenes that make life worthwhile . . . choose Viewlex to give your slides the kind of projection they deserve.

For colorful illustrated literature Write Department CD5

Priced from $38.05 to $495.00 at all better camera stores

Viewlex INC. 35-01 QUEENS BOULEVARD LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

a camera feature

was my face red!

Sound Reasoning

A carnival had come into town with a snake house containing all kinds of reptiles, including rattlers, a cobra, and two big pythons.

I was lugging my Kalart camera and the couple who owned the snakes asked me to photograph the man holding one of the pythons. He said it probably would be very dangerous because the snake was approaching the shedding stage and was nearly blind. He was afraid it might try to crush him before it found he was friendly.

I was tickled pink to be the one to take the picture, with visions of my getting a picture of a 180 lb. python killing a man.

I checked everything twice—I thought—and took the flash when the snake looked its meanest. Then I took another just to make sure, and this time I heard a buz-z-z-z that seemed familiar, but I thought it was one of the rattlesnakes.

Later I found what it really was . . . the shutter buzzing of a one-second exposure. I had set the shutter there to release the tension on the springs during the intervals between picture taking. Oh, yes, there was lots of light in the snake house beside my flash, and the snake was hopelessly blurred and overexposed. —*Anthony Cusateri*

Color X Rays, Anyone?

I had to visit my doctor for an X ray and on my way I bought a roll of color film. After the X ray was taken I reached in my pocket for money to pay the M.D. and there was that roll of film, not six inches from the knee area that had been shadowgraphed. You all know the answer.—*John R. Hammond*

Was It a *Christmas* Tree?

Last Christmas I was photographing some children for a Christmas card, and thought I'd try my first double exposure before a big dark tree trunk in the yard. I posed two children on the right side of the tree looking from behind it, covering the right half of the lens. My brother told me I was covering the wrong side, but I thought I knew better.

Then I moved the children to the left side, covered the left side of the lens, and made the second exposure.

When I developed the film I had a picture of a big dark tree trunk with a blurred streak down the middle, and no children on either side.—*Cliff Abbott*

• • •

Want to profit by a mistake? Send us a brief account of your prize photographic boner. We'll pay $5 for each one we print. Although we cannot acknowledge receipt of entries those not accepted will be returned, if accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

No. 5

Typical of the hundreds of Christmas photos is this one of the children of Paul E. Macy

HAND-TINTED TRANSPARENCIES FOR CHRISTMAS CARDS THAT ARE TRULY DIFFERENT

Just about every camera enthusiast has, at one time or another, thought about preparing individualized photographic Christmas cards. For those who do their own processing work there are masks that reproduce holiday sentiments on the print with the selected picture. Or you can photograph a lettered card along with the subject.

Snow Scenes Sparkle on "Adlux"

For something entirely different in the line of Christmas greetings, try cards made with Du Pont "Adlux" photographic film for transparencies. Pictures that were taken during last year's snowfall will sparkle with life on "Adlux". . . or Christmas decorations may be set up now and photographed to make cards for the holiday ahead. "Adlux" film is coated on both sides with an emulsion similar to that of "Velour Black" photographic projection paper. It produces rich transparencies that can easily be colored or tinted with any photographic colors such as those made by the John G. Marshall Company. Even in black and white, however, an "Adlux" transparency will make a very novel card. You can punch a hole in one corner and string a gay-colored ribbon through it, so that the card may be hung from a branch of the Christmas tree.

Whether colored or black and white . . . your card of "Adlux" will sparkle cheerfully whenever light shines through it. And it will be a card cherished long after conventional cards have been stored away or discarded.

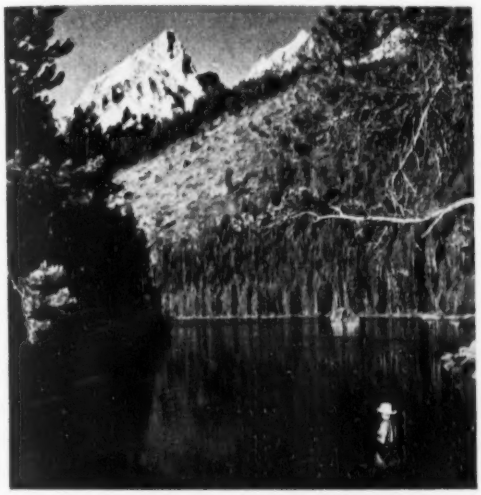
Better photo-supply dealers everywhere carry Du Pont "Adlux" in stock and will gladly fill your needs.

How to Make Big Blue Glossy Prints

by **Earle W. Brown,** *F. P. S. A., lecturer, teacher, commentator, salon judge*

For years, members of the Photographic Guild of Detroit have successfully shown prints known as BIG BLUE GLOSSIES in salon exhibits and contests. "Big" has reference to the 16 x 20-inch size; "blue" refers to the identifying tone and "glossy" describes the finish of these startling and unusual prints.

The Guild is known around the world for its technique, and many awards have come to it as a group. There are no secrets to this success except hard work, and to assist you in becoming a "big blue glossy" enthusiast, here are some of the rules to follow.



Taken at Jenny Lake in the Tetons of Wyoming

Assuming that your print has been exposed and developed on a glossy-surface paper, you are then ready to tone it blue. Members of the Guild have found that Du Pont Velour Black®, Surface T, tones well in Blue Gold toner. Standard developers such as Du Pont 53-D or 55-D will do a good job of developing. Fix and wash in the usual manner, being sure all trace of hypo is washed away. Prepare blue toner as follows:

Solution A

Gold Chloride	15 grains
Distilled water	8 ounces

Solution B

Thiocarbamide	15 grains
Warm water	8 ounces

When completely dissolved, add 15 drops of sulfuric acid while stirring. ALWAYS ADD ACID TO WATER . . . *NEVER* WATER TO ACID.

To prepare working solution

Add 2 ounces of Solution A to Solution B while stirring. Add warm water to make 16 ounces.

This will tone best at a temperature between 90° and 100°F. Tone to desired effect and wash in running water. No tone should be so overpowering, however, as to steal attention. The tone should be delicate . . . subtle.

CLEAN FERROTYPE TINS IMPORTANT

After washing prints, you are ready to make them "glossy." Use good black japanned ferrotype tins. Wash them thoroughly in lukewarm water, wipe dry and apply a good liquid ferrotype wax. Two drops are sufficient. Rub down with a flannel cloth to high luster. Place tin where running water can be directed to it. Wipe print with cotton to eliminate any sludge. Then, with water running on tin, apply print to tin, face down. Drain off excess water. Place tin on table, remove excess water with sponge, blotter or rubber squeegee.

Prints should dry slowly in a humid room, preferably face down on a rug so that they will dry evenly. Remember to clean tins before re-using, but don't apply more wax until prints stick to tins.

After prints have dried they may be spotted before or after mounting. For easier handling, I prefer to mount prints before spotting them. Use good water-soluble dyes for spotting, such as Nutran, Webster or Spotone. By blending blues and blacks, you can obtain the tone needed to match spotted areas. Black spots on prints may be removed with a good surgical steel etching knife. Remove spots by a light scraping action.

In mounting prints, be sure to use white side of the mount. Margins should be straight and equal in width at sides and top. Lower margins should be larger for title and signature. Proper finishing is one of the most important steps toward success in preparing prints for exhibitions.

WHY GLOSSY FINISH? Glossy prints have a greater range of tones than matte-surface prints. And the photographer can gauge brilliance of the prints in the final wash bath just as well as when ferrotyped and dry. The Guild has pioneered in establishing glossy surface prints as prize winners in salons.

OVER ▶

DU PONT
BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING
. . . THROUGH CHEMISTRY

DU PONT
PHOTOGRAPHIC NEWS

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Del.

For the Right Tone in Your Prints Be Sure to Select the Right Chemicals

At every step in photography, judgment and experience are needed in selecting subject, materials or processing techniques. All sensitized goods are accompanied by manufacturers' recommendations. Careful attention to them will help to insure fine results, but deviations may cause disappointment.

For example, professional-type papers should be processed in developers that give warm-tone results. Cold-tone

developers cannot possibly do as good a job . . . although, of course, results may be passable.

Recommended formulas are particularly important when you make toned prints. If the prints have become blocked up or have white contrasty areas, they simply can't be toned so that they'll have all the warmth and feeling you expect in them.

Prepared Chemicals Simplify Processing

A convenient, timesaving way of assuring satisfactory results is to match fine Du Pont papers with Du Pont chemicals. Use Du Pont Warmtone, "Velour Black" or "Varigam" variable contrast photographic paper, with recommended, ready-to-mix developers such as Du Pont 55-D for warm tones or 53-D for slightly colder tones. Both are packed in handy containers of various sizes to make one quart or more of developer.

In processing prints that are to be toned, avoid overfixation . . . especially when the hypo solution is fresh. A too strong fixing bath may tend to dissolve metallic silver in emulsions and affect the fine detail and highlights of the print. Du Pont 18-F Universal Fixer has been specially formulated to give a thorough, but non-violent fixing action, and is available in ready-to-mix packages. In addition, the strong acid odor generally associated with fixers has been masked by a pleasant lavender aroma. It is also well to be sure that your prints are thoroughly washed to prevent contamination that might change color or tone values.

Even Drying is Important

Another, sometimes overlooked, detail relates to drying. Low-temperature drying is best, because heat may subtly change the tone or color of a print. Air drying is recommended. Many photographers are using drying racks made of plastic window screening. These eliminate the lint which sometimes appears on prints that are dried on cheesecloth.

By carefully following manufacturer's instructions you gain the benefits of many thousands of dollars that have been invested in perfecting picture-making products.

•

SEASON FOR SNOWSCAPES

When all the countryside is wrapped in billowy white . . . picture opportunities are more plentiful than ever. Why not plan a wintertime picture-taking jaunt, and be sure you have plenty of film on hand. There are several Du Pont sheet films excellent for snow scenes:

High Speed Pan Type 428 gives you maximum speed for early morning shooting or effective moonlight scenes. Speed ratings are: daylight 160; tungsten 125.

"X-F" Pan provides medium speed and smooth gradation to record icy highlights and reflections.

Fine Grain Pan is especially suitable for making greatly enlarged prints and murals.

High Speed Ortho is a new film for outdoor photography and when orthochromatic characteristics are desired. Daylight 125; tungsten 64.

FILM INSPECTION ROUTINE

This is the fifth of a series of condensed articles on the making of Du Pont photographic film

After Du Pont photographic film has been coated, a continuous sheet of it slowly emerges from the drying chambers. As this takes place, a keen-eyed inspector carefully examines every square inch of the coated surface in the dim illumination of safelights.

If an imperfection of any kind appears in the film, the inspector marks its exact location, and, later on, that part of the film is removed and destroyed.

This is but one of many steps and is typical of the routine examinations that chart the manufacturing progress of all Du Pont films. Control tests are conducted in Du Pont laboratories at regular intervals throughout the entire film-manufacturing procedure to assure the uniform quality for which these films are known.

Final inspection of every film stock is conducted in blacked-out, air-conditioned and dust-free rooms where the only illumination is that reflected by dim safelights.

TIMELY TIP

Now that winter's just around the corner, keep in mind that tap water runs colder. This means you should increase the washing time of films and prints, because hypo elimination takes many times longer in cold water than in warm. Another idea is to mix a little hot water with the cold so that the temperature of the wash is increased. However, care should be taken not to have the wash water run too hot or you'll risk reticulating the film or washing the emulsion off entirely.

•

For further information write: Du Pont, Photo Products Department, Wilmington 98, Delaware. In Canada: Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal.

EUGENE ORMANDY, world-famous conductor of the Philadelphia Orchestra

The exceptional camera functions like a great orchestra

Every part, individually superb, performing together to create the perfect result . . . that is Konica!

Pick up a Konica II, handle it. It just "feels" right. Set the diaphragm control (visible from above as are all Konica controls) on the brilliant, 5 element coated f:2.8 Hexanon lens . . . select any of the nine speeds (1 sec. to 1/500th) on the world-famous, synchronized Konirapid-S shutter, view and focus through the exceptional single-window range-view finder . . . . Its image exceeds all others in size, clarity, and brilliance. Use a Konica and you will understand why, of all 35mm cameras, the Konica II strikes a happy chord in the hearts of camera lovers everywhere.

Konica II $119.75

Konica

At your dealer, or write for descriptive booklet: **KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 WEST CHELTEN AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

learn to earn at

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY

In Beautiful Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Where the Mountains Meet the Sea"

Advantages of Studying at BROOKS INSTITUTE

- Train with World Famous Instructors
- Enjoy the Photographic School With a Spacious Campus
- Complete 24-month Courses in:
  Professional Portraiture
  Illustrative Photography
  Advertising, Fashion, General Commercial, Pictorial-Journalism
  Color Printing and Techniques
- Short Courses
  Tailored to individual's special needs. One week or more. May enter at any time.
- Motion Picture Courses*
  General Commercial, Television Productions, Dramas and Plays

Co-Educational
Approved for Veterans
Service and Placement Bureau

*Course not approved for Veterans

The Gateway to a Photographic Career

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE Complete descriptive material of the unique BROOKS "Learn By Doing" system. Mail coupon today!

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City.....Zone....State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

BRUCE DOWNES'

point of view

The Rochester Photo Conference

Slowly but surely press photography is acquiring dignity and status in the field of journalism. For a number of years now several universities, sometimes needled by the National Press Photographers Association or devoted representatives of photographic manufacturers, have been conducting so-called short courses designed to help press photographers do a better job of visual reporting. These journalistic revival meetings have considerably helped not only to promote higher standards of conduct but also to give the young press photographer a feeling of respect for his function as a picture reporter.

But improving the breed of press photographers is only part of the job to be done. Without understanding and support on the part of publishers and editors, most of whom have been shamefully backward in recognizing photography's importance as a journalistic tool, the press photographer cannot hope to fulfill himself. His bosses need educating, too, and last September the short course technique was used on the executive level at the first Rochester Photo Conference. Sponsored jointly by the National Press Photographers Association and George Eastman House, the conference attracted some 250 editors, chief photographers, picture editors, production managers, graphic arts experts and manufacturers' representatives, who spent a week discussing their mutual problems. When it was all over everybody felt, even if some only hoped, that photojournalism had taken another step up in its tedious climb out of the pit of mediocrity.

Joe Clark, H.B.S.S.

Meet Mr. Press Photographer

Presiding over this conference at Eastman House's Dryden Theatre was a larger-than-life-size picture of a press photographer, a faceless gent with a flash reflector where his head should have been. It was difficult not to see this automaton as an ironic symbol of the genus press photographer—a kind of standardized robot whose reflexes function automatically when a ray of light strikes its electronic eye. The kind of imagination that Joe Clark, the photographer who covered the conference, used to produce this picture you'd hardly expect to find flourishing inside the tin head of the monster he created.

Press photography as it is currently practiced, with all its dreadful monotony, certainly often looks as if it came from some such animated exposure meter. There have been exceptions along the way, of course, and the exceptions have increased since the advent of the short courses. But let's not kid ourselves, press photography is not among the craft's highest achievements. Press photography still is in a routine rut in which imagination, insight and sensitivity to what is going on in the world are rare indeed.

One look at the robot makes instantly clear the fact that the press photographer is dominated by his tools to which he has through the years been enslaved. It was thus not surprising that three chief photographers devoted their conference talks to criticism of existing equipment, gently blaming some of press photography's shortcomings on the manufacturers of film and cameras. Photographically," said one of them, "we'll match strides with TV if manufacturers and camera engineers will do their best to produce the innovations we have in mind." But other men on the program earlier had chided the press boys for their lack of imagination and audacity.

These observations are no more original than 99 out of 100 news pictures. Critics at the short courses have banged away at this theme, and constructive speakers have been handing out a good deal of helpful inspiration and instruction. Some of it has taken, and here and there some youngsters have come to life. But most newspapers still look dull and uninspired pictorially, as though the man with the tin head had taken the pictures. There is much more to this, of course, than meets the eye, and the real culprits are in the top echelon—the publishers and editors, who more often than not haven't

(*Continued on page* 188)

PENN says Merry Christmas with...

Brand New SAVE $80.00
MINICORD
16mm Twin-Lens REFLEX

- Coated f2.
- Speeds: 1 sec to 1/400th

CASH PRICE $69.50

Case $3.75
40-exp. Film Cartridge 3 for $4.50

Brand New SAVE $35.05
ILOCA 35mm Stereo
Latest Model

- Ctd. f3.5 Lenses
- Synchro Shutter
- Dble. Exp. Prevention

CASH PRICE $89.95

Case $9.88

Brand New SAVE $30.00
PRAKTICA FX
35mm REFLEX

- Coated f2.8
- Full Synchro

CASH PRICE $69.50

With Preset Tessar 3.5, Ctd $99.50
with Preset Tessar 2.8, Ctd 109.50
With Preset Primoplan 1.9, Ctd 109.50
With Preset Biotar f.2, Ctd 149.50

SAVE OVER 37%
SENSATIONAL VALUE!
Brand New
DIAXETTE
35mm CAMERA
Reg. $47.90
SPECIAL CASH PRICE $29.95
Complete with Leather Eveready Case

Look At These Features:
- Coated Steinheil CASSAR f2.8 Lens — Focuses from 40 inches to Infinity.
- Pronto Synchro Shutter with Self Timer — Speeds to 1/200th sec plus "B"
- All-Metal, Tropic-Proofed Housing—Precision Construction
- Film Transport Automatically Sets Shutter — has Double Exposure Prevention.
- Body Release—Automatic Film Counter — Accessory Clip — Optical Finder.
- Uses Standard 35mm Film Cartridges Black-and-White as well as Color

BRAND NEW • IMPORTED
Top Flight PRISM BINOCULARS
PRECISION MADE CENTRAL FOCUSING

Modern, lightweight, high quality binoculars at fantastically low prices. Sharp definition and maximum light-gathering efficiency. Supplied with Leather Case.

	CASH PRICE
8x30	$29.50
7x35	31.50
7x50	32.50

(Add 20% Fed. Ex. Tax)

Brand New SAVE $32.00
SVE Model D
SLIDE PROJECTOR

- Ctd. f2.9
- Blower
- 300 Watt

CASH PRICE $46.50

Brand New
GOLDE Super-Spot
500 Watt

CASH PRICE $17.20 less lamp Reg. $21.50

500 Watt Lamp — $3.03

1000 Watt Blower Model
Reg. $33.50
CASH PRICE $26.75 less lamp

1000 Watt Lamp $4.95

GRAPHIC OUTFIT

Brand New SPECIAL
Pacemaker
4x5 CROWN GRAPHIC
STEINHEIL f4.5 Ctd.
Synchro Comp
GRAFLOK Back
Coupled RF
Film Holder
CASH PRICE $169.50 Complete

Camera alone (less lens and range-finder) regularly priced at $126.40.

Pacemaker 4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC
Equipped as Above
CASH PRICE $199.50 Complete

Camera alone (less lens and range-finder) regularly priced at $170.45.

Big Savings
PLASTIC Recording Tape

5" (600 ft.) $1.90
7" (1200 ft.) 2.95

Brand New
ARGUS C3 FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

$74.95

SPECIAL CASH PRICE
Consists of:
- ARGUS C3 35mm Camera
- Argus FLASH Unit
- Argus Eveready CASE
- Telephoto Attachment
- Filter Holder
- 3 Standard FILTERS (your choice of colors)
- Vinyl Gadget Bag

Camera, case, and flash unit alone, priced at $69.50

BRAND NEW
MANSFIELD ACTION EDITORS

AUTOMATIC SPLICER
800 FT.* REWINDS
- All-Metal Die-Cast Viewer
- Viewing Screen 2¼ x 3¼"
- Glass Prism Shutter

SPECIAL CASH PRICE
for 8mm Film $28.95 for 16mm Film* $31.50

Brand New
POLE TRIPOD
with Adjustable Center Post

CASH PRICE $6.95
Reg. $17.35
- Aluminum and Chromed Steel
- Strut-Brace Leg Supports
- Reversible Tips
- Extends to 52"

Brand New
RADIANT 3-SECTION MASTER TRIPOD

Orig. $22.20
CASH PRICE $11.95
- Uni-Control Pan-Tilt Head
- All-Metal Construction
- ¼-Turn Leg Locks
- Extends to 61"

REVERE
Synchro-Sound RECORDING TAPE
Per Reel (600 ft.) $7.85

The Improved
SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER

Model EA — Twice as Sensitive

In one easy reading, the SPOT-O-MATIC Enlarging Meter tells paper contrast, exposure time, and eliminates test strips, spoiled paper, and guesswork.

SPECIAL CASH PRICE $9.95

Brand New Outfit
ILOCA 1A 35mm CAMERA

- Ctd. f2.9 Lens
- Synchro Vario
- Dble. Exp. Prevention
- Body Release

PLUS: FLASH UNIT and VINYL GADGET BAG

CASH PRICE $33.95 Complete
Reg. $53.50

Brand New SAVE $73.00
BUSCH 4 x 5 Press Camera

- Steinheil f4.5 Ctd.
- Synchro Compur
- Kalart RF

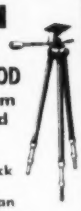
CASH PRICE $124.50

STATIC-MASTER BRUSH

Neutralizes static electricity as it removes dust and lint.

1" size—CASH PRICE $ 4.22
3" size—CASH PRICE 10.60

Brand New
DAVIDSON STAR-D
3 Section TRIPOD with Multi-Cam Pan-Tilt Head



- All-Metal
- Tubular Legs
- ¼ Turn Leg-Lock Rings
- Independent Pan and Tilt Controls

Orig. $19.45 CASH PRICE $11.95
Davidson 4 Section TRIPOD
SPECIAL CASH PRICE $13.95

Brand New TOPFLIGHT
ENLARGER
35mm to 2¼ x 3¼

SPECIAL CASH PRICE $19.95
with f6.9 lens
- Even, Diffused Illumination
- Glassless Carrier (specify size)
- Sturdy Column and Baseboard
- Red Filter

Brand New
Top-Flight SCREENS

Sturdy Portable Tripod
Crystal Glass Beaded

Size	Reg.	SPECIAL CASH PRICE
30x40	$13.75	$7.75
40x40	15.95	9.65
37x50	19.25	12.75
50x50	21.50	14.30

2 x 2 All Metal
SLIDE FILE

CASH PRICE $2.09
Reg. $2.95
Smooth, hammerloid steel. Capacity 300 Readymounts, 150 in glass.

For Better Black & White Pictures
ARGUS OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS
Series V or Series VI Yellow Only
SPECIAL 79¢ each

More...

EXCITING VALUES at

FOR 30 DAYS ONLY SPECIAL PRESENTATION

The Very Latest — Brand New **BRUMBERGER SLIDE PROJECTOR OUTFITS**

BEL-AIR #1307 for 2 x 2 Slides

300 Watt Lamp—Blower Cooled—Coated f4 Lens	$59.50
AIREQUIPT Automatic Changer	14.95
TOP FLIGHT 40 x 40 Tripod Screen	15.95
TOTAL VALUE	$90.40

FOR COMPLETE OUTFIT SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$59.50**

EXTRA ACCESSORIES

Slide Carrier for Single Frame Projection of Stereo Slides	$ 3.95
Extra Magazines for Automatic Changer each	1.95
Carrying Case—holds Projector, Changer, and 10 Magazines	12.95

RIVIERA #1422 for 2¼ x 2¼ Slides

300 Watt Lamp—Blower Cooled—Coated f4 Lens	$59.50
TOP FLIGHT 50 x 50 Tripod Screen	21.50
2 All-Metal SLIDE FILES	8.00
TOTAL VALUE	$89.00

FOR COMPLETE OUTFIT SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$59.50**

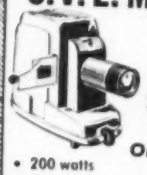
EXTRA ACCESSORIES

Slide Carriers for 2 x 2 Slides, and for Single Frame Projection of Stereo Slides each	$3.95
Carrying Case	7.95

Universal ZOOM FINDER

For Leica, Canon, Contax, and similar cameras . . . covers lenses: 28, 35, 50, 73, 85, 90, 105, and 135mm. Coated Optics — Compensates for Parallax. Leather Case. SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$29.95**

BRAND NEW LATEST MODEL S.V.E. Model A



2x2 Slide Projector

CASH PRICE **$23.95**

Orig. $41.95

- 200 watts
- Coated f4. Anastigmat
- Convection Cooled
- Transverse Slide Carrier — Case **$6.49**

MOVIE SUBJECTS

8mm Full Length—approx. 180 ft.

SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$3.99** each

Please give 1st and 2nd choice

WALT DISNEY	CHARLIE CHAPLIN
Flowers & Trees	Dough & Dynamite
Gold Rush Mickey	His Trysting Place
Pluto Saves The Day	Caught In A Cabaret
Wild Duck Chase	His Prehistoric Past
GENE AUTRY	**TARZAN OF THE APES**
Loaded Guns	Tarzan The Fearless
Indian Uprising	Tarzan's Hideout
Wildroan	Tarzan's Enemies

Brand New Drastically Reduced Gra-Lab DARKROOM TIMERS

A precise electric timer. Measures from 1 second to 60 minutes. Has enlarger cut-off switch.

CASH PRICE Reg. $21.95 **$17.60**

LUMINOUS MODEL 168 CASH PRICE Reg. $22.95 **$18.55**

Brand New TELEPHOTO and WIDE ANGLE ATTACHMENTS

Easily Attached for Instant Use

For 8mm Cameras: Both Attachments

CASH PRICE **$14.95**

For 35mm Still Cameras:

Each Attachment only	$14.95
Both Attachments only	$27.95

Specify Camera and Lens

NEW AUTOSPLICER

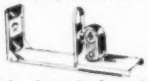
For All 8mm and 16mm Film

Reg. $7.95 CASH PRICE **$4.89**

Dual scraper and steel film cutters. Automatic spring release. Molded rubber base.

Brand New—All Metal UNIVERSAL MOVIE TITLER

For all 8mm and 16mm Movie Cameras

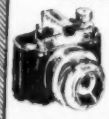


Titles from 4 x 5 cards Supplied with auxiliary lens and instructions.

Reg. $5.95 CASH PRICE **$3.97**

MEDALIST II

Latest Model



EKTAR f3.5 Ctd. M-X Synchro Eveready Case

If New $312

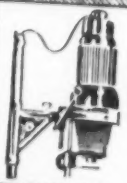
CASH PRICE $149.50 used

NEW Improved Model WATSON

35mm DAYLIGHT FILM LOADER

SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$9.95**

Drastically Reduced! Brand New FOTOLARGERS



For Negatives to 2¼ x 3¼	Model B Diffusion	Model C Double Condensers
Less Lens	$20.97	$26.22
with 3½" Achromatic f6.9	24.47	29.72
with 3½" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	33.67	38.99

Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.

Extra Negative Carriers each	$2.75
Counterbalance for 2¼ x 3¼ Models	3.99
Copy Back	7.19
Copy Lights (less bulbs)	12.75

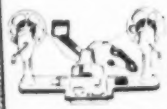
For Negatives to 4 x 5	Model B Diffusion	Model 100 C Double Condensers
Less Lens	38.15	54.25
with 5¼" Ctd. Elgeet f4.5	61.95	78.05

Supplied with Negative Carrier — specify size.

Extra Negative Carriers each	$4.39
#100 Counterbalance for 4 x 5 Models	4.29
Copy Back	11.95
Copy Lights (less bulbs)	14.35

Note: Condenser Models are furnished with interchangeable Diffusion System

8MM SENIOR MOVIE EDITOR



Reg. $26.95 CASH PRICE **$15.95**

- Handles 8mm reels up to 400 ft capacity
- All metal construction for long continued use
- Brilliant, sharp pictures

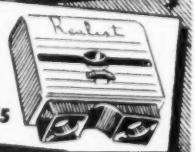
Consists of Viewer, Geared Rewinds, Automatic Dry Splicer and Base. A complete and compact Editor, designed and constructed for amateur and professional

New PREMIER DeLuxe ROTO DRYERS

Adjustable thermostatic heat control with neon indicator light. Automatic squeegee. Highly polished chrome surfaces for mat or glossy prints.

	Reg.	CASH PRICE
Model A-1 12x20" Drying Surface	$27.50	$21.95
Model A-2 24x48" Drying Surface	49.95	39.95

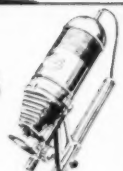
Brand New STEREO REALIST VIEWER



Reg. $9.50 CASH PRICE **$6.75**

Brand New FEDERAL ENLARGERS

Drastically Reduced!



	Reg.	CASH PRICE
For 35mm Negatives		
Mod. 135 Dbl. Condensers & Lens	$49.95	37.46
Carrying Case for Model 135	7.25	5.85
For Negatives up to 2¼x3¼		
Mod. 240 Diffusion and f6.3 Lens	24.95	18.75
Mod. 269 Diffusion Sys. & Lens	39.75	29.81
Mod. 279 Sgl. Condenser & Lens	46.95	35.21
Carrying Case for Mod. 269 or 279	7.25	5.85
Mod. 269-CL Cold Light Illumination and Lens	53.00	39.75
Carrying Case for Mod. 269-CL	10.25	8.25
Mod. 311 Sgl. Condenser & Lens	69.25	51.94
Carrying Case for Model 311	10.25	8.25
Mod. 315-CL Cold Light Illumination and Lens	80.00	60.00
For Negatives up to 4 x 5		
Mod. 450 Diffusion and f4.5 Lens	109.50	82.13
Mod. 470 Dbl. Condensers & f4.5 Lens	129.50	97.13
Mod. 450-CL Cold Light Illumination and f4.5 Lens	114.75	86.06

Used . . . Guaranteed LIKE NEW OMEGA D2

4 x 5 Enlarger with Brand New 135mm f4.5 Lens

Value If New $207.00

SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$139.50**

NEW Latest Improved Model 2¼ x 2¼ TWIN-LENS REFLEX FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

COMPLETE with FLASH UNIT and EVEREADY CASE

Coated f3.5 Lenses in Synchro Flash Shutter

Value $62.75 SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$39.50**

BRAND NEW PREMIER ELECTRIC PRINT DRYERS

Surface area, 11x16½ inches . . . thermostatic heat control . . . even pressure canvas aprons . . . double (twin) surface models have two heater elements . . . available in baked enamel and chrome-plated surfaces.

Model		Reg.	CASH PRICE
SP	Single-Enamel	$10.95	$8.20
SC	Single-Chrome	12.95	9.70
TP	Twin-Enamel	13.95	10.45
TC	Twin-Chrome	16.95	12.70

UNUSUAL SAVINGS

COPY EQUIPMENT
at Low, Low Prices!

TOP FLIGHT COPY STAND
with BASEBOARD

Tubular, 2-piece (38") upright with sliding supporting arm.
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$12.95**

STEWARTRY COPY ATTACHMENTS

A precisely constructed lens support. Interchanges its ground glass assembly with the camera body, providing accurate focus and field orientation. Accommodates Leica-threaded tubes for extra extension. Specify Leica or Contax.
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$9.75**

Brand New COPY OUTFIT for CONTAX CAMERAS

Consists of: 135mm Coated f4.5 Lens, Adjustable Bellows Focusing Unit, Contax Adapter, Ground Glass Screen, Set of 3 Extension Tubes, Copier Arm (fits uprights 1¼" to 2½" dia.).

Value $95.00
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$59.50** Complete

SAVE more than 50%
BRAND NEW—COATED

PICON
TELEPHOTO & WIDE ANGLE LENSES

for Kine-Exakta and Exa — CASH PRICE

40mm WA f4.5 — Orig. $60.00 — **$29.50**

for Kine-Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex, Contax-S, Contax-D, Pentacon, and Exa

100mm Tele f3.5* — Orig. $100.00 — **$42.50**

135mm Tele f3.5* — Orig. $120.00 — **$49.50**

*with PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM — Specify Make of Camera

LEICA IIIc
(Less Lens)

• Cpld. R'finder
• Speeds: 1 sec. to 1/1000th

SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$94.50** used

Used LEICA LENSES
(Coated)

Guaranteed New Condition — CASH PRICE

90mm ELMAR f4 Chrome-Lightweight **$69.50**

35mm SUMMARON WA f3.5 Chrome **72.50**

ADAPT-A-ROLL
Roll Film Adapter for Press Cameras

Permits use of 620 roll film with most press cameras: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, and 4 x 5. Makes both 2¼x3¼ and 2¼x2¼ exposures.
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$23.95**
Specify Size and Make of Camera

EXPOSURE METERS

Special Prices on Display Models. Brand New Performance Guaranteed.

	REG.	SPECIAL CASH PRICE
NORWOOD Director	32.95	23.95
G. E. DW-68	24.95	17.95
G. E. PR-1	32.50	23.95
WESTON II	$29.95	$22.45
WESTON Cadet	19.95	14.45

Exposure Meter Cases each $1.75

WRITE FOR LATEST USED CAMERA LIST
Values Galore!

Greeting Card Materials

GREETING CARD MASKS
28 Different Designs SPECIAL **89¢** each
Write for FREE Illustrated Circular

GREETING CARD PAPER

	25	100	500	4¼ x 5½
AZO (for contact)	$ .72	$1.96	$8.11	Double Weight
KODABROMIDE (for enlarging)	.86	2.36	9.67	Only

Specify Contrast: 1, 2, or 3 . . . Straight or Deckle Edge.

ENVELOPES FOR GREETING CARDS

20	$ .24	100	$ .69
500	2.39	1000	3.65

KODAK EMBOSSING GUIDE	for making recessed panel cards	$ .66
KODAK PRINT EMBOSSER		1.09
KODAK RED & GREEN EDGE-TINTING KIT		1.41

Latest Model GOLDE
MANUMATIC

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled

Reg. $58.50 — CASH PRICE **$46.75**

Latest Model GOLDE
MASTER PROJECTOR

for Slides up to 3¼ x 4
500 Watt Model (lamp included)
SPECIAL CASH PRICE **$59.50**

1000 Watt Blower Model (lamp included) **$74.50**

Latest Model GOLDE
REFLEX

2¼ x 2¼ Slide Projector
• 300 Watt
• Blower Cooled

CASH PRICE **$69.50**
Reg. $86.50

15 Day MONEY BACK Trial
One Year FREE Service

All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Brand New VU-AID
COLOR MASTER 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

100 Watt Lamp—All Steel Construction—New Aspheric Condensing System—4" Lens—UL Approved.
Reg. $9.95 — CASH PRICE **$7.49**
CARRYING CASE (with projector only) $2.75

PENN CAMERA
LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

PENN CAMERA, Dept. P-123, 126 W. 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

☐ Please send me the following:
☐ Please send me your FREE '1954 Photo Materials Catalog'

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE STATE

Check ☐ Money-Order ☐ C.O.D. 10% Deposit Enclosed ☐

KEEP YOUR THANKSGIVING MEMORIES FOREVER in pictures flashed with...

How wonderful were old-fashioned Thanksgivings fifty years ago! But how much more wonderful if all the joy of the day could have been captured in photographs.

Today, thanks to the magic of flash photography, the big moments of your Thanksgiving *can* be preserved forever. Even with an inexpensive camera, you can take perfect holiday pictures with Sylvania's Bantam 8 flashbulb. It gives you all the light you need for needle-sharp pictures, yet won't burn out your negatives.

Pick up a carton of Sylvania flashbulbs at your favorite photo counter today. Use them this Thanksgiving . . . use them whenever you want to take a better picture.

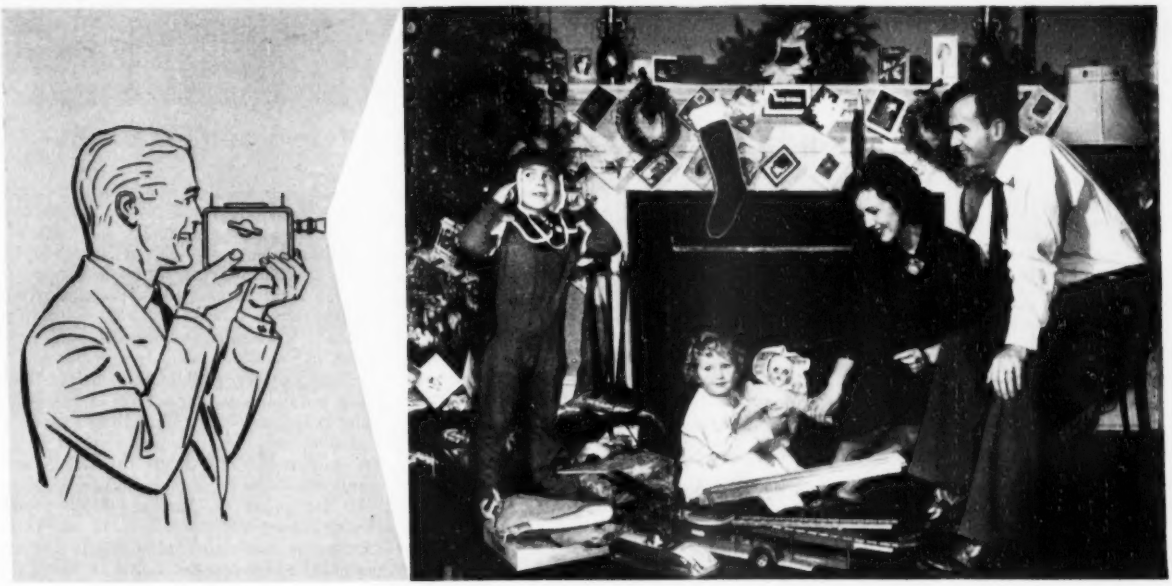
SYLVANIA

Sylvania Electric Products Inc.
1740 Broadway
New York 19, N. Y.

Lighting · Radio · Electronics · Television

Projection Lamps · Superflood Lamps · Super-N-Larger Lamps · Darkroom Lamps

In Canada:
Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., St Catherine St., Montreal, P. Q.



Make this year's Christmas movies *better than ever before!*

Perfect gift in a perfect setting

Here's a gift that will make a movie hobbyist's eyes light up—a matched set of Elgeet lenses in a beautiful jewel case setting.

Every Elgeet lens comes packed in a handsome, luxurious jewel case . . . a fitting package for such precision-optical equipment.

When you're thinking about a gift for a movie-camera owner, think of Elgeet precision lenses—telephoto, wide-angle, and standard—and see your dealer right away.

This year get ready for the most exciting Christmas movies you've ever taken—with a matched set of Elgeet lenses.

With an Elgeet telephoto lens, you can shoot through the doorway to catch close up the expression of a child opening a new toy—unaware that you're taking the movie. With an Elgeet wide-angle lens, you can easily make a shot of the family around the Christmas tree—without wobbly panoraming.

The advanced optical engineering and special optical glasses used in all Elgeet lenses mean crisp, sharp shots with perfect definition. Also, you can be sure of really brilliant pictures in either black and white or color, because Elgeet lenses are fully color-corrected and hard-coated.

For Elgeet lenses that fit your camera *and* your budget . . . and for better-than-ever movies at Christmas and all year 'round, see your dealer today.

Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, INC.
838 SMITH STREET • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

"Makers Of The World's Finest Lenses"

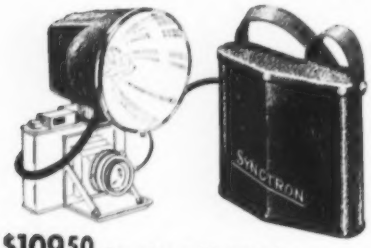
IT'S HERE!

the completely new

1954 SYNCTRON *Challenger*

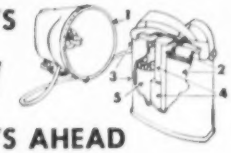
Dry Battery Electronic Flash

DB-1



$109.50 Complete with batteries, mounting facilities and shutter cable.

FIVE WAYS NEW FIVE WAYS AHEAD



of all former dry battery units.

1 Full Light Output—full picture coverage—flash 1/2000 second. Guide numbers: Daylight Kodachrome 45, fast B & W 220. New GE 118 flash tube with Synctron power factor gives greater total light. Challenges and out-performs all dry battery units now available.

2 Costs Less than 3/4 Cents per Flash—Performance proved power battery costs $2.25. Has extra capacity for more than 600 flashes. Uses 2 booster cells at 98c. each. No high voltage danger to users or children. Both power battery and cells available at local radio, photographic and other stores carrying batteries.

3 Light Weight, High Style Case. Small size, curved to fit user. Rugged, made of Synctroplex. Has weather protected, side unit controls, indestructable cable connector.

4 Synctron Circuit. Time proven, voltage multiplier, provides greater flash, more reserve power and instant performance after long periods of standby. Recycles quickly and indicator light shows when ready to fire.

5 New Flash Capacitor. New design eliminates light fall off from long periods of non-use. Maintains higher power factor after multi-sequence flashes.

Ask your dealer about "Loan Plan"

Synctron time delay accessories fit this unit to most cameras. Synchronized shutters need not be altered to use the Challenger DB-1.

Send coupon for DB-1 "FACTS FOLDER"

Dormitzer

ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
51 Hadley Street, Cambridge 40, Mass.

NAME .....

STREET .....

CITY ..... ZONE .....

STATE .....

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

What are the differences between filters made by various manufacturers? And will they all give good results on color film?

The best way to tell whether a filter will give results that please you is to try it. However, there are a few things to consider. The filter recommended by the film manufacturer is the one that *he* thinks will give you results that he considers best. It is therefore the filter that you ought to try first, since the film is designed to respond properly with these filters. Kodak always recommends that you use Kodak filters and Ansco always recommends that you use Ansco filters. The filters made by other manufacturers are usually made to these same characteristics or close to them. Some of them may have slight variables that may give warmer or colder results, which might be more to your taste. I personally use certain other-make filters with Ansco Color because I like the results I get with them better than the results I get with Ansco's filters. But many photographers swear by Ansco filters, and other photographers never use Kodak filters with Kodak films and get fine results, too.

I have tried many of the filters made by the major filter producers and they mostly all give satisfactory results. But, we should be aware of the fact that the film manufacturers may change the characteristics of an emulsion very slightly, and this change may not in any way effect the film being used with the recommended filter. However, a filter made by another firm may not work well with that altered emulsion. This is why most professionals use filters recommended by the film manufacturer, or else pre-test the effects of other combinations.

Incidentally, many filters change slightly as they age, or as they are exposed to direct sunlight. This change may make quite a difference on color film.

I want to make pictures of the show windows of my store in color. What kind of filter do I need?

If you are fortunate enough to have a window that can be lighted with sunlight and not get too many reflections in the glass, you might try using a Polaroid filter, shooting on daylight film. At night, however, you have a different problem. If you want to capture the effect of the normal window lighting, you should try to have the lights of the same type—either all fluorescent or all tungsten. Fluorescents must all be the same color while tungstens should be of the same power if possible. You can figure roughly that 60-watt tungsten bulbs have a color temperature of about 2800 K; 100-Watt bulbs, about 2865 K, and 500's about 2950 K. Different filters are used to compensate for these color temperature differences. For the 2950 K lights, a Wratten 82A should be satisfactory with Type B films. If you were going to shoot on 3400 K films such as Kodachrome Type A, or Ansco Color roll or 35-mm films, you would need to use a filter which would raise the color temperature about 200 K more than these. This could be done by adding an 82A to the filters already mentioned.

You might find that this kind of lighting entails long exposures with attending color problems. With long exposures of over ten seconds, you sometimes get a shift in color due to reciprocity failure, and would have to use additional filters to the point of making things really complicated for yourself. It might be easier to substitute photofloods for the regular show-window lights to bring the exposure time down to more practical levels.

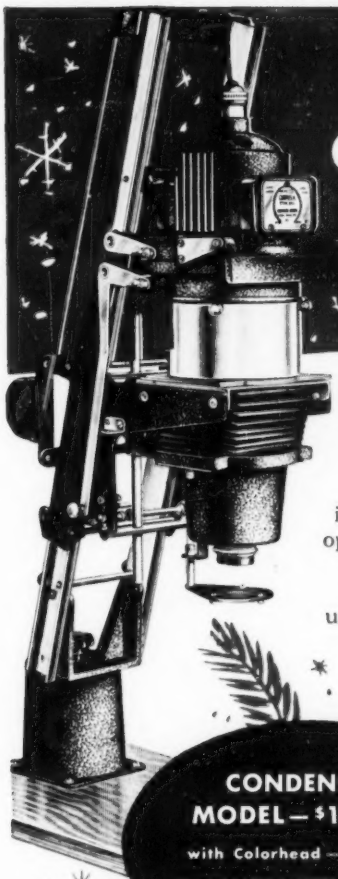
Is there any objection to using several filters over the camera lens at one time, such as using an indoor type film out of doors with a conversion filter plus one of the filters in the Kodak CC (color compensating) series?

In general there is no objection to this; it is done all the time by professionals. If the filters are of good quality and the surfaces are clean, the results will be excellent. Some people feel that under certain conditions the extra glass filter surfaces may cause reflections. Some glass filters come with an anti-reflection coating, just as lenses are coated to avoid this sort of thing. Whenever I am in doubt about this, or when I am using more than two filters, I like to put them inside my camera, installing them behind the lens instead of in front. In fact, I use most filters with wide-angle lenses on view cameras in this way because some of my wide-angles are so wide that there's no good way to fasten the filter securely to the front without cutting off part of the angle of view. On cameras with lensboards, I have little behind-the-lens adapters for them, or I use black scotch tape on the edges of the filters to hold them in place. If you are going to use more than two filters, you might try unmounted gelatin filters, as they can be placed closer to the lens and do not have the added thickness of glass (or plastic). By the way, if you use Kodak adapter rings and lens shades, you can use several Kodak Retaining Rings to hold several filters or filters and supplementary lenses in place at the same time. Incidentally when you use more than one filter, be sure that you add the filter factors so you know how much extra exposure you have to give.

Note: *Questions of general interest to color photographers will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.*—The Editor.—

give the thrill of omega "MASTER" ENLARGING

preferred for dependability—precision—versatility!



omega D-2

For 35mm to 4" x 5" negatives

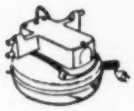
Provides unsurpassed evenness of illumination and maximum speed. The optically correct condensers match the focal length of each interchangeable enlarging lens from 2" to 6½"; and uniformly brilliant, sharp enlargements are achieved with every negative. Sturdy, bridge-constructed inclined girders; dyna-thermal ventilated lamphousing, counter-balanced head; accurate, rapid focusing.

CONDENSER MODEL—$168.50*

with Colorhead—$183.50*

OMEGALITE MODEL—$159.40*

OMEGA D-2 ACCESSORIES ADD EVEN GREATER VERSATILITY:

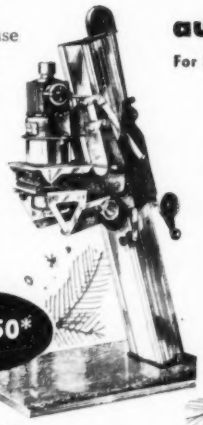


OMEGALITE — Fluorescent light source, replaces condenser lamphousing, reducing need for spotting by minimizing grain, dust, retouching marks, scratches, and other negative defects, in addition to skin blemishes, freckles, etc. Perfect for portraits and less contrasty enlargements, without loss of definition.

Omegalite (Separate)	$42.75
Colorhead Attachment	15.00
Copy Attachment	34.20
Rapid-Shift 35mm Filmholder	13.80
Portrait Soft Focus Attachment	3.45
Leica Lensmount	4.80
Speed Graphic Lensmount	15.70
Universal Glass Filmholder	11.70
Varigam Filterholder	3.50
Kodachrome Slideholder	11.70

omega B-6

For 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼" negatives. New lamphouse lifting levers; fingertip rack and pinion movement raises and lowers projector. Accurately matched double condenser system provides short, evenly illuminated exposures. Interchangeable lenses (2" to 3½") for giant enlargements with all negatives.



$109.50*

autofocus

automega B-5

For 35mm to 2¼" x 3¼" negatives.

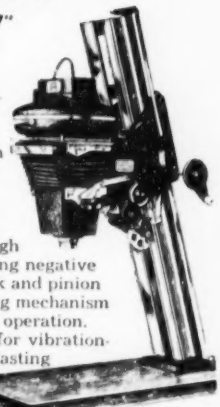
Reliable, needle-sharp autofocusing with interchangeable lenses from 2" to 3½" focus. Rack and pinion handwheel raises and lowers the projector quickly and easily. Ventilated lamphousing and very high light output permit short, cool exposures.

$134.50*

autofocus

automega E-4

For 2¼ x 3¼" to 5 x 7" negatives. The only truly needle-sharp autofocus 5 x 7" enlarger with provision for 3½" to 7½" interchangeable lenses for maximum magnification from smaller negatives. Trigger starting Omegalite for even illumination and high light output. Rotating negative carrier, smooth rack and pinion raising and lowering mechanism for rapid, effortless operation. Utmost sturdiness for vibrationless operation and lasting dependability.



$304.75*

**Prices do not include lens . . . are slightly higher on the West Coast and subject to change without notice.*

SEND FOR

FREE BOOKLET

"The Three Basic Points of Print Quality," an exciting new booklet that shows how to make outstanding enlargements. Mail this coupon for your FREE copy!

SIMMON BROTHERS, INC., Dept. P-12
30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Please rush my FREE copy of the new booklet, "The Three Basic Points of Print Quality."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

My camera and negative size .....

ANY PICTURE IS JUST A SNAPSHOT UNTIL IT'S OMEGA ENLARGED.

SIMMON BROS., INC., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

BOUNCE LIGHT FOR THE HOLIDAYS

This cheerful, friendly, all-over kind of light helps put 'bounce' in your year's-end pictures. Free-lancer Suzanne Szasz shows how

THIS YEAR, when the holiday festivities hit their stride, you may find bounce light the easiest way to keep up with them photographically. Direct lighting indoors generally confines itself to narrow areas too small to contain the season's exuberance. Bounce light (flash or flood aimed at light-colored walls or ceiling) fills the whole room, illuminates every corner, brightens every face and catches something of the warmth and glow of the holidays. With it, you're ready to catch the significant action no matter where it occurs in the room. You can bounce flash or flood. You probably have all the equipment you need right now: conventional photofloods in reflectors, or reflector floods, or a flashgun that permits off-camera operation. If you're really well-equipped, you might have a speedlight outfit, which works just fine for bounce technique.

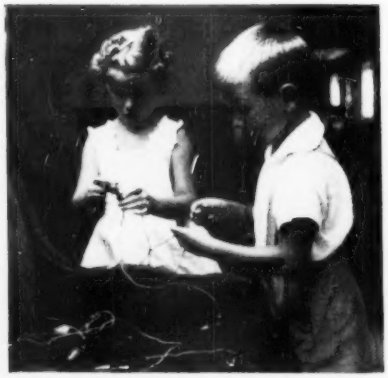
We asked magazine photographer Suzanne Szasz to shoot a set of bounce-light holiday pictures, with the cooperation of a typical amateur photographer's family —Robert and Arlayne Mosback and their children, Lauren, 6, Bobby, 5, and Ricky, 7 months, who live in Williston Park, Long Island, N. Y. The shots on these two pages show applications of bounce flood, and on the next spread there are examples of subjects for which flash is better. Naturally, where there is fast action, you will want to use flash—either electronic or the conventional kind. But when the subject can "hold it" for a slow shutter speed or a short time exposure, you'll like flood better, because it lets you study the effect of light and shadow before you shoot.

Exposure for bounce light needn't be tricky. The most important variable factors are the height of ceilings and the brightness of bounce surfaces. For floods you can use an exposure meter, if you have one; otherwise work from the guide numbers that come with flood and flashbulbs. Increase exposure two or three stops

BOUNCE FLOOD lets you study light and shadow effects;

Bounce in bedroom gets shot of mother dressing daughter for party. Two floods aimed at ceiling made possible a snapshot exposure.

In curlers, daughter makes a greeting card. Here bounce flood supplemented daylight from window, and faster shutter was used.



Replacing lamps in last year's string of Christmas tree lights, Lauren and Bobby were caught at action peak under multiple floods.

Family portrait shows how much spontaneity can be preserved even with slow shutter required by flood. Subjects can hold lively expressions like these briefly.

it's ideal when subjects can 'hold it'

Brother and sister collaborate on a project. Window light boosted bounce illumination. Aperture was wide, sharpest focus on Bobby

Turkey basting operation is supervised by 6-year-old Lauren. White kitchen walls and ceiling were ideal for bounce-flood shooting.

BOUNCE FLOOD SETUP

Suzanne used two or three reflector floods clamped to the top of light stands and pointed at ceiling, as shown above, to fill room with even illumination. Warning: very dark ceilings or walls are not suitable.

Next two pages show how to use bounce flash

BOUNCE FLASH is handy, convenient, good for action shooting

Dad held flashgun off camera, aimed at light ceiling, as shown at top left, to get this engaging shot of little Ricky fascinated by a Christmas-tree ball. Note soft modeling of the baby's features.

Flash plus daylight got this picture of Lauren at the door with a cutout snowman. Flash balanced natural light, helped Bob catch fleeting expression.

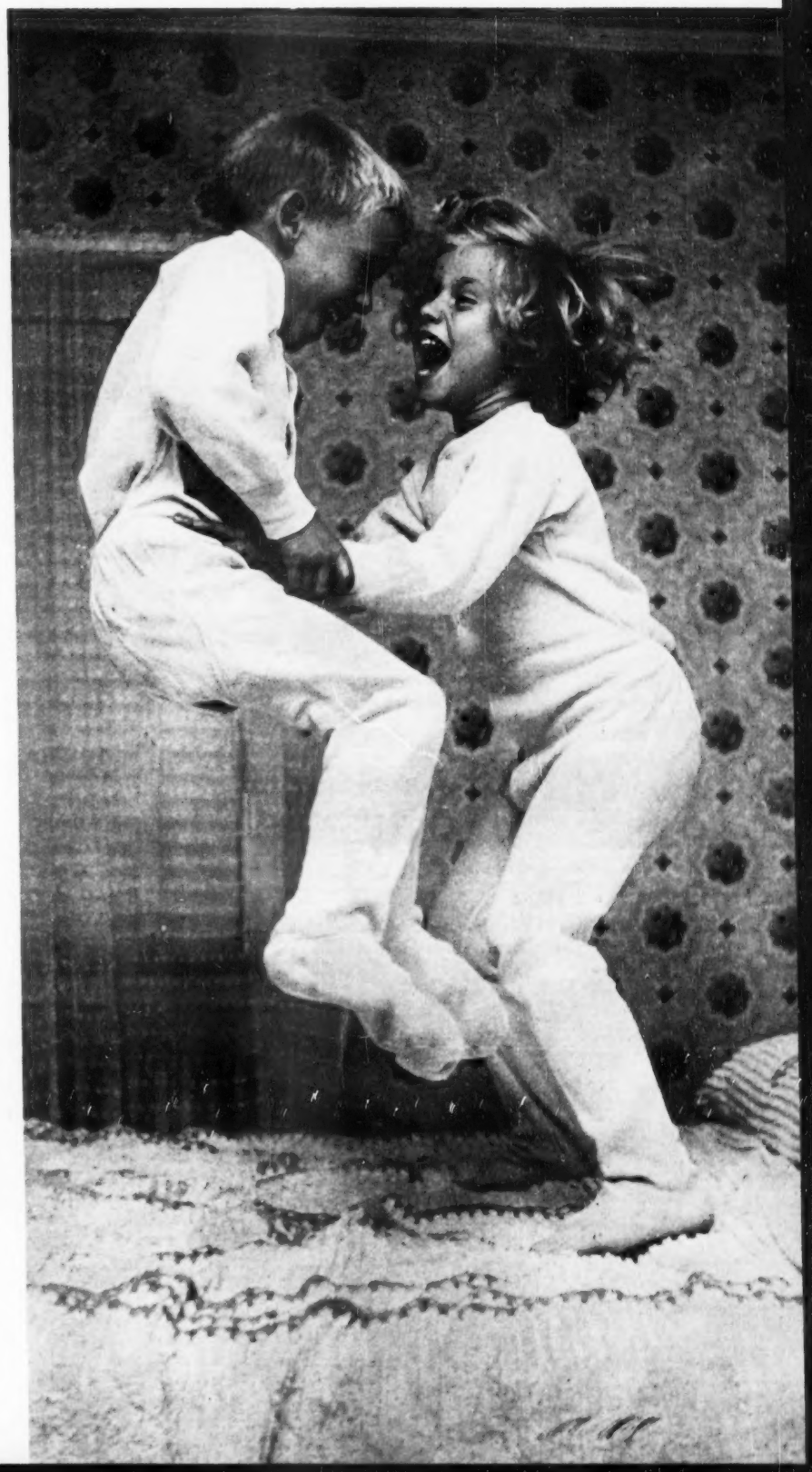
more than for direct light, depending on height of ceiling and reflectance of surfaces. You will find a good general exposure guide on page 65. You will want to use a fast panchromatic film, and you might try using a high-energy developer. Suzanne did this, and with three RFL2 floods bounced from ceiling and walls she was able to shoot on Super-XX at ASA 300, developing in D-76. (Bounce light is not bright enough to be practical with color film.)

Above all, notice in each picture how bounce-lighting technique contributes a sense of all-over brilliance and warmth—just the kind of light you need to put *bounce* in your own holiday pictures.—▶

← **Flash in hand.** Daddy is set to record expressions of delight as Lauren opens toy kitchen set, Bobby examines small guitar.

BOUNCE SPEEDLIGHT freezes motion, eliminates bulb-changing

Dinner time finds Bob neglecting turkey to get bounce speedlight shot of the rest of the family at the table. Electronic flash gives softer effect than flashbulb.



→

Merry bed-jumpers are ideal subject for bounced electronic flash. Holidays are full of action; speedlight freezes it.

BOUNCE EXPOSURE GUIDE

These recommended exposures are intended as a rough guide only. They are based on fast pan film, a normal-size room with medium-gray walls and ceiling, and a lamp-to-subject distance of eight to ten feet.

With flash

1 No. 5 bulb.....1/50 sec at f/8
1 No. 25 bulb.....1/50 sec at f/8
1 No. 40 bulb.....1/50 sec at f/11
1 No. 22 bulb....1/100 sec at f/16

With flood

1 No. 1 Photoflood . 1/25 sec at f/2.8
2 No. 1 Photofloods 1/25 sec at f/3.5
1 RFL2 bulb .....1/25 sec at f/3.5
2 RFL2 bulbs.....1/25 sec at f/4.5
1 No. 2 Photoflood . 1/25 sec at f/4.5
2 No. 2 Photofloods 1/25 sec at f/5.6

HOME MOVIE FANS: See *Bounce Flood: the Versatile Movie Light* in last month's home movie section.

CLOSE, CLOSER,

Astro 640-mm Fernbildlens adapted to Leica camera with Identoscope reflex housing is demonstrated by author's wife—lens opens to *f*/5.

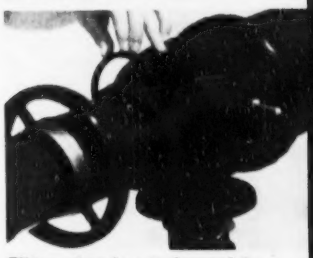
50-MM LENS shot of home plate at Ebbets Field with 35-mm camera includes stands, silhouette of 640-mm lens.

135-MM LENS moves in on action at plate, catching edge of grandstand, fuzzy outline of 640-mm lens.

By BOB SCHWALBERG
All photographs by the author

CLOSEST

Larger image magnifications than ever before possible are now within reach of 35-mm camera owners with the new Astro Fernbild lenses



Filter chamber is located behind optical elements of lens in narrow neck of the barrel.

SIR ISAAC NEWTON once remarked, "If I have seen far it is because I have stood upon the shoulders of giants." A family of giants from whose shoulders many photographers are seeing farther today are the new Astro Fernbild (long distance) lenses.

This photographic heavy artillery is available in six focal lengths ranging from a modest 300-mm to a monstrous 1000-mm. In between are the 400-mm, 500-mm, 640-mm and 800-mm focal lengths. All save the 1000-mm have a maximum aperture of $f/5$, the 1,000-mm being an $f/6.3$ lens.

An interesting fact about these highly corrected Astro lenses is their unique two-element construction, each lens consisting of but one cemented pair. As a result of this economy of glass the manufacturer claims a slight increase in light transmission (lens speed) over other lenses of equal numerical aperture—a claim substantiated by our experience with the 640-mm Fernbild. It might be well to note that these big Astros are long focus (*Continued on page* 209)

Close-up, right, was deftly plucked from general beach scene at left with 640-mm Astro lens on a 35-mm Contax-S camera; note extremely shallow depth of field. Distant over-all view was shot with 135-mm Nikkor lens from same camera position.

640-MM LENS makes close close-up of catcher's receiving technique from the same distant press box.

HOW TO DEVELOP BY

HOW IT'S DONE

1. First Pinakryptol Green working solution is poured into tank. Liquid must cover all film.

2. Agitate the film rather vigorously for about 5 minutes. For best results Pinakryptol Green should be at 68 degrees Fahrenheit. Refrigerate after use.

3. Pour off desensitizer. *Do not rinse!* The developer will become greenish in time from desensitizer left in the tank, but this will not affect its power.

4. Developer is then poured into the tank. See that the developer is at temperature recommended by the manufacturer. Keep temperature from varying.

7. After inspection replace film on reel. Pinch film gently to get arch in it. Turn reel with your hand and film will be pulled in. Then, replace reel in the tank.

8. Continue developing and inspecting film until it reaches correct density. Then, pour off developer with aid of a clean funnel. Store it in a dark bottle.

9. Cold water is then poured into tank. (Water should be about 68 degrees Fahrenheit.) Agitate film several times to rinse off remaining developer.

10. After water bath pour off water. Keep some water at hand if developer should prove faulty. Fill tank with water while mixing a new batch of developer.

13. Wash films in *filtered* running water. Filtering is helpful in keeping out impurities which may settle on film. Most photo supply stores sell filters.

14. Every five minutes during washing, take hold of reel and give vigorous shake. This removes air bubbles. Wash film with agitation for 35 minutes.

15. After removing washed film from the reel, hang it up to dry on line. Add a clothespin to the bottom of the film to prevent curling while drying.

16. With a wet, well squeezed out photographic sponge, wipe both sides of the film to remove excess water. This will help prevent water spots from forming.

INSPECTION

A simple method for improving your negatives with Pinakryptol Green

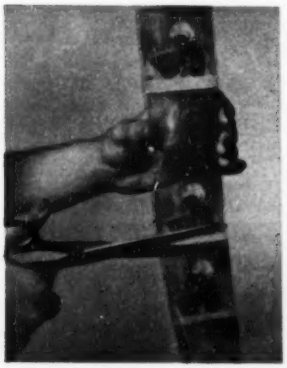
By JOSEPH FOLDES

5. After about half usual developing time inspect the film. Peel off short length. Handle film carefully, avoid scratches. Touch tab when pulling film out.

6. Hold film about 2½ feet away from Wratten OA safelight equipped with 10-watt bulb. Do not look through film. Look at the emulsion side of film.

11. Fresh hypo containing hardener is poured in next. Agitate film a few times at intervals to make sure of even fixing. Leave in hypo for fifteen minutes.

12. Hypo is poured back into bottle after fixing period. (Some highspeed hypos on the market may take a shorter time to fix film. Check your instructions.)



17. Cut dry film into convenient lengths and place the pieces into glassine envelopes. It is best to cut film while it is still hanging. This avoids scratches.

18. When sliding film into glassine envelopes, hold each piece by the edges to prevent finger-marking. Care with negatives will pay off in good prints.

HAVE you ever been swayed by expert advice on how to get perfect negatives through development by inspection and then found it was almost impossible to see under a dim green safelight when you put the idea to practice in your darkroom? Some people can learn to judge negatives by the feeble light required for fast panchromatic emulsions (see *What Do You Know About Available Light?* by Bob Schwalberg, PHOTOGRAPHY, Oct., 1953), but others just can't seem to acquire the knack.

If that's the case with you, try this simple method which I have used successfully for years, and which allows you to see clearly how the film is developing. The method adds only one new step to normal processing routine—the use of a desensitizing solution—Ansco's Pinakryptol Green, available at photo dealers. Thanks to this desensitizer you can process even fast panchromatic film by the comparatively bright illumination from a yellowish-green (Wratten OA) safelight.

On these two pages are detailed, step-by-step directions for inspection development with Pinakryptol Green. On the following spread are examples of "problem" nega-

WHAT YOU NEED TO MAKE DESENSITIZER

TURN THE PAGE FOR A GUIDE TO JUDGING NEGATIVES BY INSPECTION

tives and how to judge them during development.

The slight extra time spent with this method will pay big dividends in the quality of your negatives. By inspection processing, you will have no worries about the degree of exhaustion of your developer or about the possibility of under- or over exposure. You simply develop until negatives reach the proper density, disregarding the time element. If your developer should not work for some reason (exhaustion, contamination, etc.) you will not end up with blank film. When you see something is wrong, you can replace the faulty developer with cold water and let the film stand while you mix fresh solution.

Mixing the desensitizing solution is simple: pour 8 oz. of warm water into a dark brown 16-oz. bottle and dissolve in it 15 grains of Ansco Pinakryptol Green. When dissolved, add 8 oz. of denatured alcohol to complete the (*Continued on page* 176)

WHY DEVELOP BY INSPECTION?

HERE ARE SEVEN REASONS

1. You can see what you are doing.

2. You can stop development when negatives are at best density.

3. Changes in developer strength or temperature will not interfere with your getting good negatives.

4. Accidental under or overexposures can be saved during development.

5. Exhausted developer can be replaced without loss of negatives. Let film sit in water while you mix new batch.

6. Guess exposures can turn into good negatives by adding to or subtracting from developing time.

7. When available light conditions force you to underexpose greatly, you can compensate by forcing development and pulling negatives when they are at the point of best compromise between subject density and fog due to forcing.

HOW TO INSPECT

NORMAL PRINT

STUDIO PORTRAIT WITH DELICATE TONES

This is an average portrait quality picture. The negative with correct density is in the normal column. If developing is too short details in the light areas of negative will be lost. But don't wait until lightest area—the hair, in this case—is full of details because highlights (dark areas of negative) will be very much overdeveloped.

OUTDOOR DETAIL IN SUNLIGHT AND SHADOWS

There is considerable contrast in this picture. Here shadow details are important in the composition. Therefore, negative had to be developed until shadows gained sufficient density. No detail appears in underdeveloped negative. Warning! Do not go overboard and produce negatives that are too dense.

EXTRA DETAIL IN HEAVY SHADOWS

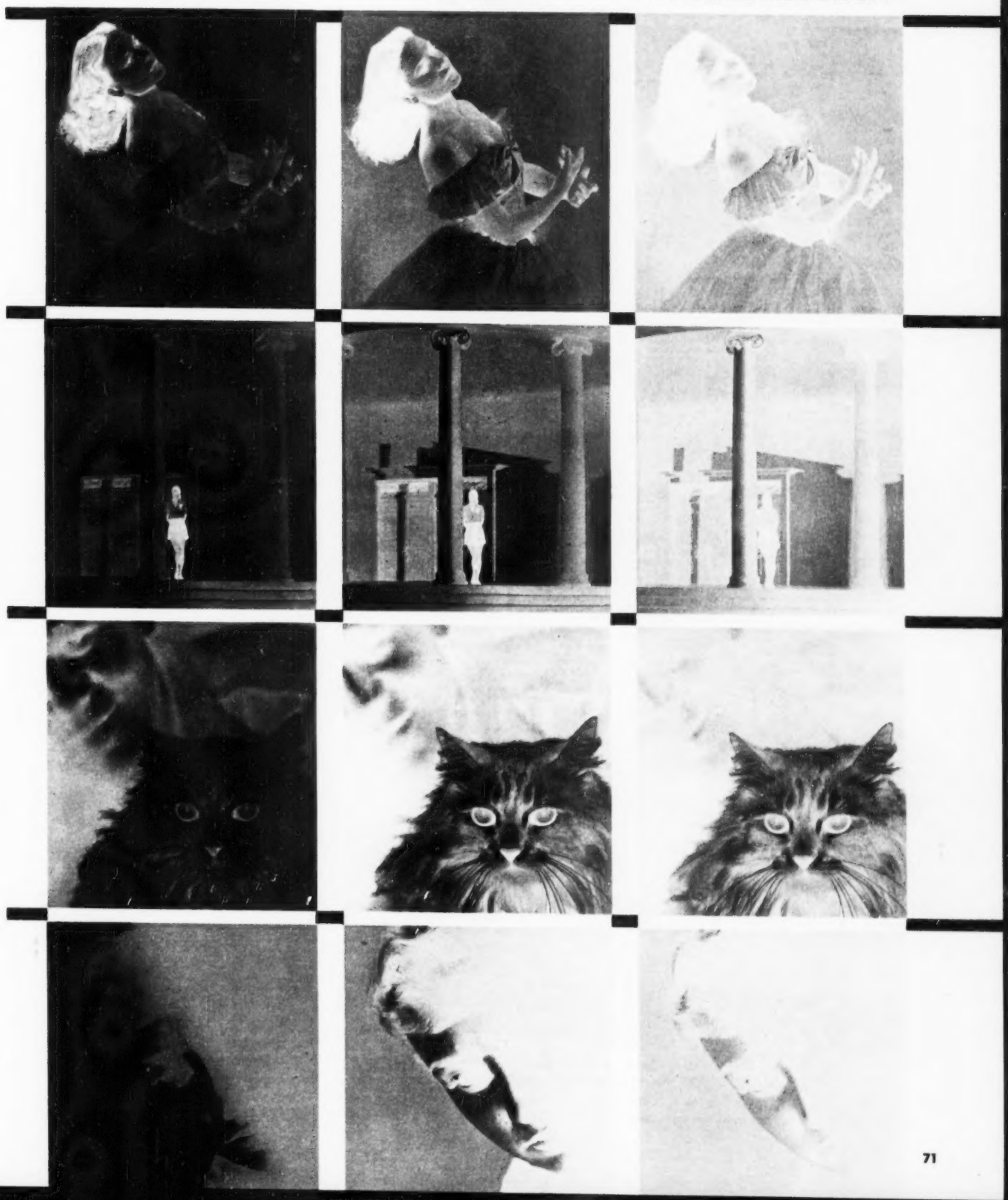
Shadow details in this shot add to the mood of the picture, but full details are not desired. The negative was developed until face in the shadow was just strong enough to record on film. Under safelight this detail is slightly visible. If the detail were clearly visible, film would be too dense.

DISREGARDED SHADOW TURNS DEEP BLACK

No shadow details are in this picture. The shadows were allowed to remain entirely black to create a low key effect. During development don't be misled and pull out film before highlight area is right. Light images look heavy on such film. Also, don't try to put details where no details should be.

FOR NEGATIVE DENSITY AND CONTRAST

OVERDEVELOPMENT **NORMAL** **UNDERDEVELOPMENT**



PRESS-TYPE

What they are, what they can do, and how to use them

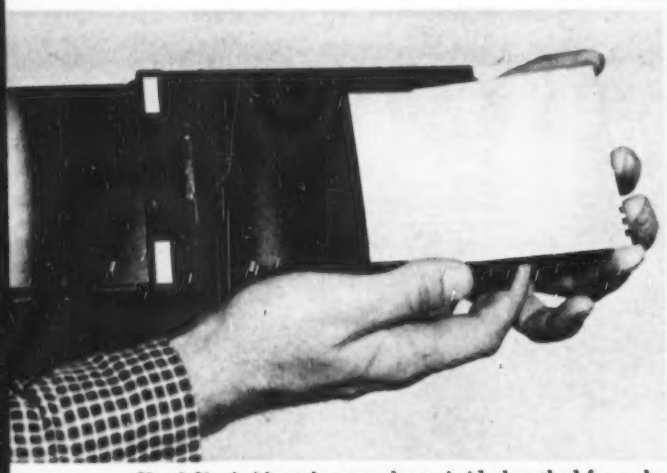
By WALTER IAN FISCHMAN

Are you planning to buy a press or press-type camera? Have you recently acquired one but don't yet feel at home with your new equipment? Or are you dissatisfied with results from your present box? If the answer to any of these questions is yes, then this Camerette *is for you. On the following pages you'll find how-to-do-it text and pictures on using the press-type camera for sports and action, portraits and close-ups, architecturals and landscapes, flash and speedlight, and color. Here you'll find helpful tips and professional methods not usually included in instruction manuals, and advice on buying a used model.* **See pages 186-187 for an illustrated check list of press-type cameras.**

•

WHERE DOES THE PRESS CAMERA stand today, in this age of candid, available-light photography? Ten or fifteen years ago—when it was still the glamorous symbol of press photography—many

LOADING



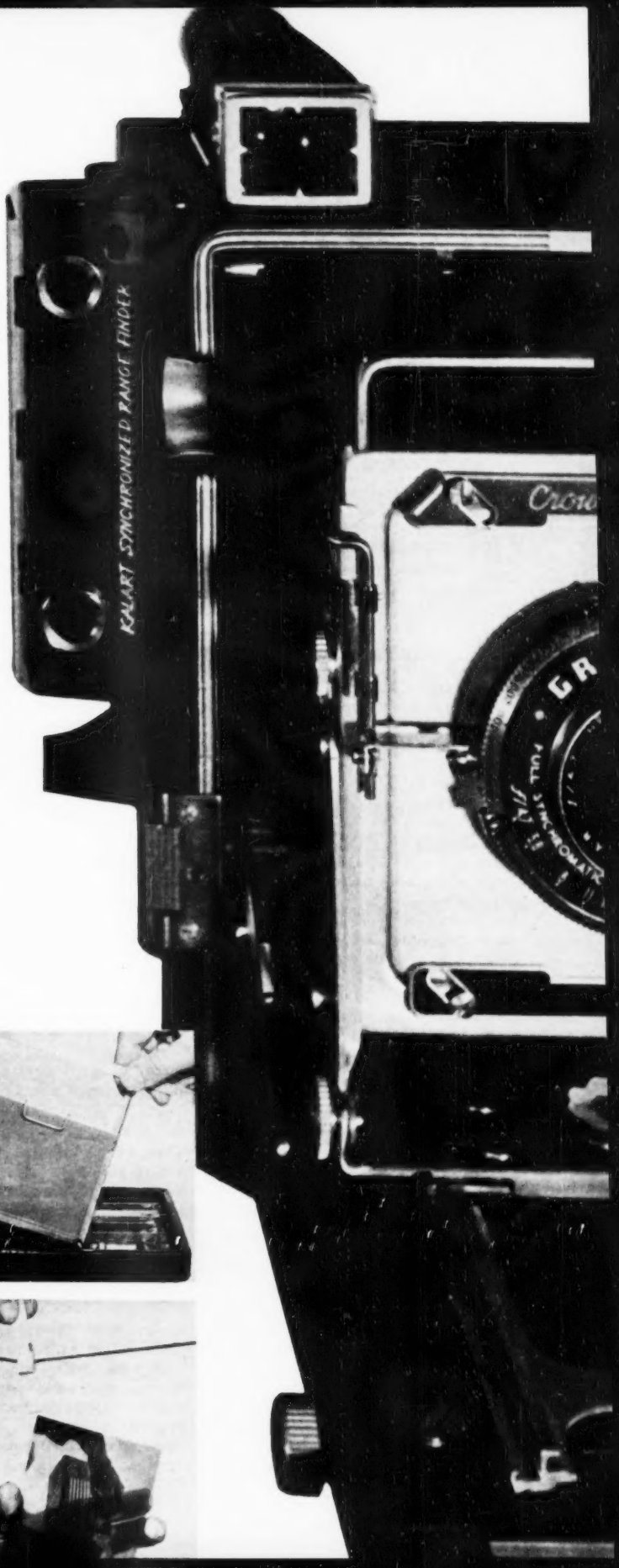
Sheet film holder takes two sheets, is ideal method for making a few shots of subject. Holder must be loaded in total darkness using notches on film as a guide. Emulsion side faces you when the sheet is held with notches at top right.

Film-pack adapter holds a 12-exposure film pack for rapid multiple shooting. Pack can be loaded in normal room light, then paper tabs are pulled after every exposure to move next sheet into position. Cost per shot is more than for sheets.

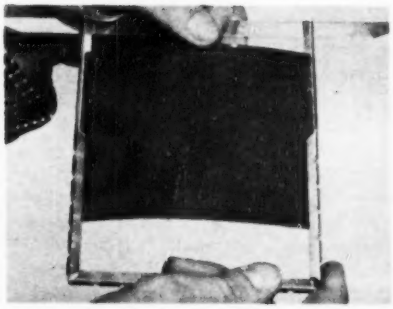
CAMERAS

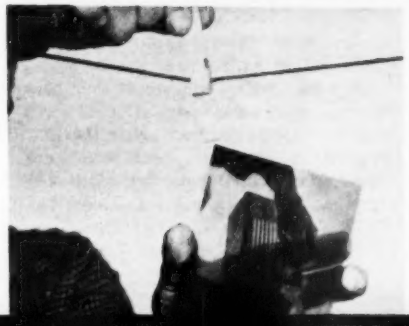
would-be professionals yearned for the day when they could afford a 4x5 box of their own. In 1953 the glamour is shared by the precision-built 35-mm camera and the twin-lens reflex, adopted and popularized by magazine photo-journalists. But with all the current enthusiasm for miniature equipment, the sale of press and press-type cameras is bigger than ever because so many professionals and advanced amateurs find that no other camera can fill so many of their demands so efficiently and well. Let's see why this is so.

To begin with, precisely what is a press camera? In its most generally accepted form, a press camera is a camera with a box-shaped body designed primarily for sheet film and film packs, although often there also are provisions for the use of roll film. Focusing is done on a full-size groundglass or by rack and pinion coupled to a rangefinder. Usually there are several viewfinders, but true press cameras never incorporate the reflex method of viewing and focusing. (*Continued on page* 195)



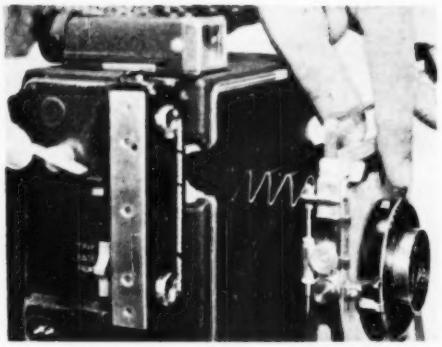
DEVELOPING





Tank development of sheet film is quick and easy. Top left, exposed sheet is removed from holder and placed in a hanger. (Hold sheet by edges.) Top right, hanger is put in developing tank and left for required time, then switched to similar tanks of stop bath and fix. Right, the washed films are hung up by spring-type clothespins to dry in a dust-free place.

Sports and action



Two shutters are offered by some press cameras: a focal-plane to stop extremely fast action, and a between-the-lens shutter for slower subjects.

A SUPERB action photograph is a meaningful instant snatched from a flow of movement. At one point in the simple action of a man sitting down in a chair, a halfback reaching for a ball, or a policeman pulling the trigger of his gun there is a single instant that is typical of the entire action. A photograph which captures this moment contains the impact of the entire situation. Truly great news and sports photographs, the ones whose force outlives the event they record, have this quality.

In the sports and action category, the press camera earns its name and reputation. This is due to the mechanical features of the equipment itself plus the creative thinking of the men who use the camera. Whether you're covering the big leagues or a neighborhood sandlot game, the press camera has much to commend it as a sports and action camera.

First is the matter of shutters. The front shutter with its usual top speed of 1/400 second (up to 1/800 second in one case) will stop most action. But for extremely fast-moving action the extended reach (up to 1/1000 second) of the focal-plane shutter comes into play. A word of warning: *when using one shutter be sure the other is open.* To be on the safe side, double check this point every time you start to shoot.

For moderately fast action it is possible to focus through the coupled rangefinder (if your camera is so equipped) and then shift back to the tubular viewfinder or wire sports finder on top of the camera to shoot (see illustrations). For quicker action, and if you don't have a rangefinder, prefocusing is the logical solution. Newspaper photographers sometimes preset their cameras at the anticipated distance of the action to be recorded. Should a sudden change in the shooting distance call for a rapid shift in focus, they know that a quick thumbing of the rack-and-pinion knob will shove the bellows forward or backward a predetermined amount. The lens usually is stopped down as far as practicable so that depth of field cancels out any minor errors.

You can work out a similar system for yourself, but this calls for considerable practice in judging distance accurately. An easier method is to set your camera for its *hyperfocal distance.* (See chart and detailed instructions elsewhere in this issue.) When your camera is set at the hyperfocal distance, everything from about half that distance to infinity will be in focus. This method works like a charm, but is practical only for medium and long shots in bright enough light so that a small aperture can be used.

Some sports photographers use a version of prefocusing called the "sideline shuffle." They preset the focus at 15 feet, for example, and then frantically move back and forth in a crab-like gait to maintain this approximate focus as the action of the game moves toward or away from the lens.

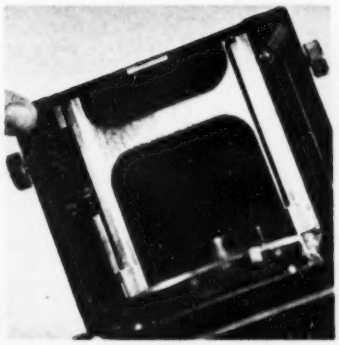
Successfully photographing action depends on several factors. Here are the important things to consider:

Speed: Different objects move at different rates of speed, ranging from about 4 miles per hour for a pedestrian, 20 for a man running, 50 for highway traffic, and 300 for a propeller-driven airplane in flight. Of course all parts of the object may not move at equal rates of speed, as in the case of a person walking—legs and arms swinging faster than the body as a whole moves forward. You must select your shutter speed to stop the fastest rate of action, if overall sharpness is important.

Distance: When you are farther back from an object, the image is smaller and moves a shorter distance across the film. Because of this, it is possible to use a slower speed with distant shots than with closeups. However, the focal length of the lens must be considered. The longer the focal length of the lens, the more shutter speed is needed to stop the same degree of motion—if the same degree of enlargement is given in the final print.

Angle: Say you are photographing a train. When you are at right angles to it the train will move across the film a maximum distance during exposure. If you shift to a 45-degree angle, the train, now moving diagonally, will go only a fraction of the distance on the film and

Coupled rangefinder is mounted on side of camera and synched with focusing track. You simply align two images to bring subject into focus.



Focusing scale can be preset for anticipated shooting distance (15 feet here). Use smallest aperture practicable to give maximum depth of field.

Tubular viewfinder on top of camera gives accurate coverage and can be used in combination with the coupled rangefinder or the focusing scale.

Wire sportsfinder permits fast, approximate viewfinding for grab shots and for tracking a moving subject.

Tackled ball carrier was recorded sharply by a 4x5 Speed Graphic and focal-plane shutter set at 1/1000 second. Neil P. Clemans won a prize in 1952 PHOTOGRAPHY contest for this action shot.

Exuberant outfielder also was caught with back shutter set at 1/1000 second. Super-XX, *f*/11, bright sunlight. Sandlot picture won a 1951 contest prize for photographer Ben De Brocke.

the action can be stopped with a slower shutter speed. You get an even greater reduction if you shoot the train coming directly toward or away from you.

Obviously, then, when covering action subjects you can get maximum action-stopping ability by avoiding extreme closeups and trying to catch the motion head on or at a 45-degree angle rather than at right angles.

When speed gets beyond the stopping ability even of the focal-plane shutter you can use the technique of panning. Say you are photographing an auto race and must shoot the cars from a right angle. The background isn't important; the subject is the speeding cars. Swiftly pan the camera to follow the cars zipping by. In this manner the movement of the cars across the film is almost nil, and in the print they are sharp, although the background is completely blurred.

Aside from these more or less mechanical tricks, the secret of good sports and action photography is a sense of timing. Learn to catch action at its peak—the outfielder at the top of his leap as he reaches for a ball, the high jumper sailing over a bar, the football player sprawling across the goal line. Peak action implies not only the emotional and visual climax of an action, but also the moment when motion is arrested for a split second while its direction is changing. Even a relatively slow shutter can stop action if you catch it during these peaks.—

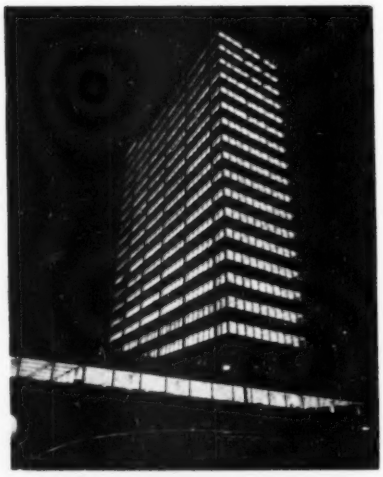
Architectural and landscape

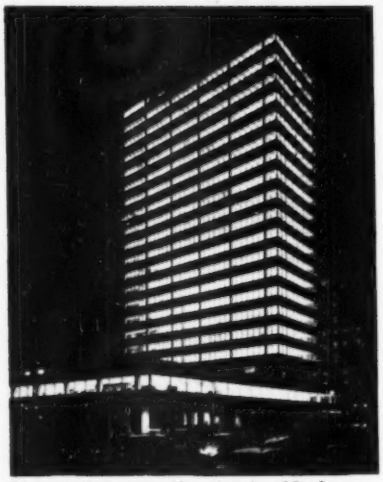
IT'S QUITE a jump from mobile, hand-held grab shooting where speed is at a premium to leisurely, meticulous photography of buildings and landscapes —but the press camera is well suited for both. For some architectural assignments nothing else will do except a view camera with complete front and back distortion controls. But in most cases the press camera can do the job well. Its advantages for architectural and landscape photography include a groundglass which is large enough for careful composition, ample negative size for recording super-fine detail, interchangeable lenses, and at least a limited number of lens adjustments for distortion control (see illustrations). Also it is rigid and heavy enough to withstand gusts of wind without vibrating.

Photographing buildings or landscapes is simple. It just takes a lot of time. You must wait for the sun to be at the right angle, the clouds to drift past, or until cars don't clutter the foreground. The camera work requires a little patience, too. Perhaps the angle must be shifted, the elevation altered, the lens changed, or a filter added. But this little extra time and creative thinking will pay off in a picture which captures the personality of the building or the mood of the scene. Too many snapshots are taken of buildings at whatever hour the photographer happens to find them. The sun with the areas of light and shadow it creates on a building adds character and emphasizes such architectural details as trim, cornices, and the texture of wood and stone. In general, avoid the flat, uninteresting, sun-behind-your-shoulder type of illumination, and use side or backlighting to dramatize form and texture.

Almost all good landscapes have one factor in common: a carefully selected center of interest in the foreground. The countryside stretches out in back of this, giving an illusion of depth. Here again, study the groundglass and be willing to explore new viewpoints.

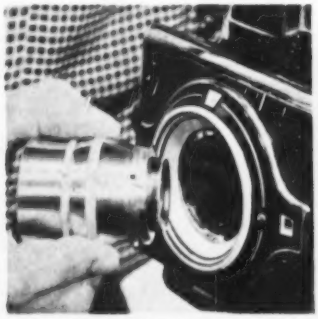
The problem of perspective distortion is a complicated one. The commonest example is the way vertical lines converge at an exaggerated angle whenever the camera is pointed up or down. Sometimes this distortion adds to the visual impact of the picture, but if you want to correct it, follow this simple rule—*keep your camera absolutely level*. Place a small pocket level on the bed of the camera and adjust the tripod until the camera is level both vertically and horizontally. (A few cameras are equipped with a built-in spirit level for this work.) But what if a level camera position cuts off the top of the building you are photographing? That's when the rising front adjustment comes into play. By raising the lens board you can keep the camera level and still include more at the top. Most press cameras have this rising front adjustment, and some have swings and tilts both for the lens board and the film plane in the back. With such controls you can bring perspective back to normal even if the camera is tilted.—▶





Distorted perspective (top) adds drama to low-angle view of glass-walled Lever House. In bottom picture, by Ezra Stoller, the converging lines have been corrected by front and back adjustments.

Groundglass back is used in combination with tripod for critical focusing and careful composing.



Interchangeable lenses permit wide-angle or long-focus shooting. Camera is the new Bertram.

Front adjustments of Linhof include rising-falling front, swings, and tilt for distortion control.

Back adjustments include swings and tilts. Not all press cameras offer as many distortion controls.

Close-ups and portraits

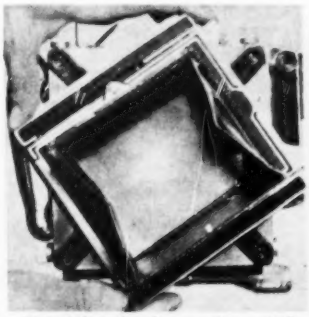
Child portraits are easy to make with a press camera, can be informal and spontaneous like this one by Richard Dean.

GROUNDGLASS viewfinding also makes the press camera useful for portraits and close-ups. Place your camera on a tripod in a studio and you have an excellent setup for formal portraiture. Not only does the full-size groundglass help you to visualize the final picture but it eliminates the problem of parallax, which can be bothersome when working in close without direct viewing. The 4x5 negative is large enough to permit retouching. Portraits made with a press camera often have a different quality from those made with a small roll-film or 35-mm camera. Because the mechanics of handling are a little more involved and may take more time, the press-camera portrait may have a deliberate, carefully-planned feeling about it. However, spontaneous and informal poses can be recorded with a press camera if it is hand-held and used as a candid camera. This calls for use of the viewfinder rather than the groundglass, of course. When handled in this way, the press camera shares eye-level viewfinding with the 35-mm camera, in contrast to the waist-level viewfinding of the twin-lens reflex. Which is more convenient —eye level or waist level—is entirely a matter of your own personal likes and the nature of the subject.

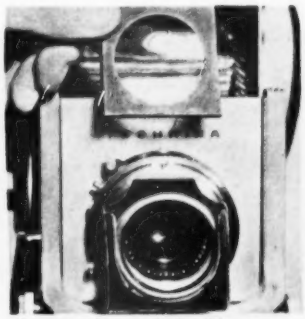
The full-size groundglass and its freedom from parallax adds copying to the scope of the press camera. With camera set up on a sturdy tripod or copy stand it is a simple matter to record faithfully old documents, paintings, or photographs. And for correction of color, the results of slipping different filters over the lens can be observed directly. In copy work, the important thing is to insure absolutely even lighting of the subject. Two light sources, evenly balanced, is the easiest way to do this.

The double or triple bellows extension available on some press cameras allows you to make extreme close-ups which actually magnify the subject. This is a relatively simple operation since the effect can be observed directly on the groundglass, and critical focus is assured. However, bellows extension decreases the amount (*Continued on page* 197)

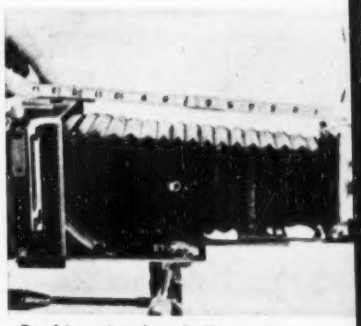
Group portrait of glamorous Gabors—Magda, Jolie, Eva, and Zsa-Zsa—was shot by Joseph Foldes with a 4 x 5 Graphic.



Revolving back permits switch from horizontal to vertical format without moving camera.



Inexpensive gelatin filters are easily adapted for press-camera use by simple metal brackets.



Double-extension bellows permits extreme close-ups which can give image larger than subject.

Flash and speedlight

MOST of the photographs in your favorite newspaper were made with a press-type camera and flash—many of them shot with a single bulb attached to the camera. The news photographers who took them often times were working under hurried, strained conditions, with the pressure of stiff competition and close deadlines, and they were using the simplest tried-and-true system for getting a picture every time.

(Newsmen tend to standardize on one type of bulb for most coverage and only switch when it is absolutely demanded by the nature of the picture. Exposure is pre-calculated for two or three zones of focus.)

Such simplified lighting technique—the flash-on-camera method—is acceptable under some circumstances. When picture content is paramount, lighting can go hang; at times the fact that the cameraman got any picture at all far outweighs any possible criticism of the sensitivity of the lighting. However, the flat light emanating from directly beside the lens violates rules of good lighting and should be avoided whenever time and circumstances allow a better approach.

For instance, if you will remove the flashgun from the camera—extend it at arm's length above and to one side of the camera—you will find the press camera capable of rendering as intimate and sensitive work as that usually associated with the small reflex camera. Flat facial planes will come alive with contours, and there will be a surprising increase in modeling and texture.

Next step in advancing your flash technique is to add a second (or extension) flash to the setup. Now the possibilities are multiplied—one flash on subject, one on the background; one bulb backlighting and one on the subject; one bulb on subject and one sidelighting. You can take it from here.

The trick of using flash to fill in heavy shadows cast by bright sunlight is accomplished easily with the press-type camera. It is a simple matter of slipping the proper sized bulb into the gun attached to the camera.

Bounce flash—causing the light to rebound from ceiling or sidewall—is another bit of technique you'll want to master. The lighting is softer, has more exposure latitude, looks more natural. Rough rule of thumb regarding exposure—in home-size room with light-colored ceilings—is to use two or three stops wider open than you would use for direct flash.

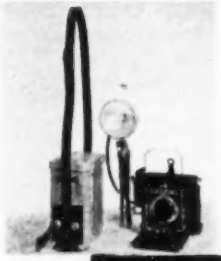
A press-type camera in combination with conventional flash or a speedlight outfit is the choice of many wedding photographers who want to take candid action shots indoors or out. Use the same short-cut techniques that you employ for outdoor action shooting—prefocus, use the wire frame finder, and shoot with film pack if practicable (to speed up the film-changing operation). With practice, spontaneous and candid photographs can be made even with 4x5 equipment.

The versatility of the press-type camera with electronic flash allows it to be used for all action news coverage including sports and, because it can be used as a studio and location camera, it can serve for trick shots such as stopping a bullet in flight.

One decided advantage of speed flash is the repeatability of the flash—eliminating the necessity of changing bulbs and of carrying an extra supply.—▶

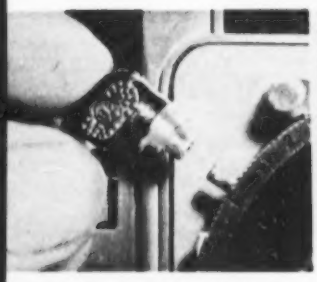
Press cameras are popular with wedding photographers, can take candid shots indoors or out, with or without flash. →

Fast sports action can be frozen with a focal-plane shutter and FP flashbulb, or with motion-stopping electronic flash.



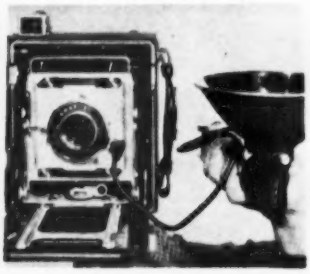
Portable speed flash, such as Ascor Midget at left, adds to press camera's versatility, is useful for publicity and cheesecake shots like that of Allyn McLerie (below) in Warner's *Calamity Jane.*

Photograph by Mac Julian

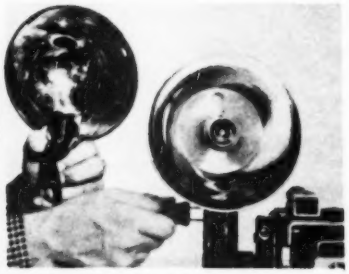


Flash synchronization cable from flashgun is attached to front shutter contact.

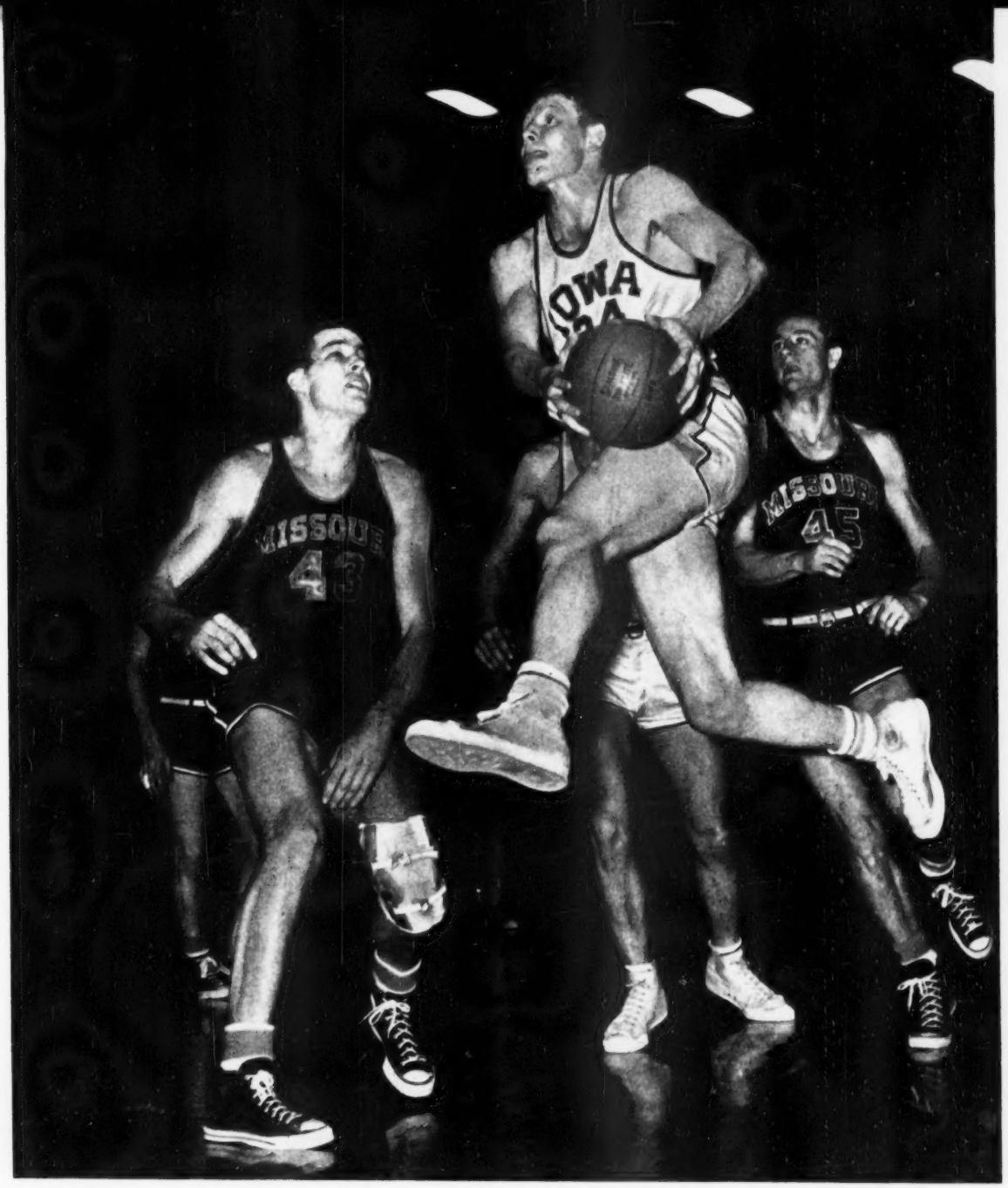
Focal-plane synchronization allows speeds of up to 1/1000 second, but long-peak FP bulbs must be used.



Bounce flash is easy with most press cameras because they have a readily-detachable flashgun.



Multiple flash makes possible more elaborate setups for modeling, texture, and dramatic lighting effects.



Photograph by John Durniak

Color

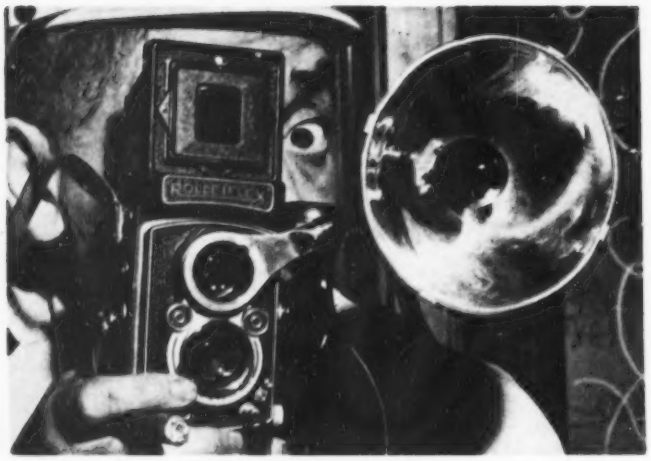
IS THE press camera suited to color work for the amateur? Well, *yes* and *no*. Major obstacle is cost—color film in larger sizes is expensive; so is processing. This can run your hobby cost into the upper brackets. There's no use making your per-shot cost so high that you tend to pass up pictures you'd like to make, or try to squeeze by on one shot when an extra "insurance" shot might guarantee correct exposure. Second, projectors for larger film sizes are bulky, oftentimes high priced. This means you have to forego the pleasure of projecting your transparencies on a screen. However, chances of marketing your color work are greatly enhanced if you use press camera film sizes. Though most photography magazines welcome good creative work even in 35-mm size, this open-mindedness tends to diminish with general publications. For the most part they want 3¼x4¼ size, prefer 4x5. As for viewing, many photographers who work in 4x5 find it sufficiently large for direct viewing.—

COLOR FILMS FOR PRESS-TYPE CAMERAS

Ansco Color Daylight and Tungsten
Ektachrome Daylight and Type B
Ektacolor Type B (sheets only)

With roll-film adapters

Ansco Color Daylight and Tungsten
Ektachrome Daylight and Type B
Kodacolor Daylight and Type A



Famed **Weegee** *used this almost invisible light in a movie theater. You too can use it to shoot in the dark at parties to surprise and amaze your friends*

for super-candids

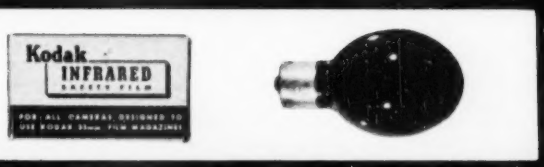
TRY INFRARED FLASH

Shooting in the dark, Weegee recorded tension, boredom, merriment, and rapt attention on faces of unsuspecting moviegoers with a Rolleiflex, infrared film and flash.

I LIKE PEOPLE. I like to catch them with my camera as they really are, when they are relaxed—when they are really themselves. This means candid shooting. But there is no such thing as a "candid camera"; it is the photographer who must be candid. A movie theater is an ideal place to find people enjoying themselves—except that it's almost totally dark. You can't use flash; that might start a riot, and would surely annoy the patrons. The obvious answer, I decided, was infrared flash. I took a picture of the theater manager in the dark, to prove that I could do it, and he gave me permission to shoot the audience, while disguised as an ice cream seller. I used a 4x5 Speed Graphic for general views and a Rolleiflex with 35-mm adapter back for the close-ups. The long shots were made from the balcony, with one flashbulb on an extension clamped to the railing, one near the camera. Focusing was tricky; in the dark you can't use an ordinary rangefinder, so I did a lot of expert guessing. For the close-ups I prefocused at six feet. When I saw something interesting happening, I tripped the shutter and nobody was the wiser. Why not try some super-candids yourself?—*Weegee.*

From balcony. Weegee caught cross-section of audience "being themselves." See Weegee's disguise in *Candid Shots.*

Comparison shots: Above, model shot on pan film with clear bulb. Below, same girl, same pose, with infrared film and bulb. Note "black-eye" effect. Identical background: red at left, green at right.

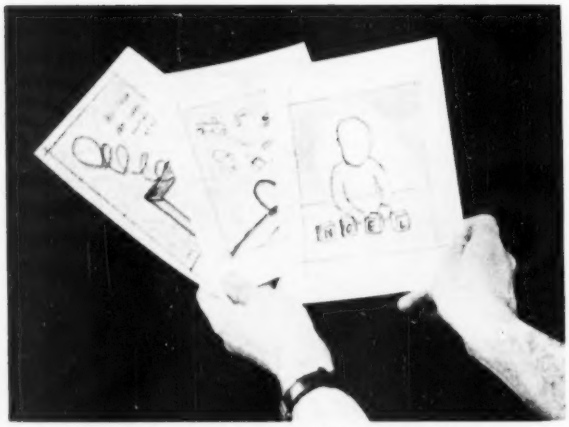


WHEN YOU TRY SUPER-CANDIDS . . .

- Get Kodak Infrared film in 20-exposure rolls of 35 mm, or in sheet-film sizes to 8x10.
- Flashbulbs to use are 5R, 11R, and 22R. (With focal-plane shutters, use slow speeds.)
- Remember to correct focus. Follow red-dot markings on lens barrel, or consult lens data sheet. (Rough correction: extend lens by ¼ of 1% of focal length.) Stop down as much as possible to minimize error.
- For exposure, follow bulb guide numbers. (Sample exposures at 10 feet: with 5R—1/50 at f/6; with 22R—1/50 at f/10.)
- Process film in total darkness, or with infrared (Series 7) safelight. Use regular developers, following instructions.

Are your CHRISTMAS

If not, now is the time to plan and make them. Follow these simple step-by-step directions for unusual paste-ups, then turn the page for more ideas from readers



1 From rough sketches select one idea, assemble the props and lights, and outline shooting schedule. Paste-up should be planned larger than finished card is to be. When a final copy print is made, reduction in size will help eliminate any small imperfections.

THIS YEAR keep your promise. Don't wait until the last possible minute before starting to work on your photographic Christmas cards. Although they're not difficult to make, a good one does require planning and a little time.

Your family, your pets, the house you live in, your community, job, special activities, hobbies —any of these can furnish many basic ideas around which to build your holiday greetings.

First of all, decide what type of card you want and work up some rough pencil sketches, making sure to plan a size which will fit available mailing envelopes. Of course the type of equipment you own (or can borrow) will have something to do with how ambitious you can be. But elaborate or simple, a well thought out and neatly prepared personalized card will make a hit with your friends.

Your photo dealer carries many types of inexpensive ready-made greeting card masks and deckle-edge contact papers which easily can be adapted to fit your own ideas. Photographs you already have in your files, a few shot to order (as Whitaker did for the card shown at right), or a combination of both can be used. A word of warning, however: when you combine several photos in one card be sure that lighting, contrast, and tonal values match as perfectly as possible.

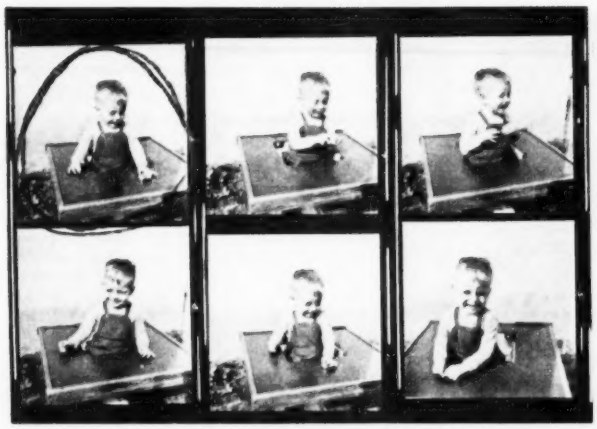
So this year, surprise your friends with your own personalized cards. And if you think you have a good one, put *us* on your mailing list, too! It might win a prize. See elsewhere in this issue for details about our Christmas card contest.—

5 Next step is to make enlargements, to scale, of selected figures on single-weight glossy paper. They should match in contrast and be on the soft side with details in highlights and shadows. Reverse prints on light box and use #000 sandpaper to thin paper where edges will be, then cut out figures with razor blade or scissors. Next, brush the edges with spotting color so they will be invisible when pasted.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR MORE IDEAS FROM

CARDS ready?

By RUSS WHITAKER



2 Where different shots of figures are used, take them all at the same time and place to insure matching contrast and identical lighting. The set of contact prints above shows how a toy helped to stimulate the action desired for the paste-up, and also made the boy more spontaneous and natural in his poses.

3 Keep negative contrast as low as possible. Here this was done by giving full exposure (according to meter), then cutting normal development time slightly.

4 All elements of paste-up must harmonize. Two diffused spots, one on background, other on blocks duplicated outdoor lighting. A 4x5 view camera was used for this.

6 Actual pasting is done with rubber cement applied to both joining surfaces and allowed to dry partially before mounting. Sheet of wax paper between surfaces (removed as you paste) simplifies correct positioning of cut-outs on the layout.

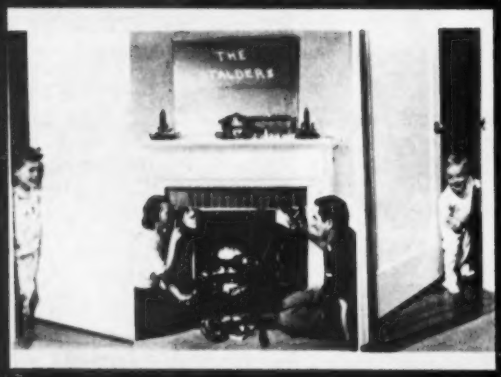
7 Final steps are spotting, painting in of shadows with spotting dye, and copying, here done with 4 x 5 Graphic View and normal panchromatic film. Negative of name was sandwiched with copy negative, and final prints of card (right) then were shot.

LAST YEAR'S PRIZE-WINNERS

HERE ARE MORE GREETING CARD IDEAS

Photographic equipment worked into a Christmas theme was a prize-winning idea of Barry Kramer, of New York City. The two still-life setups were photographed in his studio with an 8x10 Ansco View camera; the lighting was four 100-watt floods. His cover picture was taken at *f*/32 and 1 second; for the inside greetings he made an exposure of 15 seconds at *f*/32. The latter required that the camera be raised to a height of 9 feet to get everything in.

Window shopping was the clever idea of F. Charles Gumprecht, of Wheat Ridge, Colo. Using a 35-mm Perfex camera with a 50-mm *f*/2.8 lens, he photographed the window at *f*/11 and 2 seconds, then made a shot of the children at *f*/8 and 1/25 second. The two photographs plus the silhouettes (the blackened reverse side of cut-outs from the photographs) and the hand-lettered line work were recopied. Final print was multiple exposure from 3 negatives.



Henry T. Stalder, of San Mateo, Calif., used seven negatives to make this family greeting card. Using a 4x5 Speed Graphic, he first recorded the children with a No. 2 flood as main-light and a No. 1 as fill. Exposure: 1/100 second at *f*/4.7. Fireplace scene was bounce flood, delayed action (so that Stalder could get in the picture). "THE STALDERS" was printed on the negative in india ink, "MERRY XMAS" on white paper shot on Contrast Process Ortho.

Combination cut-out and paste-up is the work of Edwin Frey, Detroit, Mich. With a Kodak 35 he photographed the family group and copied the paste-up of the hand lettering and religious picture. He made the prints on thin enlarging paper. First he made all cover exposures, then inside exposures. After development, sheets were folded and the hole cut to reveal nativity scene.

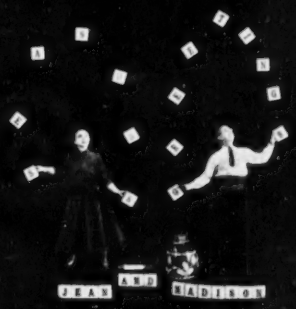
FROM THE 1952 CONTEST

These seven prize-winning cards demonstrate about every trick in the book: cut-outs, paste-ups, silhouettes, table-top setups, double exposures, and multiple printing

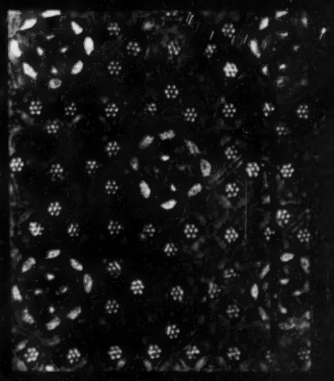
CAMERA GEAR which spells out holiday greetings, a Christmas tree decorated with family portraits, fantastic feats of juggling, a low-key shot of a Javanese statue—these are some of the unusual ideas featured in last year's crop of Christmas card contest winners. Study them carefully because the techniques used, although basically simple and easy to duplicate, have created some very interesting and effective holiday greeting cards. A few are elaborate and others are quite simple, but all are distinctly personal. The methods described here and the step-by-step instructions for making paste-ups on the preceding spread, will help you turn out some truly distinctive cards this season. A good idea, a little planning, and the knowledge of how to use basic camera equipment is all that's necessary. So get a head start now, surprise your friends, and send us a copy—it may win a prize.—

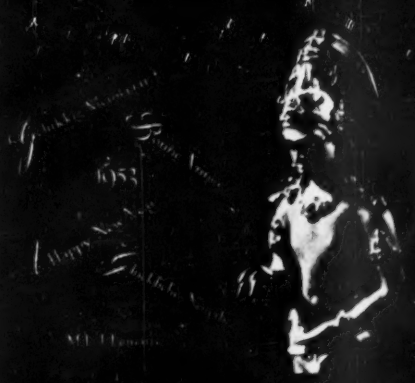
Elsewhere in this issue you'll find complete details on how to enter your photographic Christmas card in our annual contest.

Christmas tree motif was the group project of Victor J. Nelson and family, of Salt Lake City, Utah. Individual portraits of family members were taken with a Pacemaker Crown Graphic at *f*/11 and 1/50 second with two No. 2 floods. The six negatives were cropped and placed in a glass sandwich for simultaneous printing. Prints were toned, trimmed and stapled to cut-out paper Christmas tree.



Christmas juggling was the work of Madison Gilbert, of Owosso, Mich. He used an Anniversary Speed Graphic to make montage shots. With a No. 1 and No. 2 flood he exposed for 1/25 second at *f*/4.5 for the shot of the figures. These were blown up to scale, mounted with wire braces, and set up on table-top background. Alphabet blocks were suspended by black threads, and the entire setup photographed for final print.



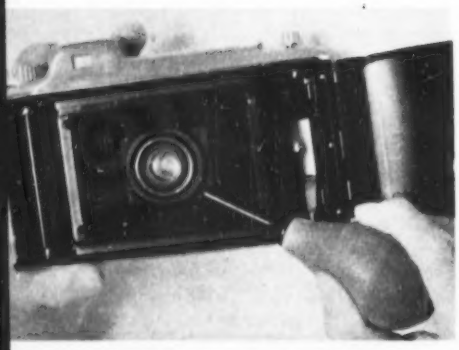


F. L. Lemaire of Amsterdam, Holland, made this card from two negatives. A 9x12 view camera was used for both. The greetings were lettered on a black background and copied. For the statue, the black background (pin holes created the stars) first was photographed with a 500-watt light behind it. The statue then was lighted with two spots and a double exposure made. The outside cover was dry-mounted batik cloth.

HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAMERA

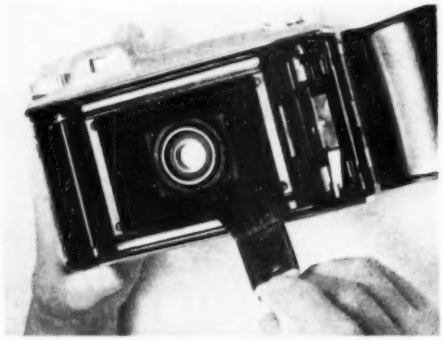
These graphic steps will help you keep your equipment in top working order. You'll need lens tissue and cleaner, ear syringe, brush, cotton swab, soft cloth, and small flashlight

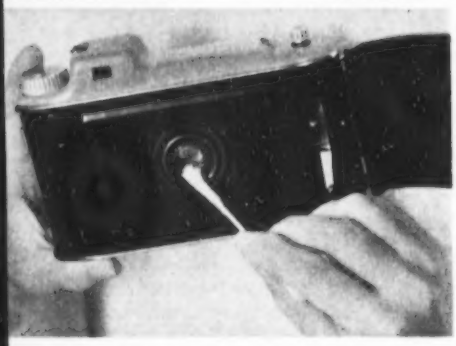
By RAYMOND C. HOLDEN



←**Open** camera back (leave bellows folded for time being for easy access to lens), loosen dust and dirt from corners and crevices with small ear syringe. (Never store a dirty camera. Unload and clean it before putting it away.)

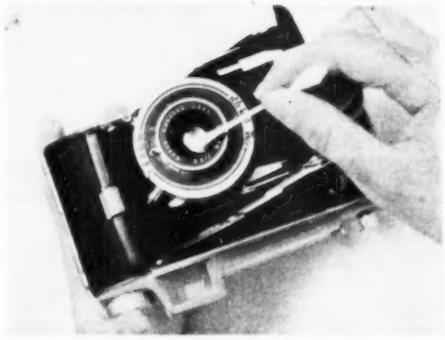
Remove loosened particles of dirt→ with soft brush. Be sure to get into film spool areas too, where bits of backing paper sometimes accumulate. Use lintless cloth for final going-over—and you're ready to clean rear lens element.





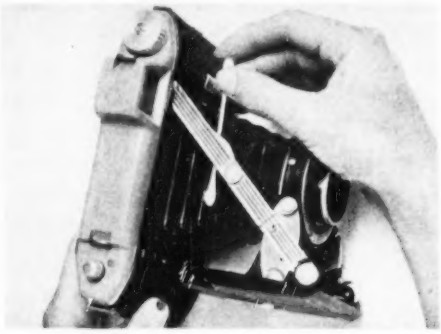
←**Lens tissue** on a toothpick swab is best for dusting lens. Use a light circular motion and very little pressure. Remember that if a fingerprint is not removed from the lens surface, it will in time etch itself into the soft glass.

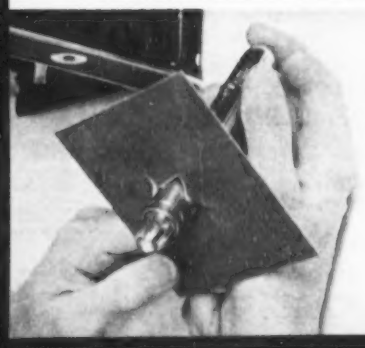
Front lens element can be dusted→ with tissue, or polished with a liquid lens cleaner, as shown, if necessary. Your dealer carries such liquid cleaners. Follow instructions on bottle carefully. One bottle will last you a long time.



←**Flex** folding camera as shown. If any metal parts tend to bind, try to dust them with an air blast, or rub them with paraffin or blow graphite into the binding parts. Bit of dry lubricant is adequate; remove surplus. Do *not* use oil.

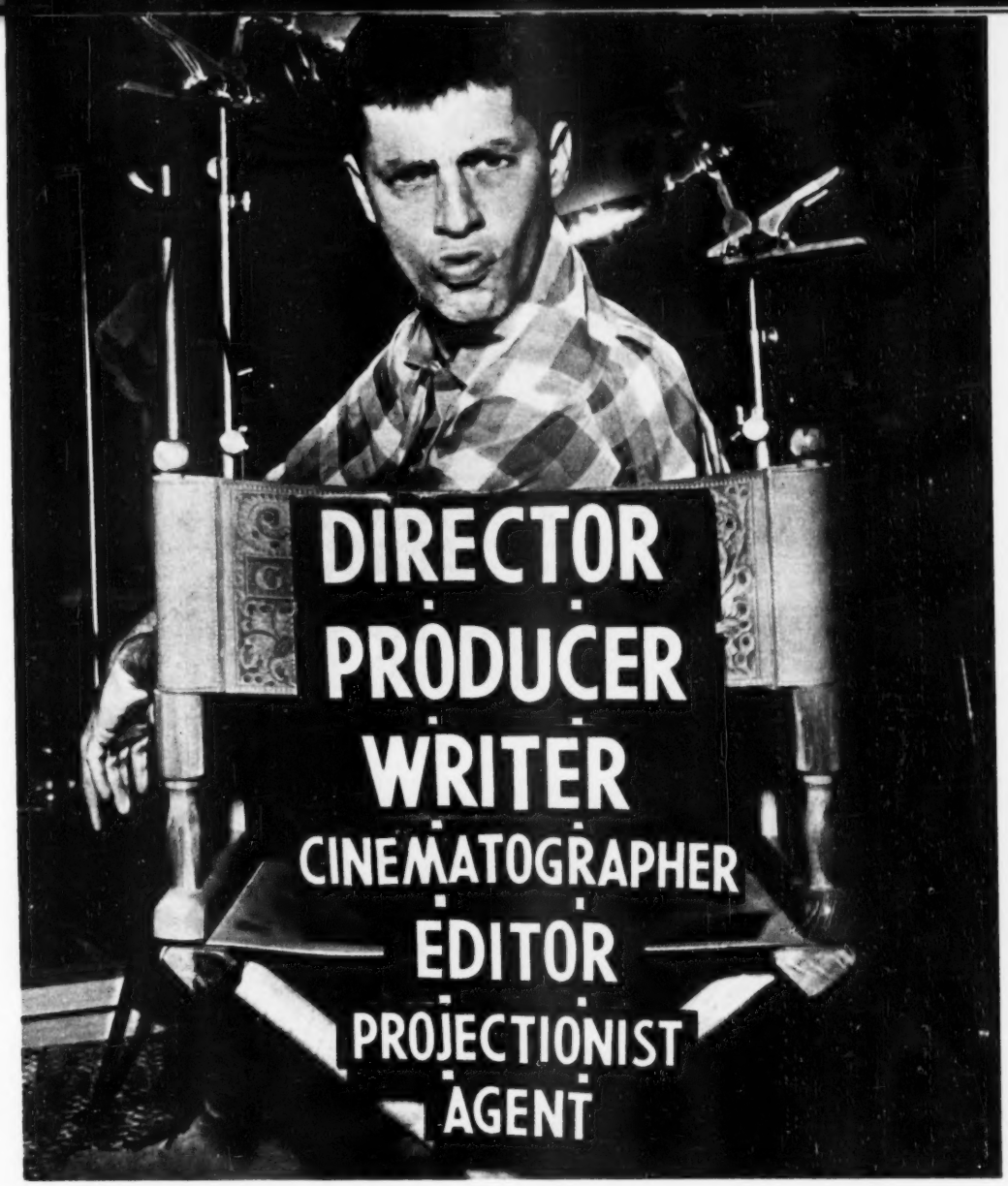
Hard-to-get-at places can be→ dusted with small cotton swab. Such swab also can be used to apply a good grade of leather dressing (available at many camera shops) to camera body and bellows—to keep them presentable.





←**Bellows** can be checked for light leaks by cutting piece of heavy paper or light cardboard so that it will fit snugly into opening of camera back. Then cut hole in cardboard so that it will accept pen-type flash, as shown.

With penlite and cardboard in→ position, take camera into a darkened room, let eyes get used to darkness, turn on penlite and move it slowly back and forth. Any leaks will show up plainly.



JERRY LEWIS — *movie maker*

By BOB CLOUSE

Photographs by the Author

(Mad-cap Jerry Lewis—slap-happy, lovable, screwball master of comedy on screen, stage, radio and TV—is an inveterate clown except when he turns amateur movie-maker. Then he becomes earnest, serious, and uses sound ideas and techniques such as those he gives out with in this exclusive PHOTOGRAPHY *interview.)*

LIKE sitting on a critical mass of uranium" is how a Jerry Lewis production has been described and the depiction is correct with one important qualification. This critical mass of uranium is controlled. A perfect example of organized confusion, Jerry is everywhere, arranging lights, moving and adjusting the camera, taking meter readings, making changes in the script and forever asking for quiet.

This evening he was to shoot some of the last scenes of his newest epic, *Come Back Little Shiksa*, a satire on the award-winning movie *Come Back Little Sheba*. Jerry had his "production unit" set up in a smaller home in the rear of the Lewis home. The smaller home, actually a rumpus room, was jammed with members of the "cast," about eight of them, four members of the "crew" (*Continued on page* 164)

PLEASE TURN TO PAGES 164-165 FOR LEWIS' HINTS TO FELLOW AMATEURS

THE 1953 CONTEST —

how it was judged

A DISTINGUISHED JURY of photographic experts picked the winners in the 1953 PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest, which drew a record-breaking 91,000 entries from 32,000 amateur and professional photographers all over the free world. The panel included Wilson Hicks, picture consultant and former executive editor, *Life* magazine; Irving Penn, staff photographer, *Vogue* magazine; Arthur Rothstein, technical director of photography, *Look* magazine; W. Eugene Smith, staff photographer, *Life;* Edward Steichen, director of photography department, Museum of Modern Art; and Frank Zachary, graphics editor, *Holiday* magazine. In the absence of Norris Harkness, president of the Photographic Society of America, ties were broken by the ex-officio member of the jury, Bruce Downes, editor of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine.

After many grueling hours before easels, projection screen, and light box the jury completed its chore of picking

Six contest judges turn analytical eyes on one of the color entries. Seated, left to right, are Arthur Rothstein, technical director of photography, *Look;* Irving Penn, staff photographer, *Vogue;* W. Eugene Smith, staff photographer, *Life;* Frank Zachary, graphics editor, *Holiday;* Edward Steichen, director of photography department, Museum of Modern Art, and Wilson Hicks.

280 winners of prizes totalling $25,000 in United States Savings Bonds. The $2,000 first prize in color was awarded to Swiss photographer Werner Lüthy for an eerie, arctic seascape of icebergs by moonlight. The $2,000 first prize in black and white went to Farrell Grehan, of New York, for a sensitive, poetic picture of a little girl in a city back yard. These and many other prize-winners are reproduced on the following pages. A complete list of winners begins on page 143.

As has become traditional in the history of the 14-year-old contest, more than 100 of the top prize-winning pictures in color and black and white have been brought together to form the 9th Annual PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon. It is now being exhibited at the Kodak Information Center in Grand Central Station and in the International Business Machines Building in New York. During the next few months it will be shown throughout the country.

Aside from the unprecedented number of entries (topping last year's record high by about 17,000) the 1953 contest showed some interesting trends. Conspicuous among amateur as well as professional entries were the relatively large number of candid, natural-light, "slice-of-life" pictures. There were many attempts, sometimes fumbling and unsuccessful, sometimes effective, to capture the "decisive moment," and proportionately fewer examples of the traditional salon approach. The contest gave signs that amateur photography is entering an era of transition between the old type of pictorialism and a future not yet clearly defined.

In the color, which included about one-fourth the total number of entries, there was a noticeable breaking away from past cliches. Gaudy colors and the picture-postcard type of shot were less in evidence, and there were many examples of color used subtly and with imagination. Thirty-five-millimeter slides not only greatly outnumbered all other sizes of color entries but in general ran higher in picture quality.

The choices made by PHOTOGRAPHY's jury of tough-minded experts were dictated by standards in which imagination and vision as well as technical excellence were leading factors. The yardsticks by which these prize-winners were judged inevitably will not please everybody. The members of the jury were given a free hand. They endeavored, in the placement of awards, to encourage creative thinking, experimentation, and ideas which the photographer felt important enough to convey to other people. Insofar as it adhered rigidly to these standards, this judging of a great popular contest was perhaps unique.

The panel's choice of winners may well stir up a heated controversy. Not everyone will agree with each individual choice, but it is only fair to remember that this was a jury of exacting professionals who hold strong views about what makes a good picture.

Impatient with cliches, the obvious, the phony, and the corny, they looked for pictures which showed imagination and the deep penetration of the thinker and the poet. In the search some worthwhile pictures may have been rejected. Starting on page 127 are a few pictures which had individual appeal to various members of our editorial staff.

In any case we think it was one of the most interesting and significant competitions in the long history of PHOTOGRAPHY's great annual contest. An effort was made by the judges to bring into focus new concepts of photographic destiny, to open the way to new creative roads for the future. Whatever controversy may arise over their choices, the boldness and courage of our judges in making their selections may well mark a turning point in determining future standards of photographic excellence.—

Photograph by Bob Schwalberg

picture consultant and former executive editor, *Life*. At rear, left to right, are Bruce Downes, PHOTOGRAPHY editor and ex-officio member of jury; Louis Greenberg, assistant, and Camille J. Pelletier, PHOTOGRAPHY picture editor.

First Prize: CITY CHILD by Farrell Grehan

Wielding paddles, to facilitate judging, are Penn, Smith, Zachary, and Steichen. The paddles had a white "in" side and a black "out" side.

Photographs by Bob Schwalberg

The top prize-winners in BLACK & WHITE

Why the judges picked them

FOLLOWING every contest, the most-asked question is: "Why did such-and-such a picture win a prize?" If, after looking at one of the prize-winners, you feel the need to ask such a question, no comment by someone who enjoyed the picture is likely to change your mind. However, we thought you might be interested in hearing the judges' personal reactions to the top prize-winners in color and black-and-white. (See page 98 for comments on the color winners.)

Smith

FIRST PRIZE: CITY CHILD by Farrell Grehan

"This was the only photograph in the show that I felt was a complete picture in form, content—with poetry—the photographer in command of his vision, his medium. It is a photograph to be lived with, for it has more to give than its direct, physical image. It states, it indicates, it leaves enough unsaid to allow the imagination to continue."

Penn

SECOND PRIZE: BEACH SCENE by Fran Nestler

"The beach picture is simple and unaffected; the people seem very human and real. To me, this direct, natural quality is an important achievement in a photograph."

Hicks

THIRD PRIZE: JOANNA by Richard Pousette-Dart

"Joanna is a good picture because of the conflict between Joanna's dignity and her inescapable childishness. She is so aware of the importance of the occasion and so unaware of the impossible position in which she holds the cat. The picture is essentially humorous, but the humor is of a gentle quality rare in photography."

Zachary

FOURTH PRIZE: MASQUE by Robert Frank

"I liked the rather weird quality of this photograph. The juxtaposition of the clown's face with the human face gave me a kick. I also liked the way it was expressed graphically—printed dark and with strong grain, which helped augment the mood. It is an unusual picture seen in a situation which might not have suggested a photograph to an untrained eye."

Steichen

FIFTH PRIZE: PRIVATE WORLD by Saul Leiter

"In the welter of prints of children submitted to the judges—mostly of the cutie-pie variety—two were distinctly outstanding for their rendering of the magic quality of childhood—the present day photographic equivalent of Lewis Carroll's Alice in Wonderland. *The enchantment in the first prize winner and this exquisite little Alice are photographic poems found floating along the streets and back yards of New York."*

A complete list of prize-winners begins on page 143

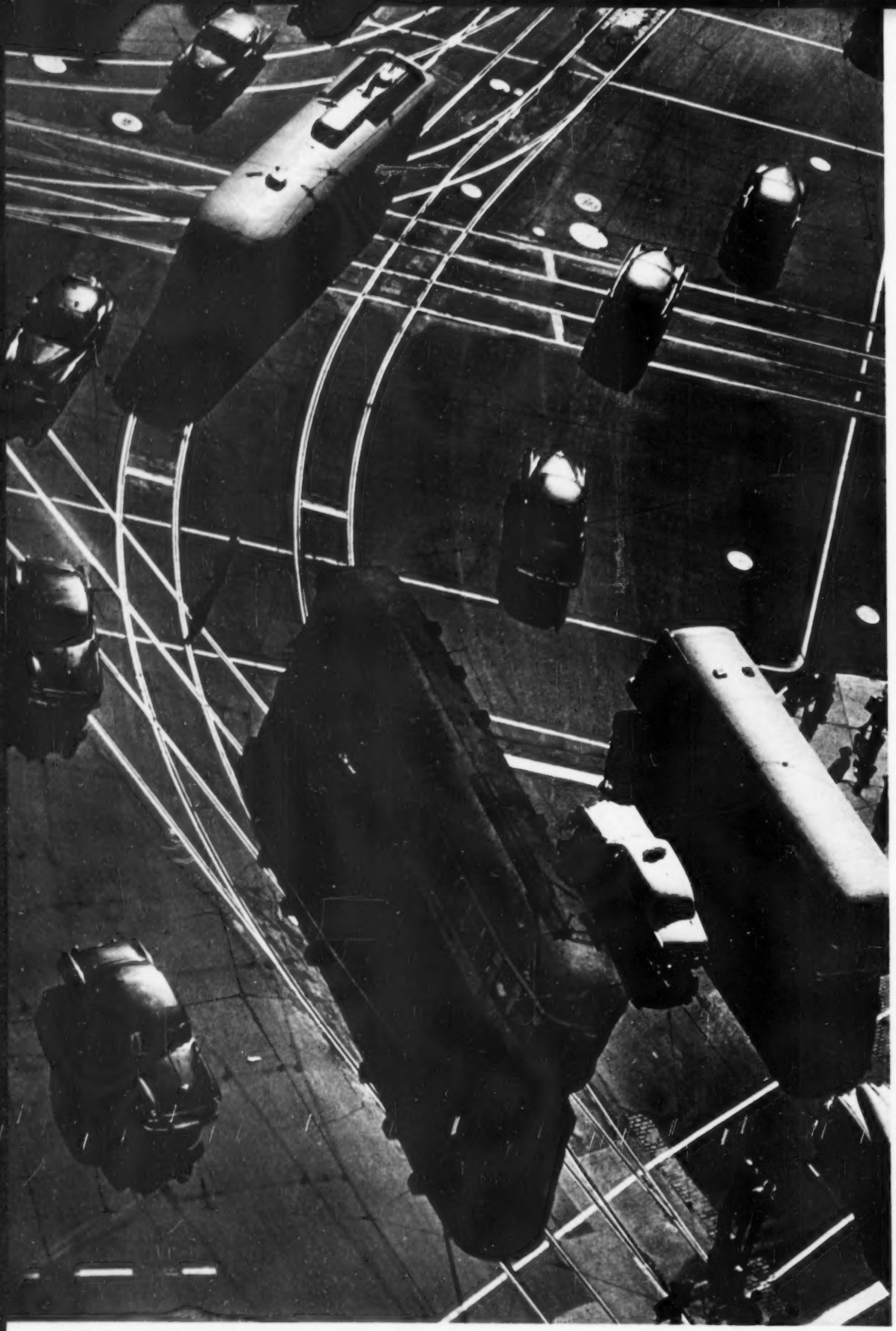
Second Prize: BEACH SCENE by Fran Nestler

Third Prize: JOANNA by Richard Pousette-Dart

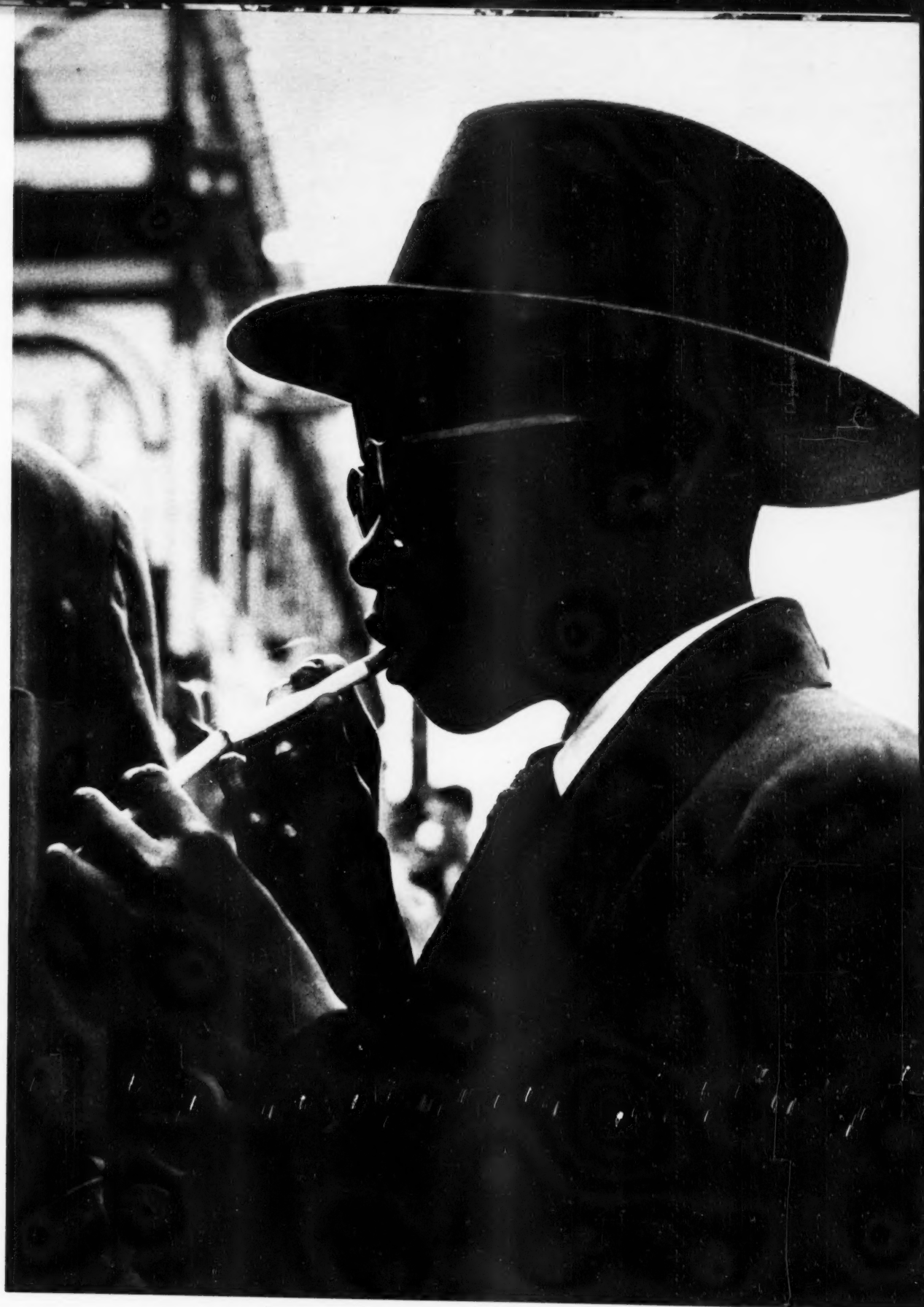
Fourth Prize: MASQUE by Robert Frank

Fifth Prize: PRIVATE WORLD by Saul Leiter

MOON-FACE by Heihachi Tachikawa



FIVE O'CLOCK SHADOWS by Cornelius E. Westveer



LIGHTING UP by Victor Obsatz

Crouched around light box, left to right, are Penn, Smith, Zachary, Steichen, and Hicks.

Photographs by Bob Schwalberg

The top prize-winners in COLOR:

Why the judges picked them

Penn

FIRST PRIZE: ARCTIC NIGHT by Werner Lüthy

"I liked the iceberg photograph because it was not arty or pretentious by any stretch of the imagination. It was the kind of picture anyone might have taken as a memento of an evocative scene. When I looked at it I wished I could have been there too, under the arctic moon."

SECOND PRIZE: STEEL TOWN by Sgt. William D. Bolene

"In the second prize for color I admire the photographer's daring. He really tackled something when he took the steel-town picture, and he brought it off very well. It is an excellent example of how the color medium can be pressed to lively and dramatic effect, and the subject itself has value."

Hicks

THIRD PRIZE: TREES by Irwin Lubroth

"Not a great picture, but a pleasing one. I felt it was a relief from the gaudy, picture-postcard use of color photography."

Smith

FOURTH PRIZE: UPSET by Mark W. Scott

"I agree with Penn, who called this a 'magical picture.' There's a lot of tension here; it's truly a decisive moment—the horse has toppled, the jockey has fallen, the people are running, and the whole equilibrium of the scene is shattered. I felt a sharp sense of immediacy. Although the technique is secondary to the emotional content, I think it's an expert performance of stopping action in color."

Zachary

FIFTH PRIZE: IRON HORSE by Amo De Bernardis

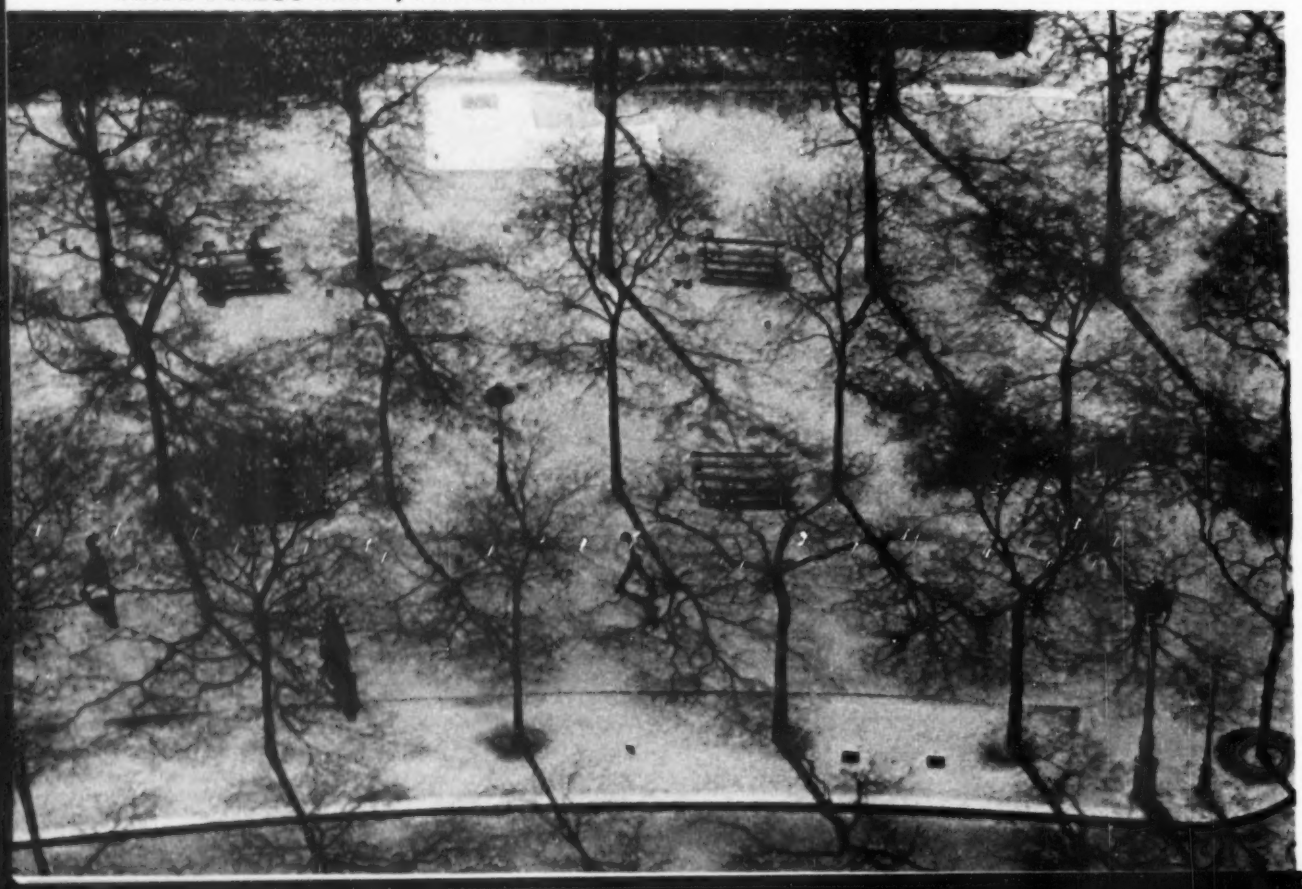
"I liked the bright, golden lighting in this shot. The low sun and the resulting increase in contrast accounts for the sharp, clear appearance of the picture. I liked the smoke billowing up from the engine. The composition was effective in the sense that it gave a feeling of movement to the train and an impression of the vast open spaces through which it had to travel."

Rothstein

A complete list of prize winners begins on page 143

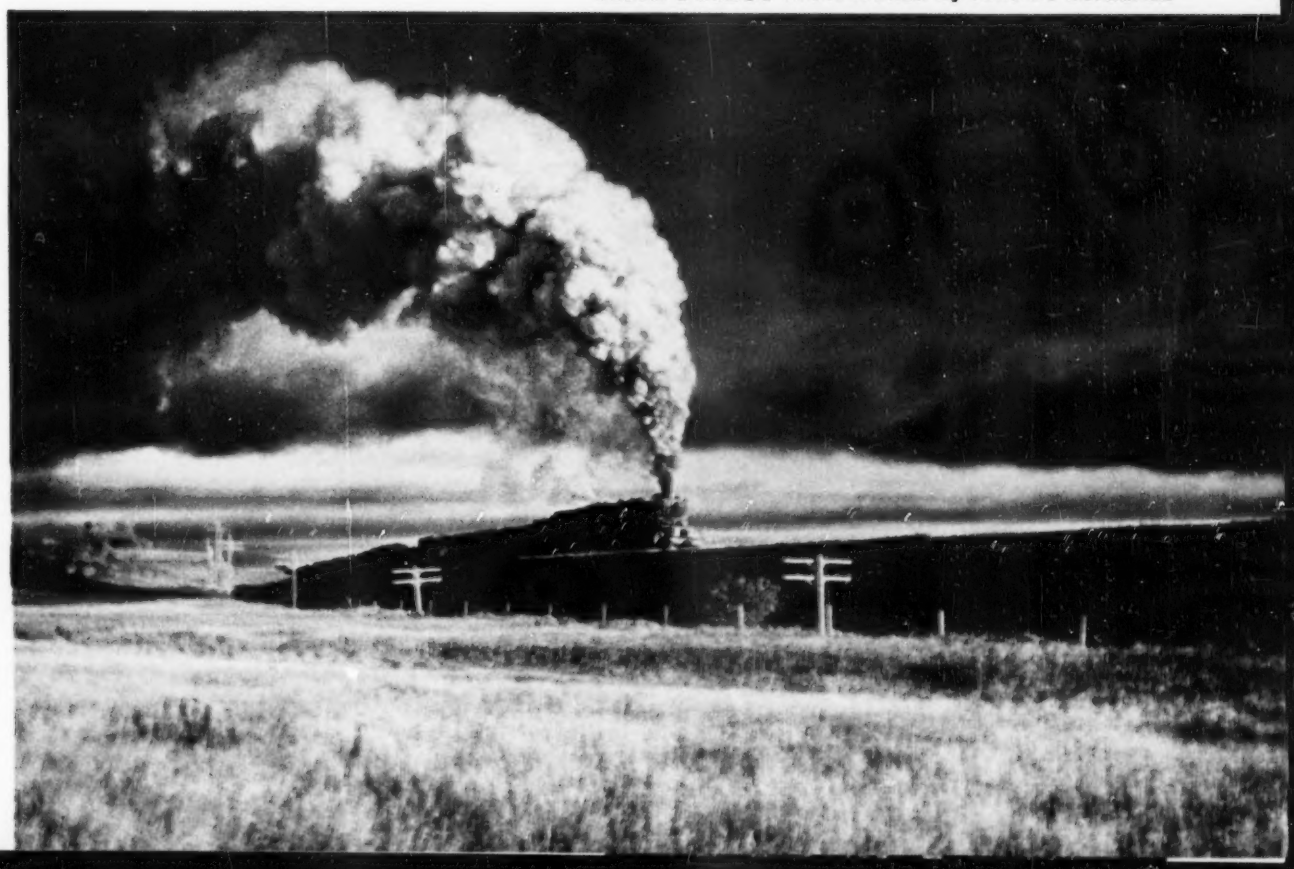
Second Prize: STEEL-TOWN by William D. Bolene

Third Prize: TREES by Irwin Lubroth



Fourth Prize: UPSET by Mark W. Scott

Fifth Prize: IRON HORSE by Amo De Bernardis



WADING by Edward Raczkowski

GREAT HORNED OWL by Jack Fields

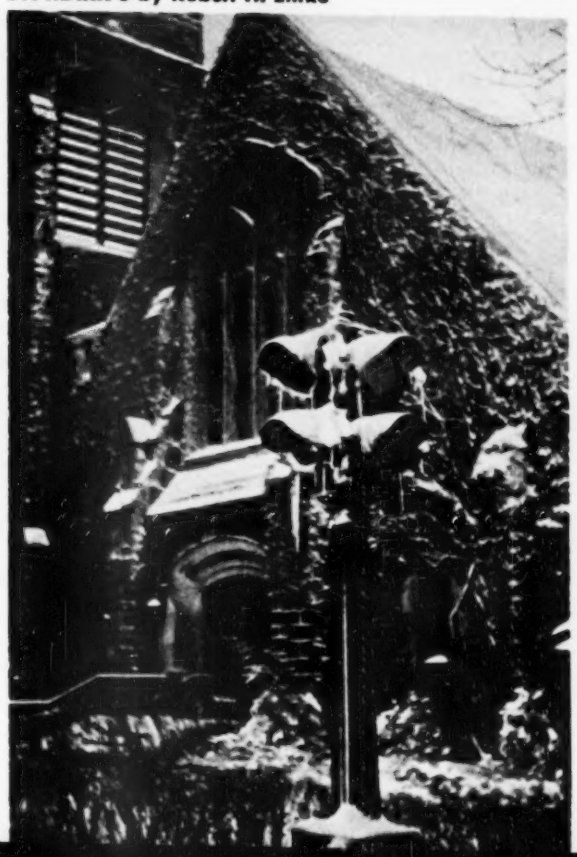
EMMETT KELLY by Joseph Janney Steinmetz

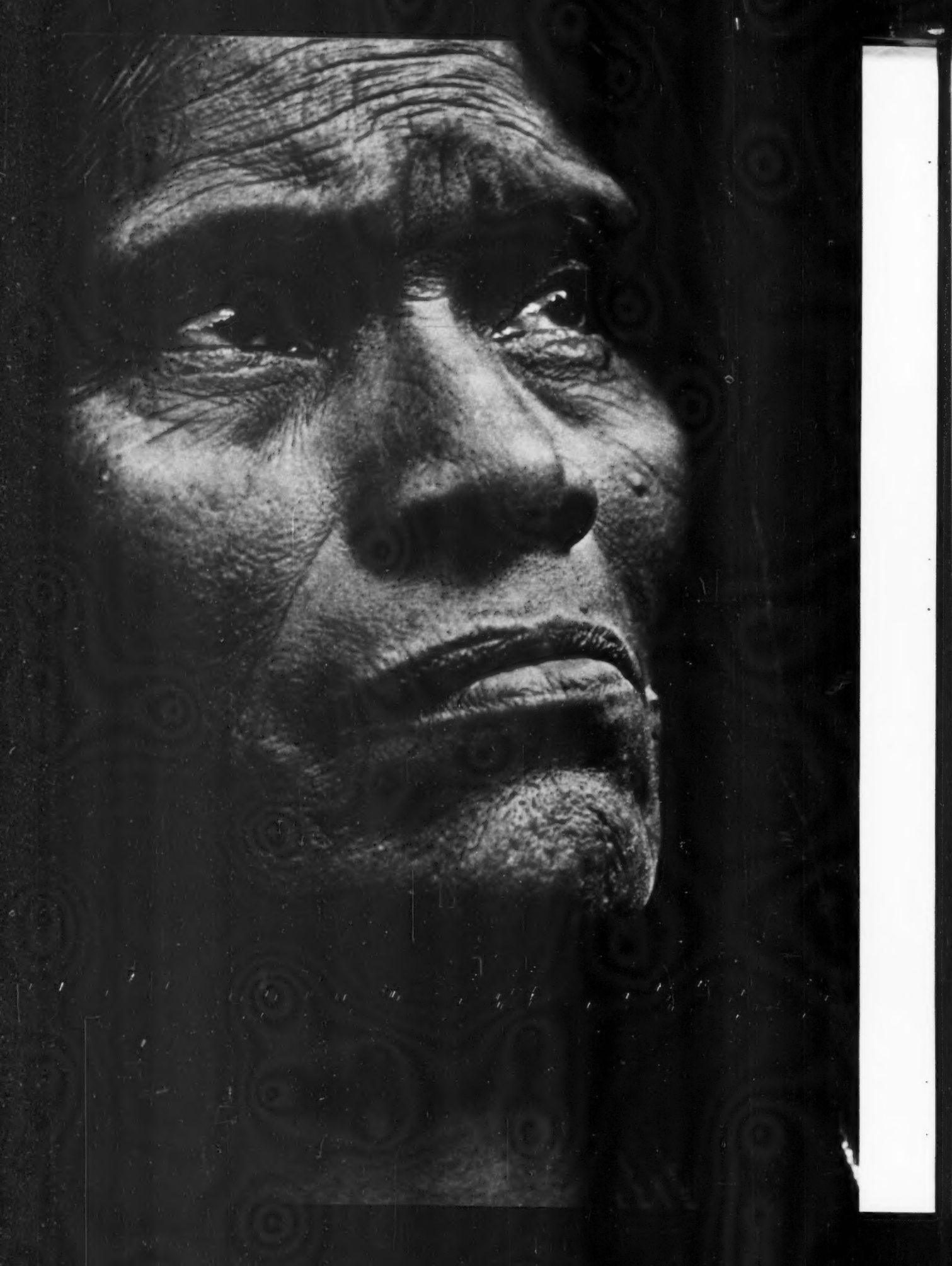
REFLECTIONS by Edward Brownrigg

IDAHO LANDSCAPE by Gordon C. Graham

PARIS STREET by Vincent Jermolowitz

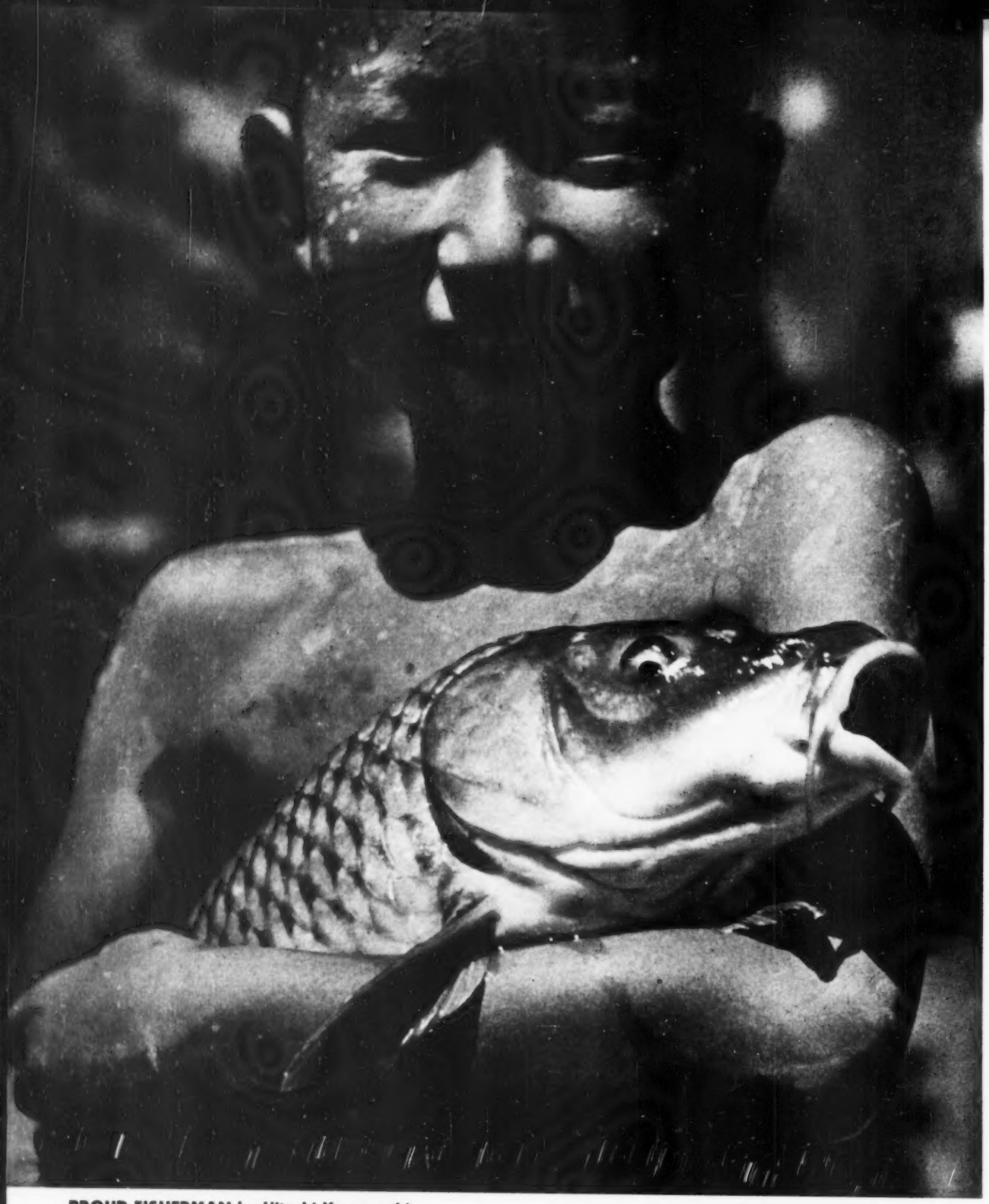
ST. MARK'S by Robert H. Ehrke





KIDS by Guen Ishizuka

INDIAN WOMAN (MEXICO) by Helen C. Manzer



PROUD FISHERMAN by Hitoshi Kawaguchi

FIRST HERRING by Bert Buurman

HEADS by Leon Levinstein

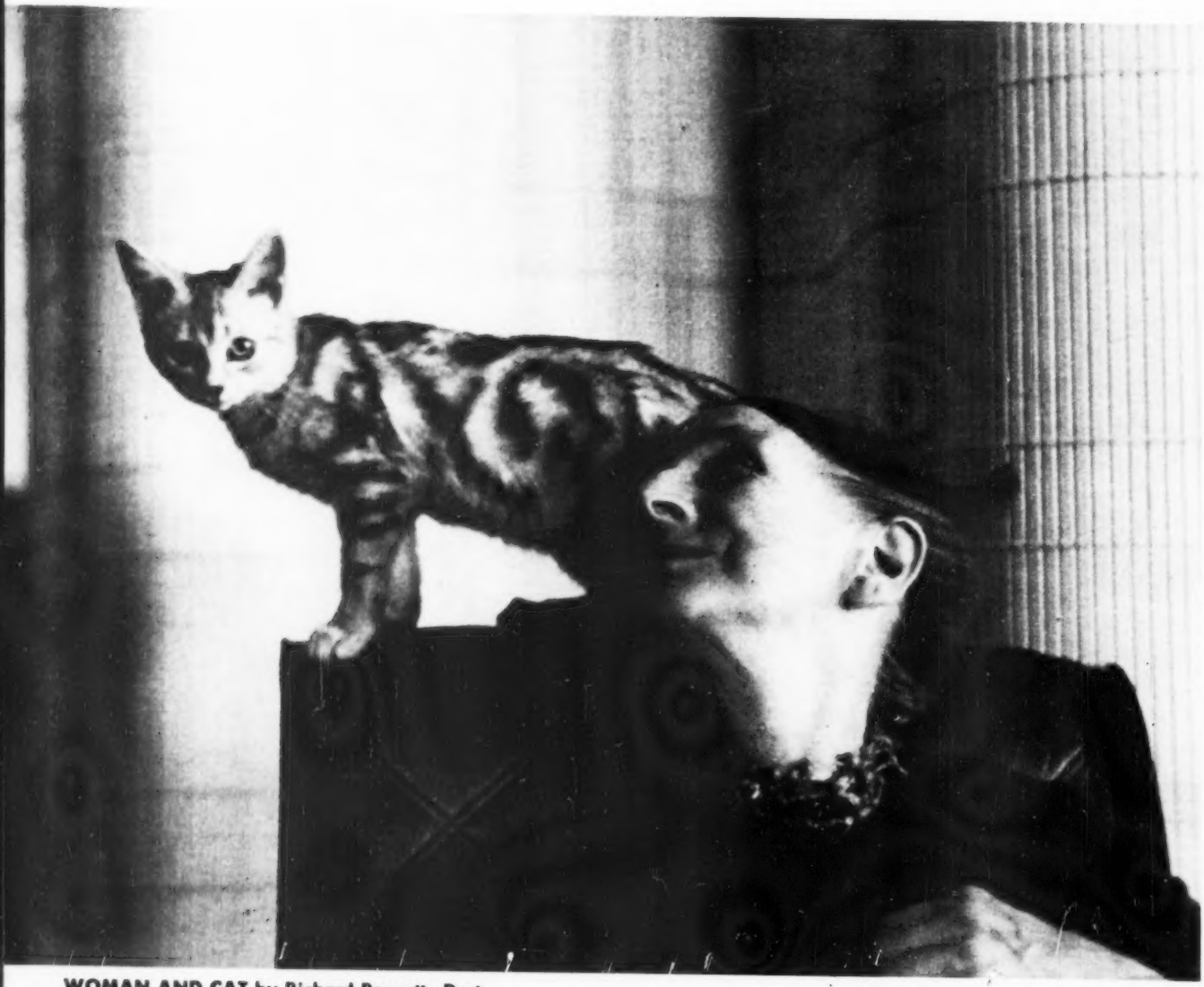
THE LADY by Robert Frank

GOSSIP by Burt Owen

MARA by Loran F. Smith

SUMMER AFTERNOON by Otto Daettwyler

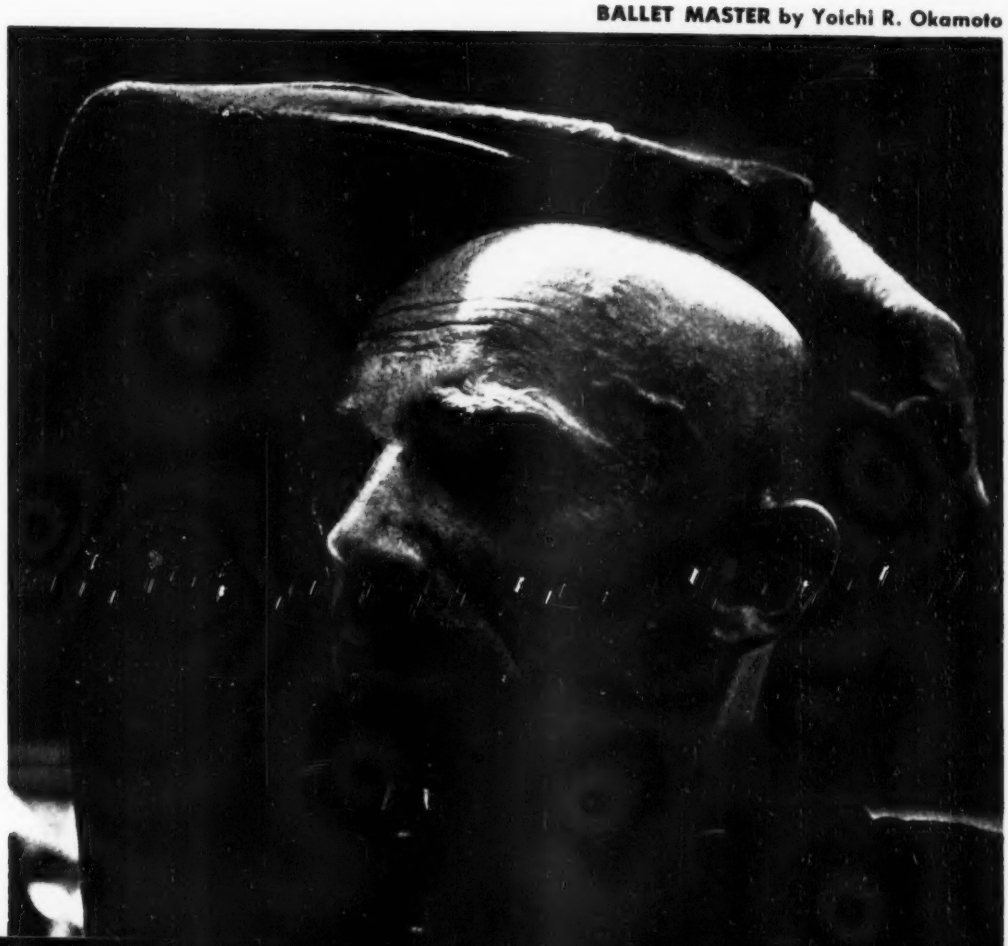
IN THE PARK by Alan H. Pesetsky



WOMAN AND CAT by Richard Pousette-Dart

COAL MINER by Robert Frank

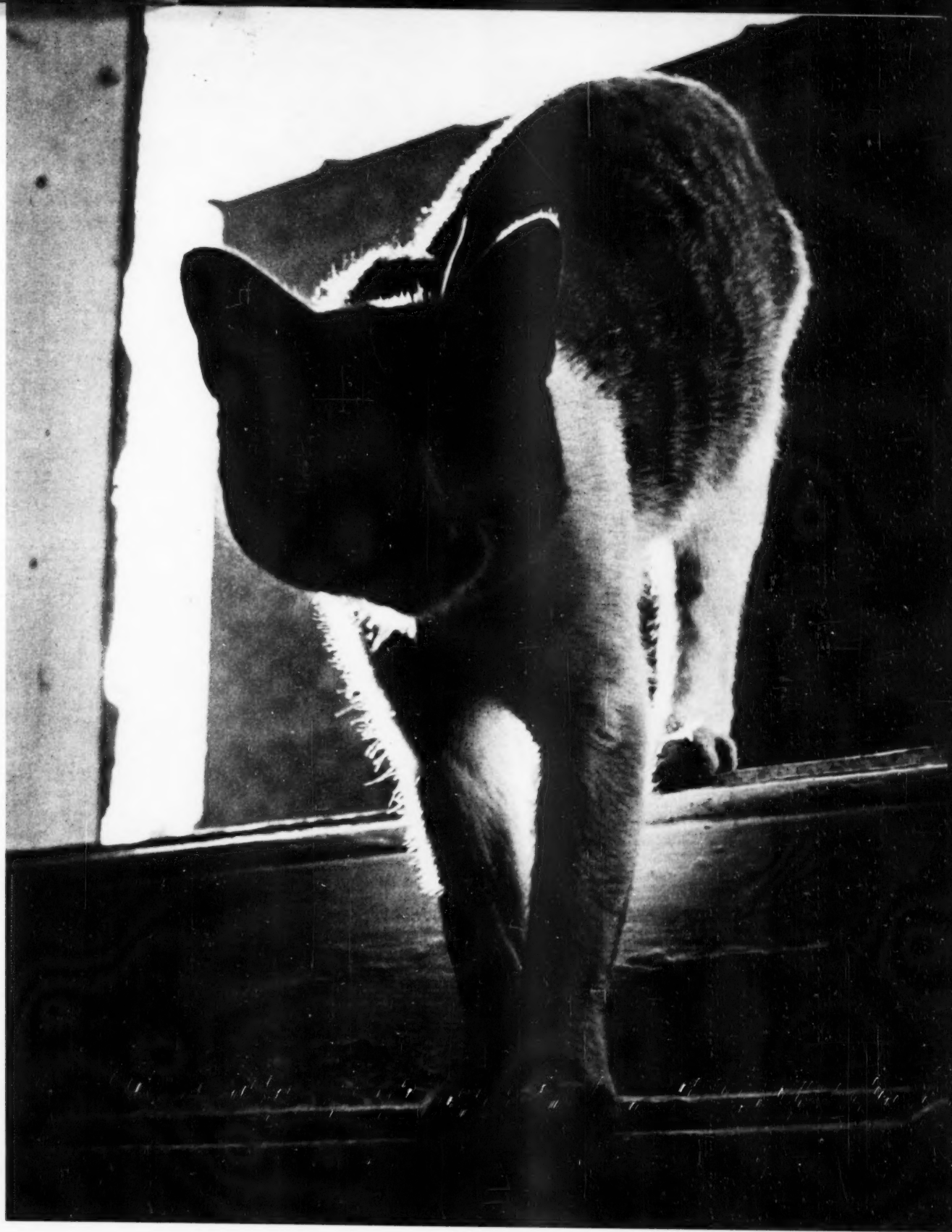
BALLET MASTER by Yoichi R. Okamoto



SERIOUS BUSINESS by Cornelius E. Westveer

SUBMERGED by Armin Haab

IN THE SUBWAY by Al Francekevich

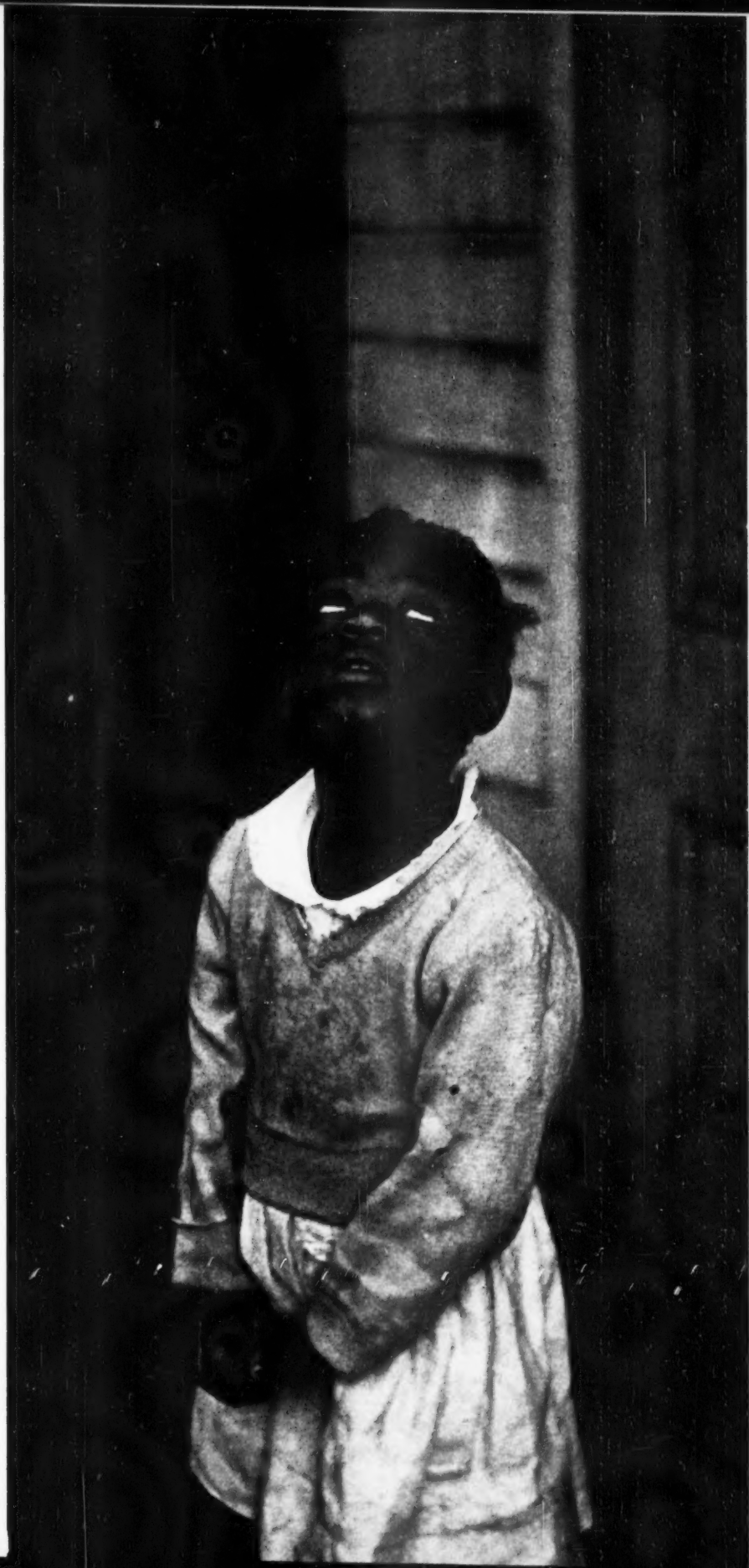


VISITOR by Morris H. Jaffe

HAVEN'T WE MET BEFORE? by Morris H. Jaffe

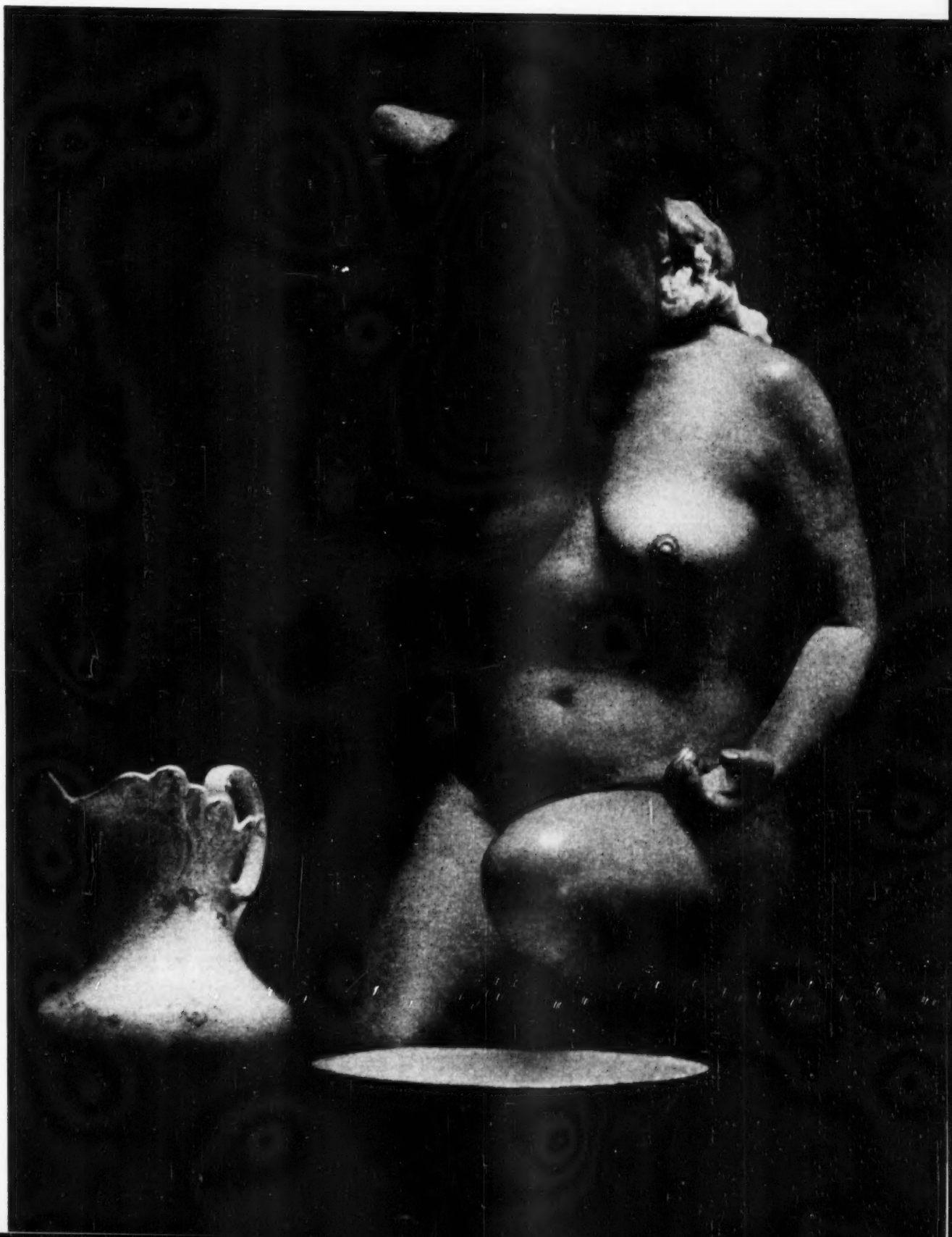
WAITING FOR THE WHITE HORSES by Charles S. Wong →

FRIEZE by John H. Seneres



SURF by Ardean R. Miller III

THE BATH by Lee Nye

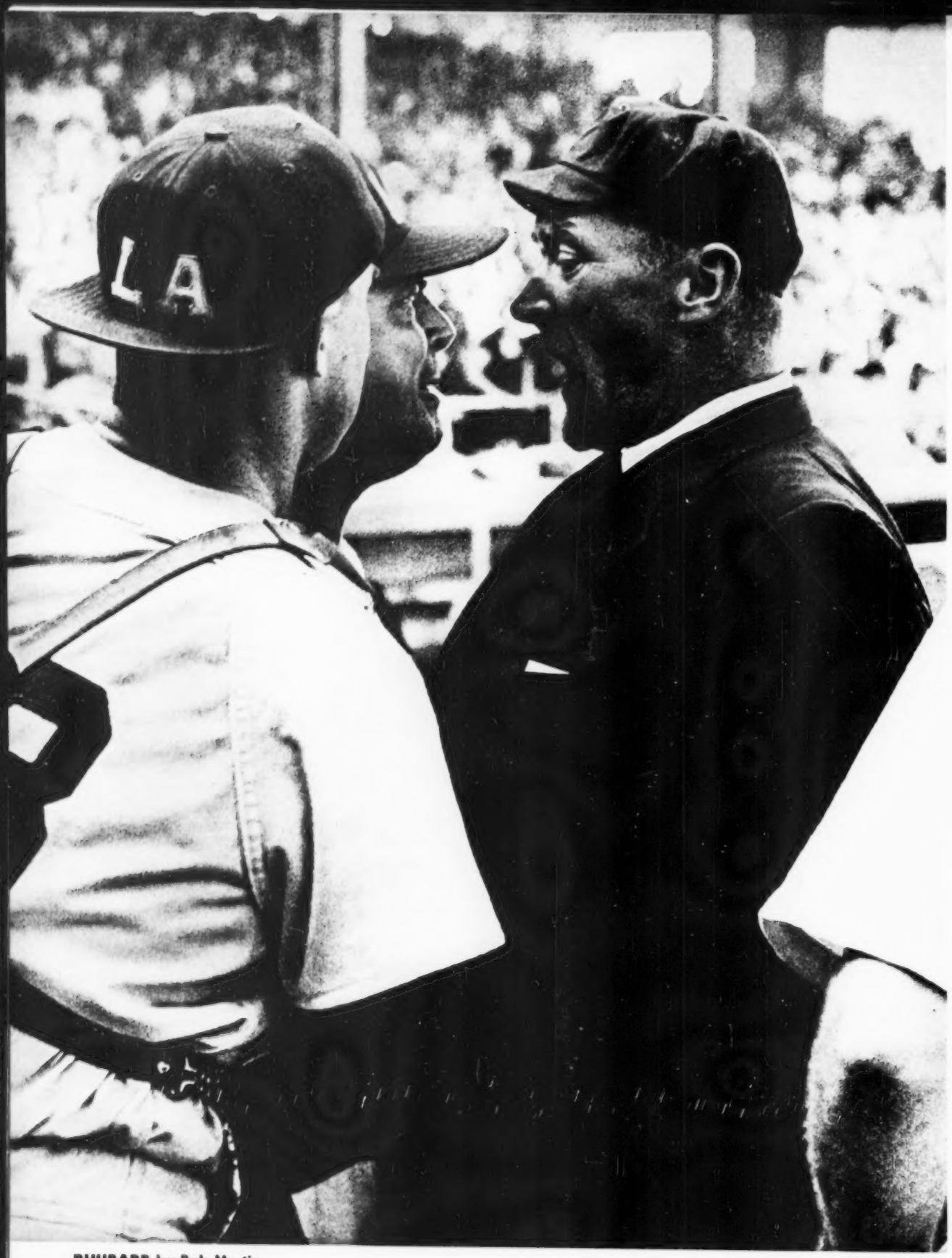


IZZATSOI by Jack Illari

Pictures the judges passed up

OUTSIDE the winners, few people ever agree with the results of contests. The official judges, no matter who they may be, serve in a thankless task for which they are bombarded with far more brickbats than orchids. You can't please everybody, not even the editors of PHOTOGRAPHY, who, watching the judges, saw pictures which some of them liked pass across the easel into the reject pile. Here is a section devoted to such pictures which won no prizes. Do you think any of them should have?—

DERBY by Mario De Biasi

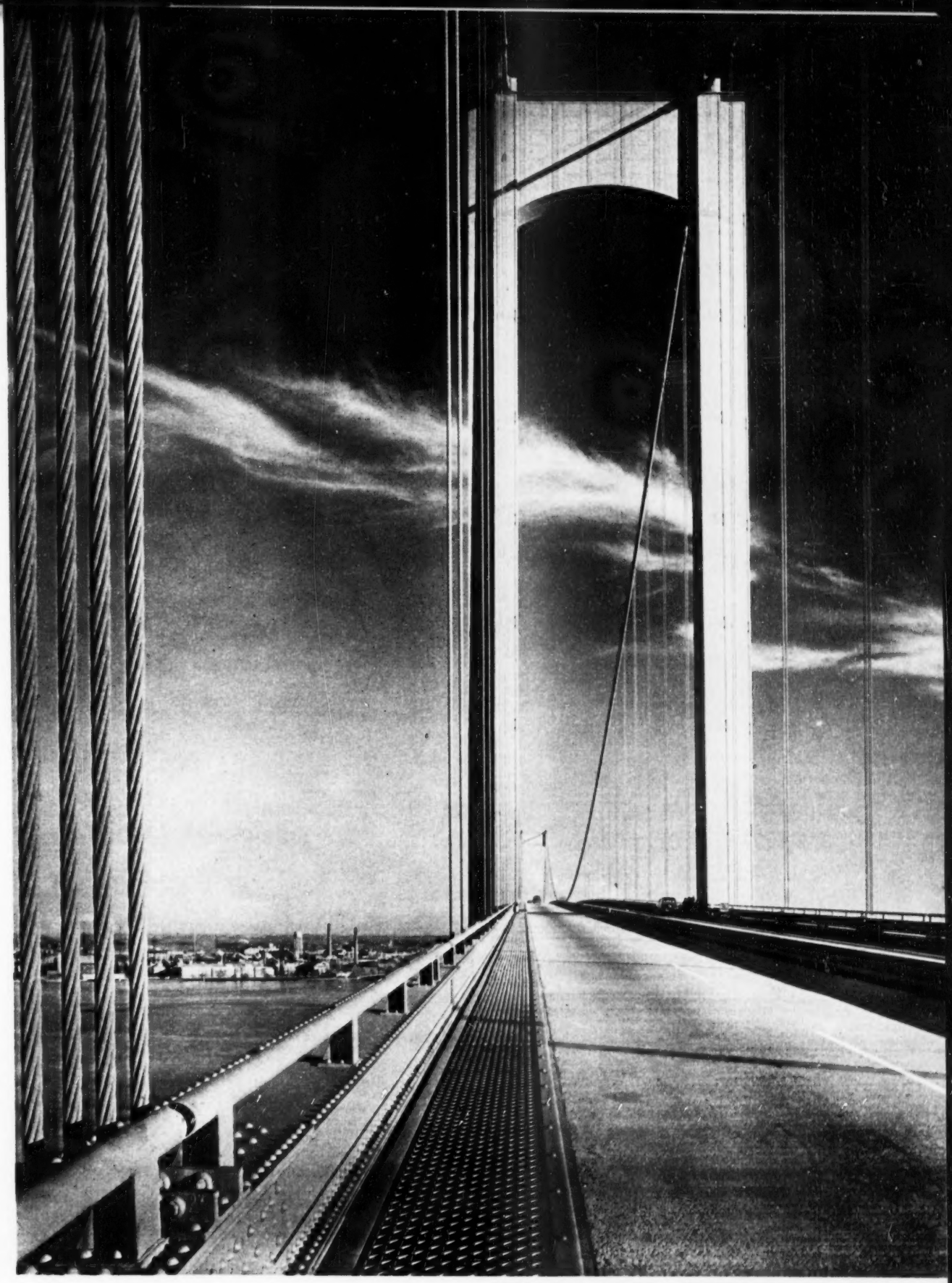


RHUBARB by Bob Martin

LOW ONE by Bob Martin

SHORE PATTERN by E. B. Shimigu

STAIRCASE by Henri Hefti

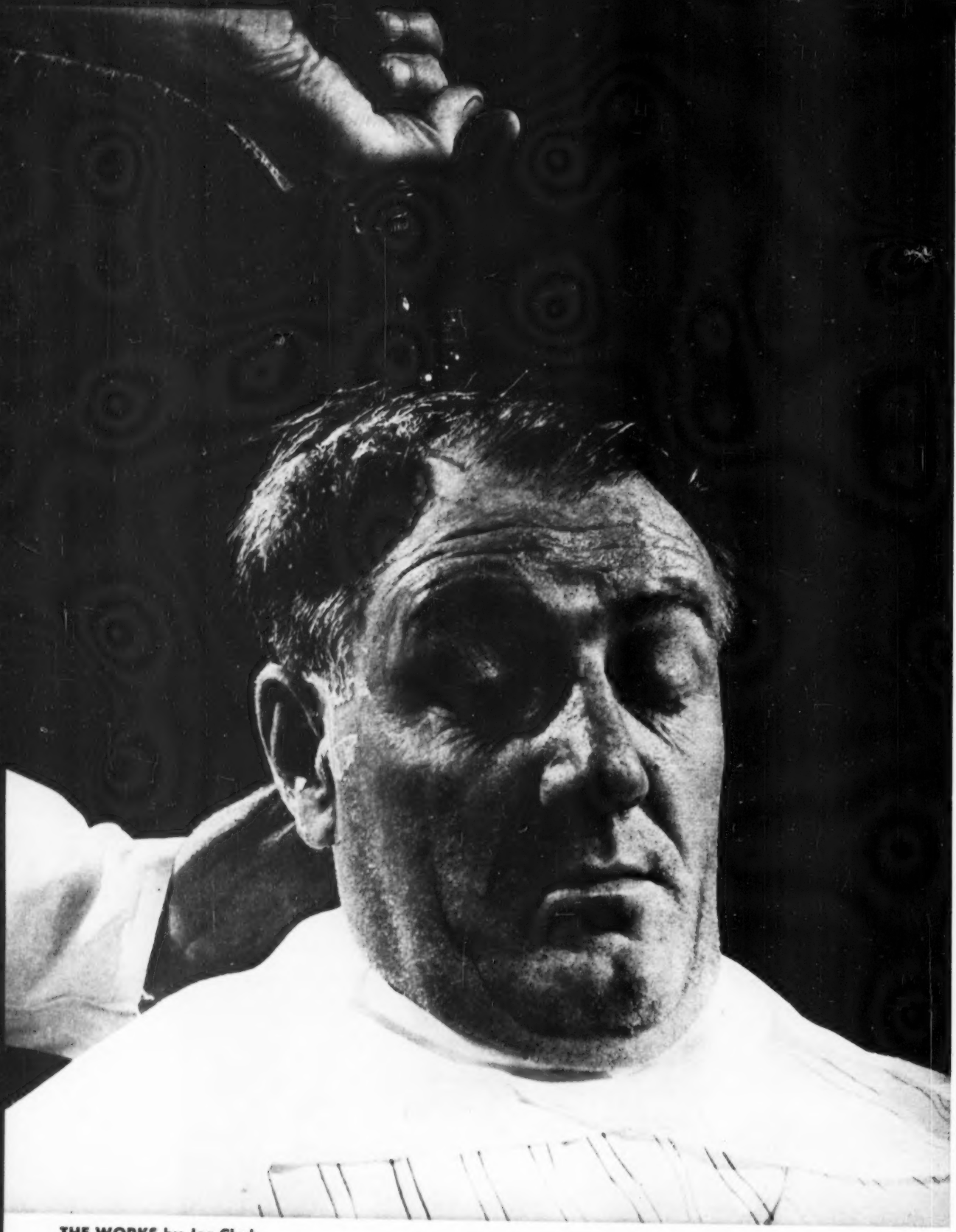


DELAWARE MEMORIAL BRIDGE by Lionel Freedman

THE WHITE UMBRELLA by M. Richard Marx

SHOWGIRL by Takamasa Inamura

MANHATTAN by Edwin S. Roseberry



THE WORKS by Joe Clark

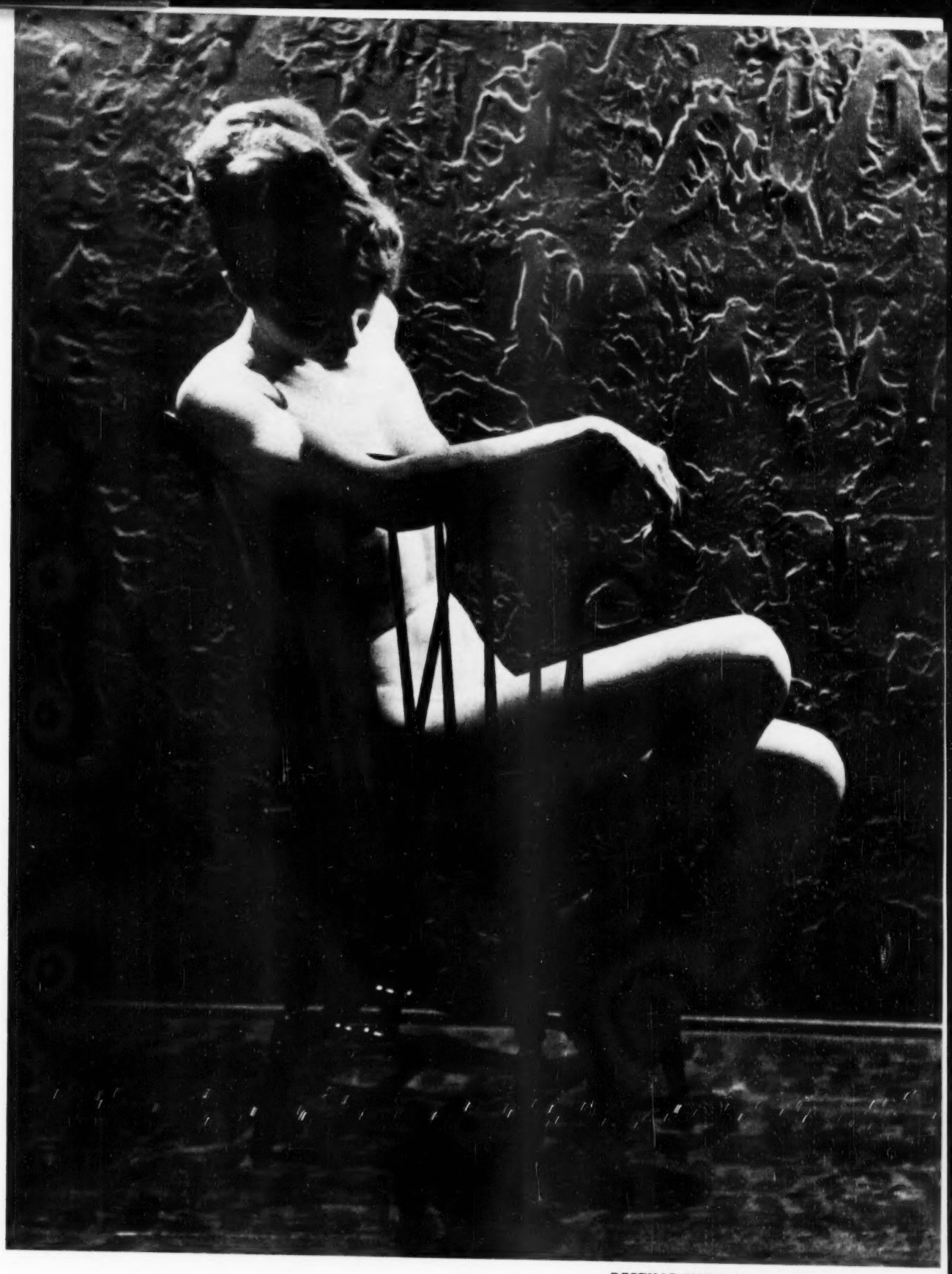
NUDE by Peter Gowland

THE POUT by Henry A. Barge

BROTHER AND SISTER by Doris Pinney

MOTHER AND CHILD by Doris Pinney

PORTRAIT by Takamasa Inamura



RESTING NUDE by Paul Samuelson

THE WAY BACK by Robert Arthur Robinson

PRIZE WINNERS

in the PHOTOGRAPHY 1953 international picture contest

color

first prize.....$2,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"ARCTIC NIGHT" by Werner Lüthy
Berne, Switzerland (page 99)

second prize.....$1,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"STEEL-TOWN" by S/Sgt. William D. Bolene
Enid, Oklahoma (page 100)

third prize.....$750
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"TREES" by Irwin Lubroth
Brooklyn, N. Y. (page 100)

fourth prize.....$500
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"UPSET" by Mark W. Scott
Oak Park, Illinois (page 101)

fifth prize.....$250
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"IRON HORSE" by Amo De Bernardis
Portland, Oregon (page 101)

50 Prizes U. S. Savings Bonds, each....$100

"Market Scene," by John E. Backman, Randers, Denmark; "Still Life," by Aldo P. Basso, San Mateo, Calif.; "Family Group," by Merton E. Brown, Birmingham, Ala.; "Reflections," by Edward Brownrigg, Boston, Mass.; "Too Late!" by Ro Capotosto, Long Island City, N. Y.; "Sweet Adeline," by Cpl. John Chacho, Yonkers, N. Y.; "Salmon-Fishing," by Evan J. Davis, Yakima, Wash.; "Old Bodie Church," by Joseph Dixon, Roseville, Calif.; "Throwing Snow," by Joseph Dixon, Roseville, Calif.; "St. Mark's," by Robert H. Ehrke, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

"Great Horned Owl," by Jack Fields, Los Angeles; "Time's Ravages," by George S. Gardner, Presidio of San Francisco; "Dancing," by Mario Garettoni, Rome, Italy; "Idaho Landscape," by Gordon E. Graham, Detroit, Mich.; "Cat and Soul," by Dimitri Hadzi, Rome, Italy; "Yellow Rose," by Max Jaikin, Newark, N. J.; "Paris Street," by Vincent Jermolowitz, New York; "Golden Gate," by Isidor Kahane, New York; "Dull Day," by Irving Kershner, N. Hollywood, Calif.; "Window Plant," by Irving Kershner, N. Hollywood, Calif.

"Equine Solitude," by Robert S. Led- *(Continued on page 212)*

black and white

first prize.....$2,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"CITY CHILD" by Farrell Grehan
New York, N. Y. (page 90)

second prize.....$1,000
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"BEACH SCENE" by Fran Nestler
Jeannette, Pa. (page 92)

third prize.....$750
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"JOANNA" by Richard Pousette-Dart
Sloatsburg, N. Y. (page 93)

fourth prize.....$500
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"MASQUE" by Robert Frank
New York, N. Y. (page 94)

fifth prize.....$250
U. S. Savings Bond Plus Trophy
"PRIVATE WORLD" by Saul Leiter
New York, N. Y. (page 94)

50 Prizes U. S. Savings Bonds, each.....$100

"Exhibitionists," by Leonard Balish, New York; "Watch the Birdie," by William M. Carson, San Carlos, Calif.; "After the Parade," by George Cserna, New York; "Summer Afternoon," by Otto Daettwyler, Menziken, Switzerland; "Awaken," by Otto Daettwyler, Menziken, Switzerland; "Shore Leave," by Jean Deliege, Brussels, Belgium; "Street Scene, Jordan," by Walter Farynk, Detroit, Mich.; "In the Subway," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Pablo," by Robert Frank, New York; "London Street," by Robert Frank, New York.

"The Lady," by Robert Frank, New York; "Coal Miner," by Robert Frank, New York; "Mummer's Parader," by Marvin Goldman, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Submerged," by Armin Haab, Baar-Zug, Switzerland; "Contemplation," by A. M. Hussain, Madras, India; "Izzatso!" by Jack Illari, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Proud Fisherman," by Hitoshi Kawaguchi, Fukuoka, Japan; "Solitary Stroll," by Saul Leiter, New York; "Windy Day," by Saul Leiter, New York; "Angelo Ippolito," by Saul Leiter, New York. *(Continued on page 212)*

All prizes in the 1953 Contest are awarded in the form of United States Savings Bonds, Series E, and are listed here in terms of their maturity value. Winners who are not citizens of the U. S., and hence are ineligible to own these bonds, are awarded cash in the amount of the purchase price of the bonds. Each prize is accompanied by an attractive Certificate of Merit.

The Kodak BULLETIN

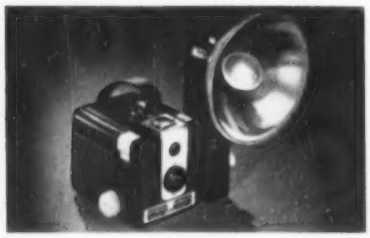
How to make Christmas shopping easy

Your time is valuable—and there's never enough shopping time at Christmas. Then why not drop the whole problem in your Kodak dealer's lap? He has a photographic gift to fit every person on your list—beginner or expert. He also has the gifts you'll want to be hinting for—for yourself.

Everybody can use photo-gifts. Here, Kodak provides you a Christmas catalog—items from 45 cents up. Do your shopping in your easy chair—then clean up most of your list with one stop at your Kodak dealer's. You'll make it a merrier Christmas for everyone—including you.

UNDER $10

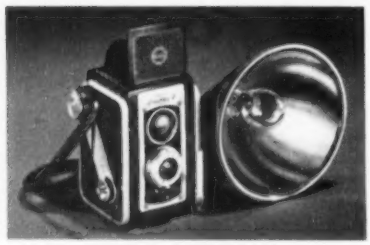
Brownie Hawkeye Camera, Flash Model. An ideal starter camera for the teen-ager on your shopping list. Thrifty to use—provides 12 big 2¼ x 2¼ pictures to a roll of film. Pre-set lens requires no focusing. Has shutter settings for snapshots and



longer exposures. Synchronization for both F and M lamps is dependable—and automatic . . . nothing to set. Takes 620 film, black-and-white or Kodacolor. $7.20. Kodalite Flasholder with Lumaclad Reflector, $4.00.

UNDER $25

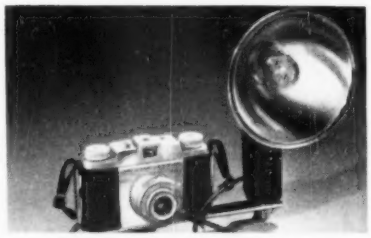
Kodak Duaflex II Camera with Kodar *f*/8 Lens. We think this is the finest picture maker in its price class to give or get. Even the expert appreciates it as a second camera, loaded with black-and-white or Kodacolor Film. It's a reflex-type camera with a big, brilliant viewfinder for easy viewing and composition. Its fine, three-element 72mm. lens is corrected for both black-and-white and color, has apertures from *f*/8 to *f*/16, and focuses from infinity down to 3½ feet. For easy use by the beginner, apertures are marked: *f*/8—hazy sun; *f*/11—bright sun; *f*/16—bright sun on snow or sand. Has instantaneous and "L" shutter settings and is synchronized for F type lamps. Twelve 2¼ x 2¼ negatives on 620 film. Price, $22.30.



At $14.50, the Duaflex II with Kodet Lens offers the same reflex-type viewfinding, the same rugged and handsome construction, with the added simplicity of a fixed-focus and fixed-aperture lens. Kodak Duaflex Flasholder, $4.25.

OVER $25

Kodak Pony 135 Camera, Model B. For one who travels, who will spend the rest of the winter in a sunnier clime; or for anyone, including yourself, who enjoys superb Kodachrome transparencies, the Kodak Pony offers a real picture-making performance at an amazingly thrifty price. The lens is ample for most color-picture needs—a Kodak Anaston Lens, *f*/4.5, *Lumenized*. The shutter has speeds from 1/25 to an action-stopping 1/200. The shutter release is built into the body; it helps insure a steady camera. To make it easy for those who want



good pictures with a minimum of attention to camera settings, average settings are marked in red. A brilliant, optical eye-level viewfinder makes it easy to follow even the fastest action, to compose your picture the way it's wanted. Automatic film stop and new extra-easy film loading. Takes 135 film, 20 or 36 exposures, black-and-white or Kodachrome. The price is only $36.75.

For those who prefer the short, handy 8-exposure film roll, the Kodak Pony 828 Camera fills the bill perfectly. Has all the features of the Pony 135 less the automatic film stop and counter. Takes 8-exposure 828 film—black-and-white, Kodacolor, or Kodachrome. Price, $31.15. Kodak Standard Flasholder with Lumaclad Reflector, $8.25.

The Kodak Signet 35 Camera. Here is the camera that gives picture quality unsurpassed by any miniature camera at any price . . . needle-sharp color transparencies or black-and-white negatives—negatives from which you easily make big sharp blow-ups—transparencies that provide thrilling realism on your projection screen.

The secret of the Signet's amazing performance is not merely in the lens, but in

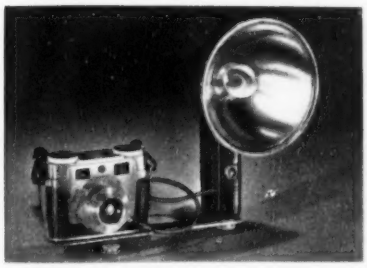
Kodak
TRADE-MARK

every design and construction feature. When your Kodak dealer places the Signet 35 in your hands, notice how comfortably it seems to fit, how your finger automatically finds the shutter release, makes you want to start shooting then and there. Sight through the viewfinder, try out the coupled rangefinder, and observe how accurately each does its job for you.

Note that the lens of the Signet 35 is a Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5. Ektar lenses are the finest that Kodak makes; they offer the highest degree of correction optical science can provide. Like all other Kodak Ektars, the Signet's is *Lumenized* for maximum light transmission, maximum color purity.

Matched to the quality of the lens is the shutter, a unique two-bladed design that provides fast opening and closing, maximum light admission, and great accuracy, with speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second. Accurately synchronized at all speeds for Class M lamps.

For smooth focusing the Signet's lens mount rides on 50 lifetime-lubricated ball bearings. It operates with satin-smooth precision in any weather, keeping the lens in exact alignment without play.



For faster, more convenient shooting, the ruggedly accurate rangefinder is combined with the viewfinder and coupled to the lens. Every rangefinder part is precisely machined and fitted. Spring-loaded V-bearings eliminate play and compensate for any wear, providing lifetime accuracy.

The Kodak Signet 35 also has automatic film stop, film counter, and double-exposure prevention—with a release button to permit double exposure when wanted. Takes Kodak 135 film, black-and-white or Kodachrome, 20 or 36 exposures. And with all its excellence, the price is only $92.50. Kodak Standard Flasholder with Lumaclad Reflector, $8.25.

Complete Camera Outfits

UNDER $15

Brownie Hawkeye Outfit. Brownie Hawkeye Camera, Flash Model; Kodalite Flasholder with Flashguard; Two Size C Photoflash Batteries; Eight No. 5 Photoflash Lamps; Two rolls of Kodak Verichrome 620 Film; "Photo Tips" instruction booklet. $13.95.

UNDER $25

Kodak Duaflex Outfit. Kodak Duaflex II Camera, Kodet Lens; Kodak Duaflex Flasholder with Flashguard; Two Penlite Batteries; Eight SM Photoflash Lamps; Two rolls of Kodak Verichrome 620 Film; "Photo Tips" instruction booklet. $21.95.

UNDER $35

Kodak Duaflex Deluxe Outfit. (Illustrated) Kodak Duaflex II Camera, Kodar *f*/8 Lens; Kodak Duaflex Field Case; Kodak Duaflex Flasholder with Flashguard; Two Penlite Batteries; Eight SM Photoflash Lamps; Two rolls of Kodak Verichrome 620 Film; "Photo Tips" instruction booklet. $32.45.

For the perfect Christmas—a Kodak Signet 35 gift outfit—camera, field case, and Flasholder in handsome gift box. $108.95.

Kodak Retina IIa Camera. This camera provides accuracy with speed to spare . . . a lens that's fast enough for action in color or for subdued-light shots . . . a shutter with a full range of speeds up to an action-freezing 1/500 second. Compact enough for an expedition where space is limited, it folds to a flat 1⅝ inches, with a sturdy bed that protects the lens and shutter mechanism.

The lens is a Schneider Retina-Xenon Lens *f*/2, fully corrected for color and black-and-white, coated for maximum contrast, shadow detail, and color purity. Rainy-day shots, early-morning and evening pictures, night "candids," and fast-action shots in color are easy with a lens of this speed.

The Synchro-Compur Shutter is matched to the capabilities of the lens, with nine speeds, from one full second to 1/500 second. It is synchronized for both Class F and Class M lamps and for zero-delay speedlamps.

Speed in shooting, and rapid-sequence operation, are assured by the Rapid Film Advance Lever which advances film, positions it, re-sets the exposure counter, cocks the shutter and synchronizer with one flick

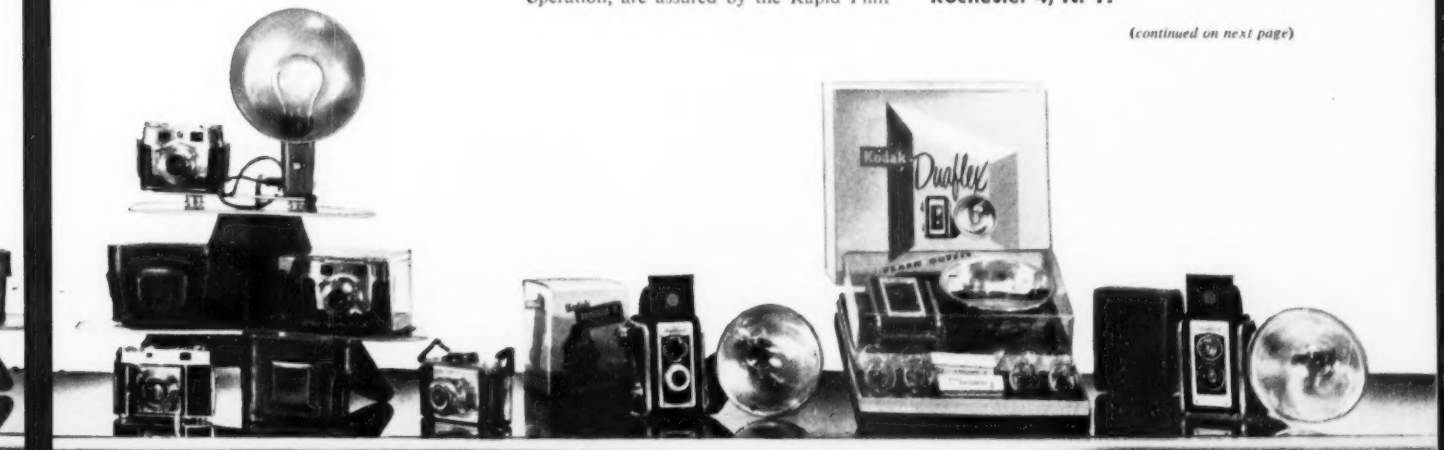
of the thumb. A combined range- and viewfinder makes sighting, focusing and shooting a simple one-glance operation. Takes 135 film, black-and-white or Kodachrome, in 20- or 36-exposure cartridges. Price, $164.10. Standard Flasholder, $8.25.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

(continued on next page)



The Kodak BULLETIN

How to make Christmas shopping easy

Available for quick, safe choice at your Kodak dealer's—Kodak darkroom equipment and slide-viewing equipment make gifts any serious picture taker will enjoy for years to come.

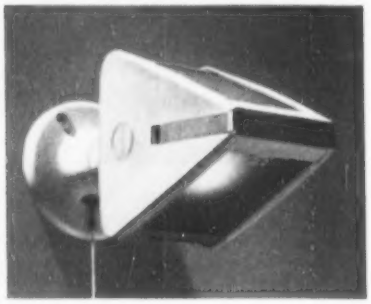
UNDER $5

Kodacraft Printing Kit. Here's a thrilling introduction to photo technique for the younger ones on your Christmas shopping list. There's no need for a darkroom with this outfit. Has 25 sheets of Kodak Velite Paper (the room-light paper); printing frame and mask set; 3 Tenite rocker trays; a graduate; a Kodak Darkroom Thermometer; a glass stirring rod; chemicals, and an instruction book. Because the Velite paper can be handled under ordinary room light, it's perfect for beginners—no squinting under a dim safelight. Price, $4.95.

Kodacraft Roll Film Tank. Permits daylight processing of your films. Has aprons that eliminate threading, permit easy insertion of film—wet or dry. Aprons for 620, 120, and 127 films. $2.53.

Kodak Miniature Roll Film Tank is identical but has 2 aprons for 828 and 20- or 36-exposure 135mm. film. $2.53.

Kodak 2-Way Safelamp. Every darkroom needs a good safelamp and here's one of the best and most practical. Can be

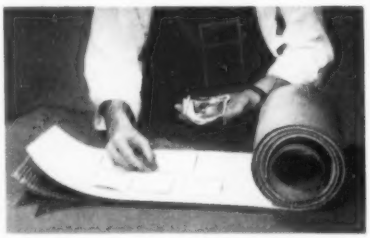


mounted on bench, wall, or overhead. Rotates for directing light to where it's needed. Filters can be inserted in one or two sides. Comes with lamp and one filter. $4.50.

Kodak Automatic Tray Siphon. He'll bless the day you gave him this. Converts an ordinary tray into an efficient print washer. Supplies fresh water at top, siphons hypo-containing water from the bottom. Molded of gray Tenite with no moving parts to wear out. Complete with hose, $4.50.

Kodak Projection Print Scale. You assure better prints plus paper economy when you give this. Just lay it on the paper under the enlarger, make one exposure, and the correct printing time can be read directly from the developed print. Easier, better than test strips. $1.15.

Kodak Photo Blotter Roll. Even if he has one, he can use another for drying up to 120 2¼ x 3¼ prints at one time between blotters. This is what he should have had



when he was drying this year's photographic Christmas cards. Corrugated interliner permits circulation of air for rapid drying. $2.88.

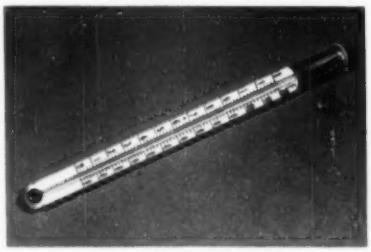
Kodak Flexo Print Roller. It's a handsome, efficient roller for the man who ferrotypes his prints. $1.10.

Kodak Combination Funnel. Put it in his Christmas stocking for only 85¢. Made in two sections, it can be used as an ordinary funnel for use with either small or large mouthed bottles.

Kodak Darkroom Graduates. Any darkroom worker can use an extra graduate. These are clearly marked with large, easy-to-read figures. 8-oz., 40¢; 16-oz., 60¢; 32-oz., $1. Give a complete set.

Kodak Darkroom Apron. A necessity in the darkroom. Made of black plastic. Full-cut for utmost protection, with big pocket, and drip cuff at bottom to catch any drops before they hit the shoes or clothing. Medium size, $2.25; large size, $3.

Kodak Darkroom Thermometer. An accurate, easy-to-read thermometer that helps him keep his temper and his temperature even. 55¢



"How to Make Good Pictures." The basic book of photography for young and old. Designed for the beginner, but containing a wealth of information that even the advanced amateur can use. Profusely illustrated, 224 pages, only $1.

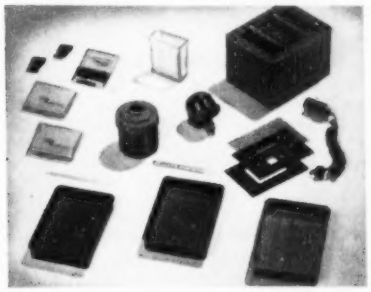
"This Is Photography." The complete book of photography that goes far beyond "How to Make Good Pictures." Hints and how-to-do-it features for everyone interested in good photography. $2.75.

"Bigger and Better—the Book of Enlarging." A real operating manual for the darkroom fan, whether he's just starting to make big ones out of little ones, or has already had his prints hung in salons across the country. Authoritative, 253 pages, $2.95.

Kodak Master Photoguide. Everyone can use this wallet-size guide to better pictures. Includes easy-to-use, easy-to-read computers for outdoor-indoor exposures. Has contrast viewing filters, full data on flash, close-ups, filters, and action stopping —all important to the fan. $1.75.

UNDER $15

Kodak Advanced Photo-Lab Outfit. A complete outfit with nothing else to buy—it's as good as a course in darkroom technique for the beginner. Contains every-



thing for developing film and making contact prints. A Kodacraft Roll Film Tank with aprons, a Kodacraft Metal Printer, trays, film clips, chemicals, paper, graduates, safelight, thermometer, and instruction manual. $14.95.

Kodak Photo-Lab Outfit. At $9.75, contains the equipment above, less the safelight and the Kodacraft Metal Printer (it has a frame and mask set for printing).

Kodacraft Metal Printer. A handsome, efficient printer for making good contact prints with negatives up to and including 4 x 6 inches. Comes complete with Kodacraft Printing Mask Set, 60-watt frosted lamp, and cord with socket. $7.95.

Kodak Timer. Accurate time control is necessary in anybody's darkroom. This handsome unit has both minute and second hands. Registers up to 60 minutes. Is mounted on tilting base for convenient viewing. Price, $7.95.

Kodak Chemical Scales. A worthwhile addition to any darkroom. Has smart modern Tenite housing, and corrosion-resistant Tenite pans. Obtainable with weights for either avoirdupois or metric. $14.50.

Finer Gifts for Those Who Top Your List

Kodak Hobbyist Enlarger. A gift that really says "Merry Christmas" and keeps right on saying it for years to come. Incorporates the most modern features for straight enlarging at a moderate price. Has Circline fluorescent lamp with integrating sphere lamphouse to give cool, evenly distributed light. Positive, smooth controls. Gives 1.4 to 7 times enlargement on baseboard. Comes complete with Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lens *f*/6.3 with click stops and one rotary glassless negative carrier. The Hobbyist is a "store-away" enlarger; spin four wing-nuts, and you lift the head and column off the baseboard, for compact storage. Will accept negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼. Price, $57.50.

Kodak Flurolite Enlarger. We consider this the finest enlarger of its type. Has cool Circline fluorescent lighting, with integrating sphere lamphouse for maximum light concentration. Designed for the most advanced work, including color separation. Has rotating negative carrier and tilting platform for complete distortion control. The base is a big light-tight paper-storage cabinet, all metal. Two-hand control permits elevating and focusing at the same time. With accessories, it doubles as view camera, copying camera, and slide-making camera. Price, without lens, $99.50. Extra negative carriers, $5.50.

Kodak Flurolite Camera Combination, including camera bed, camera back adapter, bellows assembly, ground glass focusing back, and one 2¼ x 3¼ Kodak holder. Price, without lens, is $69.50.

Kodak Enlarging Ektanon Lenses for the Flurolite. Priced from $15 for the 50mm. *f*/4.5 to $32.50 for the 4-inch *f*/4.5. *Kodak Enlarging Ektar Lenses*, recommended for the finest in color work, are priced from $47.50 for the 2-inch *f*/4.5, to $57.50 for the 4-inch *f*/4.5.

Kodaslide Projectors. Here's the way to big screen pictures that keep all the quality, sharpness, and brilliance of your transparencies. *Kodak Highlux III Projector* has 300-watt lamp and quiet, efficient blower cooling. Keeps slides safe and cool at all times. Double condenser system and full 5-inch *f*/3.5 projection lens. $56.50. The 200-watt *Kodak Highlux II Projector* incorporates same features as Highlux III, but does not have blower. Price, $36.50. Blower base identical to that of the Highlux III may be added to the II for $19.20, and then the lamp can be stepped up to 300 watts.

Kodaslide Merit Projector. Has 150-watt lamp. Provides for thrifty home enjoyment of color transparencies. $26.10.

Kodaslide Projector, Master Model. An all-metal projector with a 1000-watt lamp. Provides true professional projection. Blower-cooled. Takes either 5-inch or 7½-inch lens for normal or longer throws. With Kodak Projection Ektanon Lens 5-inch *f*/3.5, $169.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, Model A. An all-metal professional-type table viewer with a big Kodak Dayview Screen. Has push-pull slide changing, from large automatic slide hopper. Slides can be shown and enjoyed in a fully lighted room. $97.50.

Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X. Provides 4 times enlarged view of slides. Has handsome plastic case. Convenient slide feed. Kodak Dayview Screen. $37.50.

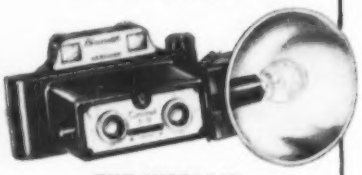
Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY

Rochester 4, N. Y.

and now 3D
FOR EVERYONE

Coronet



THE WORLD'S
LOWEST PRICED
3-D CAMERA

WITH FLASH UNIT!

WITH 3-D VIEWER!

AND GADGET BAG!

- As simple to use as a box camera.
- Synchronized for flash, take pictures indoors or outdoors.
- Takes 4 breath-taking 3-D pictures or 8 regular snapshots on #127 Kodak film.

ALL FOR ONLY $19.95

At Better Dealers Everywhere

Write for booklet P.312

3D CAMERA CORP.
50 West 24th St., New York 10, N. Y.

TECHNICAL DATA ON THE PICTURES

First Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 90 Farrell Grehan, of New York City, was awarded first prize in the black-and-white division of the PHOTOGRAPHY 1953 Picture Contest for his shot depicting a little girl and the playground she has found for herself in a run-down area of the city. In the broken fence, the weed-grown lot, and the lone child, Grehan saw an appealing picture which he caught with a Standard Rolleiflex, and a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was made on Super-XX film for 1/50 second, with a lens opening of f/8.

Second Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 92 Second prize in the black-and-white division goes to Fran Nestler, of Jeannette, Pa., for his photograph of a young couple relaxing on the beach after a morning swim. Nestler used a Graflex Model D (r.b.) camera with a 7½-inch Ektar f/4.5 lens and a 2¼x2¼ roll-film adapter. The shot was made on Supreme film; shutter speed was 1/30 second at f/5.6 utilizing existing daylight.

Third Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 93 An impromptu portrait of his small daughter in a costume of her own devising, and clutching her beloved cat, won third prize for Richard Pousette-Dart, of Sloatsburg, N. Y. His camera was a Leica IIIC, with 50-mm Summitar f/2 lens. Exposure was for 1/25 second on Plus-X film, with lens opening of f/2.8.

Fourth Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 94 Robert Frank, of New York City, was awarded fourth prize for his photograph of merrymakers at a carnival in Basle, Switzerland. The picture was made with a Leica II with 50-mm Summitar f/2 lens. The subdued lighting in the casino was furnished by small bulbs, many of them colored red, blue, or green. Using only this lighting, Frank exposed Super-XX film for 1/20 second at f/2 for this shot.

Fifth Prize—Black-and-White

PAGE 94 *Private World* won fifth prize for Saul Leiter, of New York City, whose camera caught and registered the mood of a child moving dreamily in an enchanted world of her own imagination. His camera was a Contax II with a 50-mm Sonnar f/2 lens. Exposure was on Super-XX film for 1/25 second with lens opening of f/4.5.

PAGE 95 This opportune shot of the beaming countenance of a happy countrywoman was made by Heihachi Tachikawa, of Hokkaido, Japan. The camera was a Rolleicord, with Triotar f/3.5 lens. Tachikawa used Neopan SS film, exposing for 1/10 second at f/6.3.

PAGE 96 From the 16th floor of a Detroit office building, Cornelius E. Westveer, of Pleasant Ridge, Mich., made this shot of homeward-bound traffic at 5 p.m. when bright rays of the descending sun reflected from the street car tracks provided interesting contrast with the heavy shadows in the street. He used a Leica IIIC with 90-mm Elmar f/3.5 lens, and exposed for 1/100 second at f/8 on Plus-X film.

PAGE 97 At a crowded amusement park, Victor Obsatz, of New York City, noted this lad among a group of youngsters "lighting up." The blend of extreme youth and smooth sophistication gave Obsatz an idea for a picture, and he speedily moved in, focused, and made the shot. His camera was a Rolleicord III, with 75-mm Schneider-Xenar f/3.5 lens. Exposure was 1/100 second, and lens opening f/5.6; Super-XX film was used. The print was made on Varigam BT.

First Prize—Color

PAGE 99 Werner Lüthy, of Berne, Switzerland, won top honors in the color division for his unusual picture of moonrise in northeastern Greenland, where he was taking geological photographs as a member of a Danish governmental expedition. He made this shot of the moon rising over the icebergs at 1 o'clock on a night late in August. Using a Primarflex camera, with 5½-inch Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, Lüthy exposed Ektachrome film for 4 seconds with lens wide open. It was difficult to judge the correct shutter speed, he says, because of the inevitable light variations, and he made several shots at different speeds, determining after processing which exposure had given the best result.

Second Prize—Color

PAGE 100 *Steel-town*, by S/Sgt. William D. Bolene, of Enid, Okla., was awarded second prize in the color division. The picture was made in England, near the Air Base where Sgt. Bolene was stationed at the time. Noting the glow from the mills against the sky at night, some of the men decided one evening to go over and try their luck at photographing the town. Bolene's camera was a Voigtlander Prominent, with 50-mm Nokton f/1.5 lens. He used Daylight Kodachrome, exposing for 1 second with lens opening of f/2.

Third Prize—Color

PAGE 100 Third prize in the color division goes to Irwin Lubroth, of Brooklyn, N. Y., for his high-angle shot made from the *Arc de Triomphe* in Paris on a bright day in late spring. "The leaves on the trees were few," says Lubroth, "so that the actual tree branches and shadows that were cast seemed as one. I tried to compose my entire picture frame with this textured effect." He used a Leica IIIC camera, equipped with a 135-mm Steinheil f/4.5 lens. Exposure was 1/60 second at f/5.6, with a haze filter, on Daylight Kodachrome.

Fourth Prize—Color

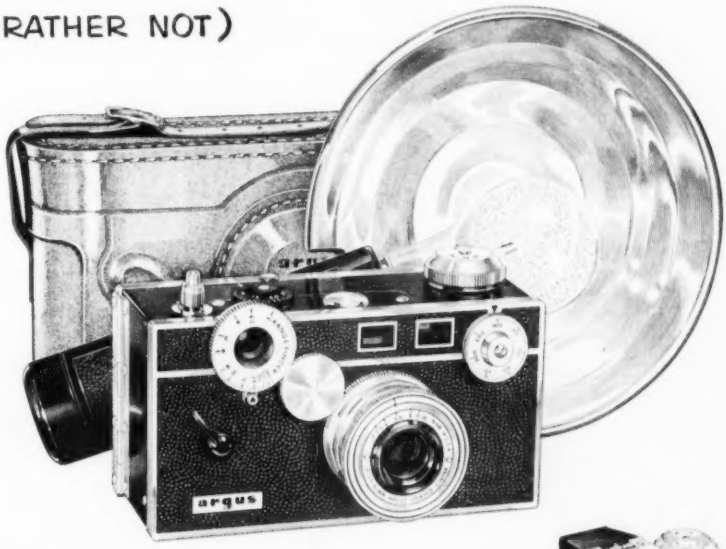
PAGE 101 An exciting episode at a steeplechase gave Mark W. Scott, of Oak Park, Ill., the opportunity for a shot which won him fourth prize in the color division. Scott, who was keeping his camera "at ready" for picture possibilities, noted that the horse was nervous, and he anticipated that there might be trouble. He adds, "I am very cautious around horses, and immediately after snapping the picture I moved away. The horse was calmed, however, and the jockey remounted successfully." Scott's camera was an Argus FA, with 50-mm Argus f/4.5 lens, and exposure was 1/100 second at f/4.5, with a Type A filter on Kodachrome Type A film. The daylight was overcast.

Fifth Prize—Color

PAGE 101 Amo De Bernardis, of Portland, Ore., was driving through Montana very early in the morning when he noticed the smoke from the train approaching in the distance. He sped along till he found a good spot from which to shoot. His Leica was loaded with Kodachrome Daylight film and the 50-mm, f/2 Summar lens stopped at f/4.5. He exposed for 1/40 second.

To the man who can afford to spend $460.00—or more—for a fine camera

(BUT WOULD RATHER NOT)



This message shows how you can save more than half that amount!

Let's look at the price structure of two high-quality, foreign-made 35mm cameras:

Camera "A", base price	$207.40
Leather carrying case	12.30
Flash unit	24.00
Telephoto lens	112.20
Wide Angle lens	102.00
Total price	$457.90

Camera "B", base price	$334.00
Leather carrying case	12.00
Flash unit	10.00
Telephoto lens	170.00
Wide Angle lens	245.00
Total price	$771.00

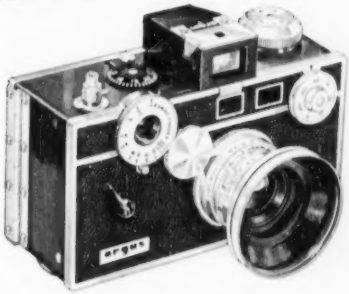
Excellent cameras, both of them—and well worth what they cost. But now compare their prices with what you pay for the Argus C3, the *only* American-made camera that offers you a similar degree of versatility.

Argus C3, base price (includes carrying case and flash unit)	$ 69.50
Argus-Sandmar Telephoto Lens	59.95
Argus-Sandmar Wide Angle Lens	59.95
Total price	$189.40

The fact that you save money when you buy an Argus C3 is important, of course. But that saving is doubly wonderful because it's made *without sacrifice of picture quality*. People with a wealth of photographic experience have found that pictures taken with an Argus C3 are at least the equal of those taken with cameras costing hundreds of dollars more.

Let's take a look at the Argus C3, and the many advanced features that this precision camera brings you:

A hard-coated, color-corrected f:3.5 Cintar lens—finest of its kind ground in America—to give you sparkling clear pictures in color or black-and-white, even in failing light. A lens-coupled rangefinder gives you sharp, sure focus at any distance from three feet to infinity. A precision, gear-controlled shutter with speeds up to 1/300 second for thrilling action shots. Built-in flash synchronization—you simply plug the flash gun right into the camera. There are no dangling wires, no complicated supports, nothing to adjust. Argus C3—only $69.50, complete with flash unit and leather carrying case.



Here's the Argus C3 equipped with the Argus Telephoto Lens (it interchanges almost instantly). This four-element, 100mm f:4.5 lens couples to the rangefinder to give you the same sharp, sure focus you enjoy with the Cintar lens. It cuts distance in half to let you take close-up candids from far away. It's perfect, too, for true-perspective portraits, wildlife close-ups, and a host of other uses. You get smooth helical focusing; top-side markings for easy reading; built-in sunshade and filter holder; many other precision features. Best of all, this versatile accessory lens is yours for the low price of $59.95.

The Argus Wide Angle Lens broadens and heightens your field of vision—you don't have to move back to capture the broad panorama of a scene. And because it almost doubles the picture area covered by a lens of conventional design, it's ideal for group shots, sports scenes—indoors or out. This f:4.5 precision-made Wide Angle Lens couples to the C3 rangefinder for automatic focus, has click stop lens settings, sunshade and filter holder, many other features. And this fine accessory lens is only $59.95, complete with handy clip-on optical viewfinder.

The Argus C3 is an outstanding value in itself. And for those who are interested in working with accessory lenses, it becomes an even greater value. Visit your Argus dealer and find out firsthand why people everywhere have made the Argus C3 their first choice of 35mm cameras. It's a fact: More people buy the Argus C3 than any other 35mm camera in the world!

argus

—the name that means precision quality!

Copyright 1953 Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan. All prices include Federal Excise Tax where applicable, and are subject to change without notice.

make your Christmas Gifting easier!

Minifilm WILL PLAY SANTA

America's Most Popular Cameras

Famous Imported Cameras

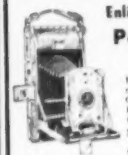
10% DOWN

New ARGUS C3 Outfit!

SAVE 27.60

Camera W. F3.5 Ctd lens
Flashgun—case ($69.50)
Telephoto Lens
Sunshade & Filter Holder
3 Filters
4—36 Exp. Rolls of B&W Film

All Brand New
Reg. $102.55 Special **74.95**



Enliven Your Party with

Polaroid Land CAMERA

Use a Polaroid Land Camera. Finished prints in 60 secs. **56.00** Used

New Polaroid Flashgun $11.00
Close-up Kit 8.95
Polaroid Film, 8 exp. 1.75
Filter Kit 5.95
Polaroid Exp. Meter 14.25
Camera Case 14.95
Master Compartment Case 29.75
Used Pathfinder F 4.5 X-M Rfdr. (Reg. $249.50) Only $169.00

USED PENTACON CAMERA

35mm single lens reflex w. F2 T ctd. Zeiss Biotar pre-set Lens, Flash synchro, built-in eye level prism finder.

only **199.00** USED Reg. $359.50

KINE EXAKTAVX

single lens reflex camera, synchronized for flash and strobe, latest model, with F 2 Biotar lens in pre-set diaphragm.

Reg.....$353.30 SPECIAL **236.00** Used

USED KODAK SIGNET 35mm CAMERA

with cpld Rfdr, F3.5 ctd. lens synchro shutter.
List $92.50
B.N. Carrying Case 8.50

only **57.00** Used

3-D ON THE MARCH
own the camera of the Future!

STEREO REALIST or **REVERE STEREO**

W/F3.5 coated lenses
COMPLETE WITH VIEWER
ONLY **104.50** Used

Just Arrived
LATEST ROLLEICORD IV

- F 3.5 Xenar lens, X-M synch. Compur Rapid
- Double exposure prevention.

New **$134.55**

Automatic Rolleiflex 2.8 C F 2.8 coated Xenotar, M-X sync. incl. case. New **$385.00**

Used Auto Rolleiflex III F 3.5 Tessar MX $184.00
Used Auto Rolleiflex III F 3.5 Xenar MX 164.50

L. N. LEICA IIIF

1 sec. to 1/1000, fully synch.

w/F2 ctd Summitar lens **199.50**

W/L.N. F2 Summeron lens $239.50
W/L.N. F1.5 Summarit lens $249.50

CIRO 35MM OUTFIT!

Used Ciro 35mm Camera, w F3.5 ctd. lens, cpld Rfdr., case, flash-gun

Reg. 67.00 only **41.00**

35mm BOLSEY B2

F3.2 Ctd Lens, Cpld. RFDR. Built in Flash Synch. Reg. 89.95

Compl. w Case & Flashgun
SPECIAL **49.95** Used

New Lower Prices
LATEST CONTAX IIA & IIIA

Contax IIA synchro. 1 sec. to 1/12500, F2 Sonnar **210.00**

Contax IIIA, synchro. Built in meter F1.5 Sonnar $298.00

NEW 1953 PRAKTICA

35mm single lens Reflex camera, built-in synchro FX.

w/F2 ctd Biotar pre-set lens.
Praktica F2.8 ctd Wetzler **$149.50**

ONLY **$68.50** Brand New

Carrying Case $8.50

USED GRAFLEX 22 Twin Lens Reflex Camera

F3.2 ctd. lens, full synchro Century Shutter.

LIST $89.50 ONLY **62.00**

Used Graflex 22, 400 Shutter f3.2 c* **79.00**

SAVE $30.00
AMERICA'S FINEST 35mm camera

ARGUS C4

SUPER FAST F2.8 ctd lens. Cpld. rfdr. Adjustable M-X synch.

SPECIAL **54.00** Used
Case $5.50

Special Buy! Exclusive at MINIFILM

Reg....$99.50

Famous 35MM Edinex IIIS Camera with COUPLED RANGEFINDER with F 2 world famous coated lens, Compur Rapid synchro.

Only **$64.50**

Same, equipped with F 2.8 Edinar lens $49.50
B.C. Flashgun $6.85
Carrying Case $4.95

KODAK AUTOMATIC
RETINA 11A CAMERA

SAVE 58.60

- (X-M)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- F2 Ctd. Lens.

When new 164.10

ONLY **105.50** USED

Carrying case $7.50

LEICA CONTAX EXAKTA, ETC.

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Leica D Rfdr F 3.5 Elmar		74.50	50.00
Leica IIIA F 2 Summar		124.00	100.00
Leica III F 2 ctd Summitar c		168.00	140.00
Leica IIIF F 2 Summitar c*	384.20	199.00	170.00
Leica IIIF F 2 Summeron c*	393.00	239.00	210.00
Contax F 2 Sonnar		67.00	45.00
Contax II F 2 Sonnar		129.50	100.00
Contax III F 1.5 Sonnar		168.00	125.00
Contax IIA 2 Sonnar c*	444.00	210.00	185.00
Contax IIIA F 1.5 Sonnar c*	534.00	298.00	240.00
Contax D F 2 Biotar c*		175.00	145.00
Canon IV S F 1.8 Serenar c*	295.00	189.00	155.00
Nikon F 2 Nikkor c*	288.50	179.00	135.00

LEICA CONTAX EXAKTA, ETC.

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Nikon F 1.4 Nikkor c*	379.50	219.00	170.00
Kine Exakta I F 3.5 Tessar c*		84.50	65.00
Kine Exakta VX F 3.5 Tessar c*	249.50	172.50	140.00
Kine Exakta VX F 2.8 Tessar c*	279.80	186.00	150.00
Kine Exakta VX Body Only *	209.50	155.00	110.00
Kine Exakta VX F 2 ctd Biotar	353.30	236.00	190.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Ciroflex D F 3.5 *c	59.95	38.00	36.00
Ciroflex E F 3.5 c*		68.00	55.00
Graflex 22 400 F 3.2 c*	159.50	84.50	75.00
Auto Rolleiflex F 3.5 Xenar c		117.00	85.00
Auto Rolleiflex F 3.5 Tessar c		128.00	100.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Hasselblad F 2.8 c*	499.50	322.00	275.00
Rieoflex F 3.5	37.50	28.00	19.00
Rieoflex w. Rieokin	52.50		

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Minox III F 3.5 c	129.50	89.50	65.00
Polaroid Pathfinder F 4.5	249.50	169.00	125.00
Medalist I F 3.5 c		79.50	60.00
Medalist II F 3.5 c*	297.50	157.00	130.00
Super Ikonta B MX F 2.8	236.00	157.50	120.00
Super Ikonta BX MX F 2.8	281.00	189.00	140.00
21 Busch F 4.5 c* RF	109.95	69.00	55.00
23 Ann Sn. Graphic F 4.5 RF		99.00	75.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36
(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) • JU 2-1416

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. Kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

you can buy THAT CAMERA NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN — with just 10% Down.

FOR YOU

30 Day FREE Trial Period

2 FULL YEAR Guarantee

Minifilm Press Camera Values

Minifilm Movie Specials

10% DOWN

Brand New 4x5 PACEMAKER Crown-Graphic Outfit!

Complete with Kalart Cpld Rfdr 135mm f4.7 ctd. Schneider Xenar in (M X) Synchro Compur Shutter Graflok Back Heiland Flash. 1 CFH **gadget bag**

187.50

ALL BRAND NEW
Completely Installed
Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit equipped as above $213.95

NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	New	Special
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	$18.95	$14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back	77.50	62.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.50	17.25
Graflarger Back	35.00	28.00
Graflarger Stand	17.50	14.00
Mur-Bar Adapta Roll Back	29.95	22.50

8MM Movie Cameras— Recommended By Minifilm

Used Revere RR, f2.5 ctd **$37.50**
Used Revere B63 Mag. Turret f2.8 **82.00**
Used Revere 44 Mag. Turret, f9 **87.00**
Used B & H Auto 8 Mag. f2.5 **83.00**
Used B & H Tri-Lens 8, f2.5 **79.50**

Exceptional Movie Camera & Projector Combination At Minifilm's Low

89.50 Special

Brand New Keystone K70 500 Watt Projector with case plus a Like New Keystone K29 Camera with f2.8 lens. SAVE 40.30

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

on 2¼ x 3¼ SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFITS, ready to use!

Anniversary F4.5 lens, cpld RF.

Flashgun only **97.50** USED

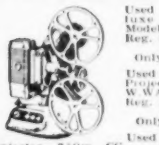
3¼x4¼ equipped as above..$109.50
4x5 equipped as above..... 139.00

Brand New Latest Crown Graphic Outfit 23

With Graflok Back Xenar f4.5 ctd, Compur Rapid MX, cpld rfdr, Heiland Flash, CFH ONLY **194.50**

B. N. 23 Pacemaker Speed Outfit same as above, only.....$219.50

VALUES IN 8mm PROJECTORS!



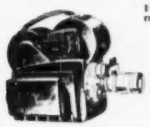
Used Revere Deluxe Projector, Model 85, 500w. Reg. $124.50. Only **$63.00**

Used Revere 90 Projector, 750w. W W A Lens, Case. Reg. $159.50. Only **$89.50**

Used Dejur 750 Projector, 750w, CC. Reg. $159.00 ..... Only **$86.50**

Used B. & H. Regent Projector, 500w Reg. $164.00. Only **$112.00**

Shoot 16mm Movies That Talk!



It's so simple to make your own talking pictures at home!—with the—

16mm AURICON CINE VOICE CAMERA!

Top Quality precision made, with snocktroof "professional type" sound movies. Camera complete with f1.9 coated lens.
Reg. $756.00. ... Only **$549.00**
like new. Yours for Only $54.90 Down!

ACCESSORY LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

Choose from our selected **stock** of used and like new lenses.

WIDE ANGLE

65mm f6.8 Leitmeyr.ctd. Prontor SV $15.95
65mm f6.8 Angulon Comp. Rap. MX 42.95
105mm Leitmeyr f6.8 ctd Prontor SV 17.95
90mm Angulon f6.8 ctd Comp. Rap. S 39.50
100mm f6.3 Wide Field Extar Super X 84.50

TELEPHOTO

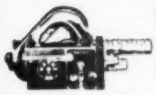
180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Compur Sync 43.50
250mm f5.6 Raptar ctd Rapax.. 87.50
300mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Compur 98.50

AT MINIFILM EXCLUSIVE

New Powerful AC Showlite Electronic Flashgun. 60 watt sec. 1,000 sec. flash duration

ONLY **27.50** COMPLETE

	New	Used
Mighty Midget AC	$69.50	$42.50
Sun-Lite II. Battery pack	79.50	48.00
Strobonar V. Battery pack	119.50	73.50
Heiland Strobonar	82.50	39.50



LIKE NEW PATHE SUPER 16

16mm, 3 lens turret, focus through lens while running, with sound sprockets, including f1.9 ctd lens

Only **289.00**

SAVE $149.50

3 LENS BOLEX H16 SPECIAL

Late Model Versatile Bolex H 16, used with **3 Brand New Lenses.**
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle ctd.
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle ctd.
75mm f4.5 Telephoto ctd.

Complete **279.50** USED

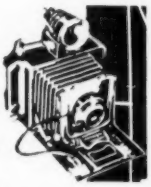
POPULAR CENTURY GRAPHIC

Save....62.80

with Graflok Back, fully equipped

f4.5 coated lens coupled rangefinder press flashgun
Reg. 160.30 **97.50** USED

LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA



4x5 w f 4.7 Xenar, Multifocus RF. Reg. 389.75
Only **260.00** Used

2¼x3¼ w 3 lenses all cpld to RF. Reg. $575.
Only **374.00** Used

For Professional movie effects

buy the Bolsey Cine-Fader. Add that interesting touch to your movies. Attaches to any camera lens. Brand New complete with instructions.

Reg. 22.50 **14.95**

MOVIELITE SPECIAL!

As you follow action, your lights cover the subject.

2-Light Movielite with 2 Reflector Flood Lamps only **$5.39**

4-Light Movielite with 4 Reflector Flood Lamps ONLY **9.25** Include 50c postage

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	USED IN	TRADE-IN
34 Ann Sp. Graphic F 4.5 RF		109.00	80.00
45 Ann Sp. Graphic F 4.5 Flash, FPA		139.00	100.00
23 Century Graphic F 4.5*	108.00	68.00	55.00

35MM CAMERAS

Argus A4 F 3.5 c*	39.50		18.00
Argus C-3, F 3.5 Case Flash	69.50	39.00	32.00
Argus 21 F 3.5 c*	62.10	35.00	25.00
Argus C-4 F 2.8 c*	89.50	54.00	40.00
Bolsey B, F 3.2 c	61.50	29.00	18.00
Bolsey B 22 F 3.2 c*	79.50		36.00
Bolsey C F 3.2 Reflex c*	109.50	63.00	50.00
Bolsey C 22 F 3.2 Reflex c*	115.50		55.00
Karomat F 2 RF c*	164.10	98.00	70.00
Kodak 35 RF f3.5 c*		49.50	35.00
Kodak Pony 828 F 4.5 c*	31.15	19.95	14.00
Mercury II F 2.7 c*		21.00	15.00
EXA F 2.9 Meritar c*	89.75	61.00	50.00
EXA F 3.5 Tessar c*	119.95	80.00	65.00
Revere Stereo F 3.5 c*	174.50	99.00	80.00
Contessa F 2.8 RF Meter c*	214.00	114.00	90.00
Revere Stereo F 3.5 c*	174.50	109.00	80.00
Zeiss Star F 1.9 Xenon c*	249.50	134.50	110.00
Rectaflex F 2 Xenon c*	295.00	167.00	105.00
Voigtlander Vito III RF c*	159.50	119.00	95.00

35MM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED IN	TRADE-IN
Voigtl. Prominent F 1.5 RF c*	275.00	178.00	130.00
Voigtl. Vito II, F 3.5 Skopar, Prontor c*	54.50	34.50	20.00
Retina IA F 2.8 Ektar MX c*		79.00	60.00
Stereo Realist F 3.5 c*	159.00	98.00	80.00
Ditto 99, F 2.8 Dittar c*	99.50		45.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

28mm F 6.3 Hektor		69.00	50.00
35mm F 3.5 Elmar c		52.00	35.00
35mm F 3.5 Summaron c	102.00	67.00	50.00
50mm F 3.5 Elmar	68.00	32.00	22.00

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED IN	TRADE-IN
50mm F 2 Summitar c	173.40	84.00	60.00
50mm F 1.5 Summarit c	224.40	133.00	110.00
85mm F 1.5 Summarex c	442.00	198.00	149.00
90mm F 4 Elmar Chrome c	112.20	64.00	55.00
135mm F 4.5 Hektor c		71.50	50.00
135mm F 4.5 Hektor Chrome	150.00	118.00	90.00
200mm Telyt w. Reflex Housing c	258.00	189.00	145.00
35mm F 2.8 Biogon c		87.00	70.00
35mm F 2.8 Biogon (IIA) c	245.00	164.00	120.00
85mm F 2 Sonnar c	292.00	118.00	90.00
180mm F 2.8 Sonnar Preset c		235.00	160.00

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36
(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) • JU 2-1416

AT MINIFILM . . . PAY LESS, GIVE MORE— PAY FOR IT IN '54!!

Minifilm Seasonal Values

Popular Lenses & Accessories

10% DOWN

Slide Projector PARADE!

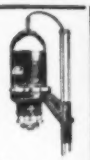
Golde Manumatic, 300w Blower. Reg. $58.50. Only **$33.00**

T.D.C. Showpak, 300 w. blower, cc. Reg. $54.50. Used Only **$37.50**

T.D.C. Mainliner, 300 w. blower, with selectron. Reg. $62.50. Used Only **$39.95**

Labelle "500" Proj. 500 w. Auto. Feed, Blower cooled. Reg. $95.00. Used Only **$53.00**

BRAND NEW ENLARGERS



Federal 135 w/f4.5 lens. Reg. **$49.95**. Spec. **$37.50**

Federal 269 w/f6.3 lens. Reg. **$39.75**. Spec. **$29.50**

Federal 269CLw/f6.3 lens. Reg. **$53.00**. Spec. **$39.50**

Federal 315CLw/f4.5 lens. Reg. **$80.00**. Spec. **$57.75**

Federal 450 CLw/f4.5 lens. Reg. **$114.75**. Spec. **$82.25**

New Federal Model 240. Store-Away: 21½x31¼ w. Lens and case, only $19.95

Popular Used Lenses For Exakta Contax S* Praktica

35MM f2.5 Retrofocus W.A. **$63.00**

58mm F2 Biotar Pre set lens **89.50**

75mm F1.5 Biotar Telei e **129.00**

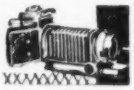
90mm F1.8 Angenieux e **107.00**

135mm F4.5 Xenar e **$39.00**

135mm F4 Triotar e **$4.00**

180mm Tele Xenar F5.5 e **$6.00**

400mm f5.5 Tele Magor **139.50**



FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, LEICA AND CONTAX S

New precision made Bellowscope for extreme closeup, gear track driven. FREE $6.95 Leather Case.

Only **26.70** Complete

Bellowscope w/105mm F4.5 ctd colinar w/click stops. All for **$49.50**

SAVE! Daylight Film Loader

w. 10 Empty Cartridges. Value 8.45

Only **4.95**

W. 100 ft. factory sealed, fresh kodak. Plus X or XX film $10.50. Add 50c for Postage.

FACTORY ORIGINAL FILM

Guaranteed Fresh

35mm Ansco Color Reloads

1.29 EACH

4 for $4.89

20 Exposures Daylight or Tungsten

Complete Your Exakta Contax S Praktica

B.N. PRISM FINDER for Kine V or VX. Only **$29.95**

B.N. 135mm F3.8 ctd. Sun lens for Kine V or VX with FREE PRISM FINDER. Only **$69.95**

FREE PRISM FINDER for Praktica or Free Bellowscope! with purchase of any of the below described Brand New lenses.

90mm F4 Sun Tele lens **$46.75**

90mm F4 Sun Tele lens, Pre-set **$58.50**

135mm F3.8 Sun Tele lens **$59.95**

135mm F3.8 Sun Tele lens, Pre-set **$67.50**

135MM F3.5 Colinar, P.S. **$76.50**

LOOK! SAVE!

50 mm F2.9 German lens, coated for your

ENLARGER

BRAND NEW

in Iris Diaphragm

only **14.95**

Tape Recorders!

FOR FUN! FOR BUSINESS

Revere T100 **$118.00**

Revere TR900 with radio **$187.50**

Ampro 731 **$69.50**

Webcor **$134.00**

DEMONSTRATOR MODELS

Don't Be Without an Exposure Meter

USED VALUES

Weston Master II Meter **$16.95**

Norwood Director **18.50**

GE DW 68 ..... **11.95**

GE PRI **18.50**

DeJur 58 ..... **8.50**

COMPLETE YOUR LEICA!

L.N. 35mm F3.5 Ctd. Summaron, L.N. 90mm F4 Ctd. Elmar, chrome, New Universal Image Erecting Finder. $256.00 VALUE.

Only **149.00** Complete

SAVE up to 1/3 on brand new 8 mm MOVIE LENSES

Will fit all standard 8mm cameras.

1½" f3.5 Tele ..... **$ 7.50**

1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt. **11.95**

1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt. **19.95**

1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt. **28.00**

1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt. **31.00**

7mm f2.5 Wide Angle **18.50**

6mm f1.9 Wide Angle **28.75**

LATEST AMPROMATIC Slide Projector

New sensational 500 Watt blower cooled fully automatic projector by a LEADER in the field.

- Tan tweed handsome durable case!
- Automatic slide changer!
- Accom. up to 108 slides for rapid projection!

SPECIAL **$62.00** brand new. You would expect to pay well over $100.00.

SAVE $43.80 35mm Camera and Projector Combination

ALL BRAND NEW

Latest BALDINETTE F3.5 Schneider lens. ..... Reg. $49.95

DeLuxe Eveready case ..... Reg. 7.95

Flash gun 9.95

Argus PB8 300 Watt blower cooled projector with case 49.50

Radiant 40x40 tripod screen 18.95

Total Reg. $133.30

Minifilm's SPECIAL **$89.50**

SPECIAL!

FREE Zoom Finder for all Leica lenses 35mm to 135mm with purchase of brand new 135mm f3.8 Tele Colinar, Cpld. to rfdr.

$97.00 value. ONLY **$69.50**

New Imported Mirror Reflex Housing for all models Leica. Special Only **$39.95**

Choose from the Best of EXAKTA LENSES

EQUAL TO NEW

50 m/m. F3.5 T ctd Tessar, pre-set ..... **$ 39.00**

50 m/m. F2.8 T coated Tessar, pre-set **49.00**

58 m/m. F2 T ctd Biotar, pre-set **89.50**

50m m. F1.9 Xenon T coated **79.50**

50 m/m. F1.5 Angenieux T ctd. **139.00**

LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
135mm F 4 Sumar e	170.00	97.00	85.00
Leitz Focaslide	36.00	24.00	17.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	42.00	32.00	23.00
Leitz IIIF Flashgun BC	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Leica Meter	24.00	17.50	12.00
Zeiss Recoiv. Universal Finder	80.00	45.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter (closeup)	81.00	47.00	35.00
40mm F 4.5 Tessa, WA e	99.00	49.00	35.00
50mm F 2 Biotar Preset e	170.00	89.50	65.00

8MM AND 16MM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Revere Mag F 2.5 e	157.50	78.50	55.00
Revere 88, F 2.5 e	72.50	37.50	30.00
Kodak Magazine F 1.9 e	160.95	87.50	70.00
Keystone Olympic F 2.5 e	79.95	44.50	34.00
DeJur Citation F 2.5 e	77.50	42.50	32.00
DeJur Fadematic Turret F 1.9 e	157.50	97.00	78.00
Bolex L8 F 2.8 e	97.00	59.00	40.00
Bolex H8 Leader F 1.9 e	291.50	179.00	145.00
B&H Autoload 200 Mag F 1.9e	199.95	124.50	100.00
B&H 200T Mag Turret F 1.9 e	244.95	167.00	125.00
B&H 70 DL w/F 1.9 Ctd	365.50	238.00	190.00
Pathe Super Sound Sp. F 1.9 e	489.00	289.00	215.00

8MM AND 16MM PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Auricon Cine Voice	695.00	495.00	400.00
Bolex H 16 Leader F 1.9 e	299.50	182.00	150.00
Revere 90, 750 W. cc.	159.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone K 70, 500 W. case	79.90		40.00
Keystone K 80, 500 W. case	99.95		50.00
Keystone K 66, 750 W. case	127.50		65.00
Revere 48 750 W.	182.50	97.00	75.00
B&H 273 750 W cc.	199.95		100.00
B&H 285C Sound Proj.	449.95	268.50	220.00
B&H 202 Sound Recordg. Proj.	699.95	458.00	390.00
Revere Sound	325.00	186.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	NEW	USED	TRADE-IN
Gold E Reflex 300 W Blower cc.	86.50	52.00	40.00
TDC Stereo 2 500 W lamps	175.00	115.00	90.00
Kodaslide 4X Tableviewer	49.50	32.00	24.00

e Coated, * Flash Synch. L. N. Like New

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS • NEW YORK CITY 36

(bet. 46th and 47th Streets) • JU 2-1416

PAGE 102 Their mothers were busy listening to a radio so these four bathing beauties sneaked away, took off their shoes, and went romping in the surf at Waikiki Beach. Edward Raczkowski, of Honolulu, Hawaii, caught their happy moment with a Baldinette equipped with an 8-cm, f/2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens. He exposed 1/100 second on Daylight Type Ektachrome with a lens opening of f/6.3.

While Jack Fields moved about a pet shop in his home city, Los Angeles, preparing to shoot, the enormous, mesmerizing eyes of this great horned owl never left his camera. He used a 4x5 Super-D Graflex and 7½-in. f/5.6 Kodak Ektar lens with a stop opening of f/16. He shot through a CC10G filter on Ektachrome film. Three electronic flash units lighted the subject.

PAGE 103 Emmett Kelly, veteran Ringling Bros. circus clown, was in his winter quarters at Sarasota, Fla., when Joseph Steinmetz, a native of that city, made this portrait. Steinmetz exposed for 1/50 second on Daylight Type Ektachrome, using a CC05Y filter. Lens aperture was f/14. His camera was a 4x5 Graphic View with an 8½-in., f/6.3 Kodak Ektar lens. Lighting was provided by four 400-watt-second electronic flash units.

Edward Brownrigg made *Reflections* in his beloved New England—at Rockport, on Cape Ann, Mass. He used a Kodamatic equipped with a 50-mm, f/3.5 Kodak Anastigmat lens. Exposure, with an aperture of f/6.3, was 1/50 second on Kodachrome Type A film. He shot through an Argus KA filter. Brownrigg is a native of Boston.

PAGE 104-105 Because this landscape near Potlatch, Idaho, was "so varicolored, with a sort of Grant Woodishness about it," Gordon Graham, of Detroit, Mich., could not resist putting it on film. He used a Voigtlander Superb adapted for 828 film. Exposure time was 1/50 second, the setting of the f/3.5 Heliar lens f/16. He shot through a haze filter.

Vincent Jermolowitz, now of the Bronx, N. Y., was on a tour of duty with the army when he photographed this time-worn cart standing before a Paris bakery. He used an exposure of 1/50 second and lens opening of f/5.8. His camera was a Linhof 4x5 Technika equipped with a 12-in., f/5.8 Rodenstock Imagon lens and loaded with Kodachrome film.

Robert H. Ehrke, of Jackson Heights, N. Y., made this shot of a local church on a bitterly cold day, during a northeaster, because he felt that the red and green lights against the church and snow portrayed the colors and feeling of the Christmas season. Ehrke's camera was an Argus C3, with 50-mm Cintar f/3.5 lens; exposure was 1/50 second on Daylight Kodachrome, with lens wide open.

PAGE 106 Helen Manzer's Indian woman is a Tarascan, one of the oldest tribal groups in Mexico, whose culture dates back to the beginning of the Christian era. Mrs. Manzer has visited these Indian villages for six successive years and stays for a month or five weeks each year. She used a Leica and 135-mm Hektor lens stopped at f/5.6. Exposure, on Kodachrome film, was 1/30 second, in hazy sunlight. Mrs. Manzer, a native of Manhattan, took the photograph in Michoacan, Mexico.

PAGE 107 Guen Ishizuka, an amateur photographer of Nagoya, Japan, used a Leica IIIF, with a 50-mm Nikkor f/1.4 lens, to get this gay shot of laughing children on their way to a park in Nagoya. He exposed for 1/200 second at f/11 on Super-XX film.

PAGE 108 A big pond in Fukuoka City, Japan, had dried up and this small boy was very happy to have thus caught such a big carp. Hitoshi Kawaguchi, a native of that city, took the picture with a Rolleicord equipped with an f/3.5 Triotar lens stopped at f/5.6. He exposed for 1/50 second on Sakura Panchro film, shooting through a yellow filter.

PAGE 109 It's an old Dutch custom—the wife of a crew member of one of the first ships to enter the harbor in the early morning is actually going to swallow this "first herring" right on down. Bert Buurman of Amsterdam shot the picture in Scheveningen Harbor, Holland, in very dim light. His 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic was loaded with Ferrania film; the 101-mm, f/4.5 Ektar lens was set at f/5.6. Exposure time was 1/50 second.

PAGE 110 Robert Frank of New York City caught this fashionable lady disappearing through a revolving door into a Paris bar with his Leica and 50-mm, f/1.4 Nikkor lens. He exposed for 1/25 second on Ilford HP3 film.

PAGE 111 During a sudden shower at a seaside resort, Leon Levinstein, of New York City, made a photographic study of the expressions of two men who had walked into the doorway of a store for protection from the rain. Using a Standard Rolleiflex, with a 3-inch, f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, Levinstein made a 1/25 second exposure with a lens opening of f/4. The film was Super-XX.

PAGE 112 Burt Owen, of New York City, had just started out to test a new camera when he saw two children of a neighbor at play near their home. Amused by their antics, he lost no time in initiating the camera—a Primarflex, equipped with a 105-mm Zeiss f/3.5 lens. Exposure for this picture was 1/200 second at f/8; film was Plus-X. A small extension tube between lens and camera facilitated close work.

PAGE 113 In the course of a picture assignment in the theatre, Loran F. Smith, of Pacific Palisades, Calif., made this shot of lovely Mara Corday in a moment of relaxation backstage. Using a Contax II camera with 50-mm Sonnar f/2 lens, on a tripod, his exposure was 1/5 second with lens opening of f/4 on Super-XX film, utilizing only the regular lights of the dressing room.

PAGE 114 While having a drink in the Jardin des Tuileries in Paris one summer afternoon, Otto Daettwyler made this photograph because he thought the couple and the situation looked photogenic. A brilliant sun filtering through the trees gave them a sparkling laciness. His camera was a Rolleiflex with an f/3.5 Xenar lens. He exposed for 1/50 second at f/5.6. Daettwyler lives in Menziken, Weid, Switzerland.

PAGE 115 The little girls playing in Washington Square Park in New York's Greenwich Village weren't aware of Alan Pesetsky or his camera. He shot both pictures with a Rolleiflex equipped with 75-mm, f/3.5 Xenar lens on Plus-X film. He exposed 1/100 second at f/8, printed on Varigam. Pesetsky lives in Manhattan.

PAGE 116 Richard Pousette-Dart, a resident of Sloatsburg, N. Y., made the picture of Mrs. Stevenson (no relation to Adlai) and her young kitten as part of a portrait assignment. His camera: a Contax III; lens: 50-mm, f/1.5 Sonnar; film: Plus-X; exposure, 1/50 second, and aperture, f/1.5. He printed on Varigam.

The man intently watching a rehearsal for the Salzburg Festivals is ballet master Harold Kreuzberger, photographed by Yoichi Okamoto. He took the picture because he liked the placement of Kreuzberger's arm. He shot a Rolleiflex and 75-mm, f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, exposing for 1/50 second at f/11. Film was Super-XX, printing paper Kodabromide. Okamoto is with the American Embassy in Vienna.

PAGE 117 A coal miner, draining his cup of tea after the day's work, was photographed by Robert Frank of New York City. The picture is one of a series shot by Frank in South Wales, England, and was made with a Leica A, with 5-cm Nikkor f/1.4 lens. The film used was Ilford HP 3, exposure 1/25 second with lens wide open.

SECRET REVEALED

HERE'S A *DARK ROOM* SECRET . . . professional photofinishers report that 97% of all photoflash pictures are over-exposed. And while careful finishing overcomes part of this fault, nearly all such shots would turn out a lot better if properly exposed.

Your one perfect answer is Norelco My-T-Myte Flashbulbs... specially designed for popular "open flash" fixed-focus cameras. And besides giving just the right amount of light, My-T-Mytes are the smallest, most convenient bulbs ever made... come in Handy Pocket Pak only slightly larger than a pack of cigarettes.

Lowest-priced on the market, My-T-Mytes come in two sizes: PF 3 for perfect close-ups and all average shots, 12¢ each; PF 4 for greater distances or faster speeds, 12½¢ each. Take advantage of the free offer, below.

NORELCO

MY-T-MYTE

MIDGET FLASHBULBS

FREE OFFER!

Clip and fill in gift certificate. Buy one Pocket Pak of My-T-Mytes. For certificate, dealer will give you two extra My-T-Mytes. Use these two. Unless they produce the best flash pictures you've ever taken, return unused carton of bulbs for full cash refund.

AMPLEX

MY-T-MYTE AND SYNCHRO-SURE FLASHBULBS

PF3 12¢ ea. PF4 12½¢ ea.

GIFT CERTIFICATE

Mr. Photo Dealer,

Give the bearer two My-T-Myte Flashbulbs FREE upon his purchase of one My-T-Myte Pocket Pak. If he returns the Pak—unused—you will refund him the full purchase price. Amplex Corporation, 111 Water St., Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

Your name_____

Address_____

FREE...

A beautiful "permanent color print album" . . . one of the first really practical ways to show and store your color prints. Designed by Life Color Labs to protect your precious prints. Each frame is an individual mount, and can be removed from the binding . . . prints are not cemented within the frame, will slide in and out easily. Yours Now . . . with each order of only 6 prints of any one size."

COLOR PRINTS

for as little as 25c each!

Your precious color transparencies, brought vividly to life in full Color Prints. Rush any size transparency to us . . . our highly skilled technicians insure you the best possible reproduction; *the latest electronic equipment even compensates for over and under exposures.*

WALLET SIZE 25¢

2½ x 3½	40c	5 x 7	1.25
3½ x 3½	50c	8 x 10	2.50
3¼ x 4	60c	11 x 14	4.95
4 x 5	75c	16 x 20	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES .25

Cropping & Dodging on request ... add 50%

ANSCO and EKTACHROME color rolls developed $1.00 each

All orders are returned by first class mail insured
No C.O.D. orders, please Minimum order $1.00

This Album Yours Free!
(Included with "Wallet", 2½ x 3½, 3½ x 3½, 3¼ x 4, and 4 x 5 sizes only)

WRITE
LIFE Color LABS Dept. PP-12
204 Washington Ave
Albany, N. Y.

PAGE 117 A coal miner, draining his cup of tea after the day's work, was photographed by Robert Frank of New York City. The picture is one of a series shot by Frank in South Wales, England, and was made with a Leica A, with 5-cm Nikkor f/1.4 lens. The film used was Ilford HP 3, exposure 1/25 second with lens wide open.

The man intently watching a rehearsal for the Salzburg Festivals is ballet master Harold Kreuzberger, photographed by Yoichi Okamoto. He took the picture because he liked the placement of Kreuzberger's arm. He used a Rolleiflex and 75-mm f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, exposing for 1/50 second at f/11. Film was Super-XX, printing paper, Kodabromide. Okamoto is with the American Embassy in Vienna.

PAGE 118 While walking around a picnic grounds, looking for human interest pictures, Cornelius E. Westveer, of Pleasant Ridge, Mich., came upon four very small boys pitching horseshoes which, he says, "were landing everywhere." In their deep and frowning concentration on their game, the children did not notice Westveer when he balanced his camera on his hip and made a couple of quick shots, exposing for 1/100 second at f/8, on Plus-X film. The camera was a Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar f/3.5 lens.

PAGE 119 Armin Haab, of Baar-Zug, Switzerland, made this picture of his friend, Johnny, clowning just below the surface of the Lake of Zug. He shot with a Rolleiflex and 75-mm, f/3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens open at f/8. He exposed for 1/100 second on Agfa Isopan, printed on Kodabromide.

PAGE 120 Al Francekevich, of Brooklyn, shot this picture with a Zeiss Maximar on a New York subway without attracting the attention of his subject. The 101-mm, f/4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens was wide open, exposure, on Plus-X film, was for 1/25 second. Because the picture was made under poor existing light, Francekevich intensified the negative in developing.

PAGE 121 A neighbor's cat, which visits the photographer's home regularly, gave Morris H. Jaffe, of New York City, the idea for this shot. The cat enters and leaves by means of a bathroom window, and Jaffe found the backlighting possibilities intensely interesting. He made a quick, close-up shot, using an Automatic Rolleiflex with a 7.5-cm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, and exposed for 1/100 second at f/8 on Plus-X film.

PAGE 122 Walking through a park on a pleasant spring day, looking for picture possibilities, Morris H. Jaffe, of New York City, was struck by the spontaneous humor of this moment, promptly focused his Automatic Rolleiflex and made the shot with an exposure of 1/100 second at f/11 on Plus-X film. His camera lens was a 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5.

John Seneres, of New York City, used an Automatic Rolleiflex with 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens to record the sculptured, frieze-like quality of this scene in Nice, France. Shutter speed was 1/250 second, with lens opening of f/4.5.

PAGE 123 The rapt expression of this child as she gazed upward (actually watching sparrows) inspired photographer Charles S. Wong, of San Francisco, to make the shot and to give it a fairy-tale title. It was made originally as part of a school assignment that Wong was working on. He used an Ikonta B, equipped with 3-inch Tessar f/2.8 lens, and shot at 1/25 second, with lens opening of f/5.6, on Super-XX film.

PAGE 124 Sun, wind, sand, surf and five laughing, attractive models furnished this high-angle shot for Ardean R. Miller III, of South Miami, Fla. Miller photographed with a 4x5 Graflex 3D camera, with 7½-inch Ektar f/7.7, lens. He made an exposure of 1/200 second at f/11, with K2 (medium yellow) filter. Film was Super Pan Press.

PAGE 125 Impressed by the classic, Rubens-like molding of this model's figure when she posed for an art class, Lee Nye, of Santa Barbara, Calif., arranged with her to pose for a photograph. Using a Meridian 45A camera with 203-mm Ektar f/7.7 lens, Nye made this portrait study on Super-XX film with shutter speed of 1/10 second at f/14. Lighting was furnished by an overhead skylight, with fill-in from a side window. A print was made through mounting tissue to get a textured, antique appearance; copy negative of the print was then made on slightly outdated XF Panchromatic film, somewhat fogged, to shorten contrast range.

PAGE 126 Jack Illari, of Brooklyn, N. Y., was fascinated by the actions of some bear cubs at a game farm in New York State. The cubs were in a pit about 7 or 8 feet deep, and two of them seemed to be having a spirited argument in a manner that Illari describes as "almost human." He recorded the high point of the apparent dispute, using an Anniversary Speed Graphic with a 127-mm Ektar f/4.7 lens. Exposure was made on Super-XX film for 1/50 second at f/8. He utilized backlighting to the best advantage.

PAGE 127 Mario De Biasi submitted this photograph, which he titled "Bagolin," from his home in Milan, Italy. He made the picture in the town of Pavia, Italy, at midday. He used a Rolleiflex equipped with an 7.5 cm, f/3.5 lens set at f/11. Exposure was 1/25 second. Film was Ferrania Pancro 28; paper, Ferrania 108/C.

PAGE 128 Bob Martin, member of the photographic staff of the *Los Angeles Mirror*, caught these perfectly typical rhubarb expressions during an afternoon game at the Los Angeles Angels' home field. He shot at f/11 in 1/500 second, using a 4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic and 5-in., f/4.7 Ektar lens. His film was Super-XX, his paper, Kodabromide.

PAGE 129 Martin shot the tennis player scooping a low ball off a Los Angeles court in 1/100 second and an aperture of f/8. This time he used a 4x5 Graflex and 10-in., Tele-Optar lens. Film was Super-XX; paper, Kodabromide. The day was overcast.

PAGE 130 There is no technical data available on this sparkling low-tide shot by E. B. Shimiqu, of Japan.

The spiral staircase winding up to infinity was photographed in Weltwochehaus, a newspaper office in Zurich, Switzerland, by Henri Hefti of Buffalo, N. Y. He exposed for five seconds at f/32 on Super-XX film in natural daylight. His Graphic View camera was equipped with a 90-mm Angulon lens.

PAGE 131 The Delaware Memorial Bridge of Wilmington was dedicated in 1951, has a 2,000-ft span. Facing toward Wilmington, Lionel Freedman, of New York, N. Y. made this picture in sunlight through an orange filter on Super Panchro-Press Type B film. The 6½-in., f/8 Goerz Dagor lens on his 8x10 Deardorff camera was set at f/64. He exposed for two seconds. Paper was Varigam.

PAGE 132 M. Richard Marx of Los Angeles shot his nude and umbrella with an Auto Rolleiflex and 75-mm, f/3.5 Xenar lens set at f/8. He exposed 1/5 second on Plus-X film. Four 500-watt lights were bounced from the ceiling and two 500-watt lights reflected off seamless white paper. The negative was put in an enlarger and printed on 4x5 Reprolith, which was then enlarged to produce the print.

PAGE 133 Japanese photographer Takamasa

THE EXAKTA SYSTEM

has more to offer you than you ever expected from a camera

The Exakta System offers you greatest photographic versatility

When a serious photographer attains his objective—owning an Exakta VX—he has the most versatile camera in the world. With it he can photograph a subject as far as the moon or as near as a microbe. Each lens and accessory that he adds extends the camera's versatility without requiring auxiliary equipment. So, owning an Exakta VX is more than just picture taking. It's an exciting venture called Exakta Photography. It's exploring a revolutionary system of photography, the single-lens reflex system, that gives you perfect assurance you will get the exact picture you see in the viewfinder. It means photo satisfaction, pictures you will show

with pride. We invite you to visit your dealer today and ask him to show you the Exakta VX and any of the equipment shown above or to write to us for more information.

The Exakta VX is available with

50-mm., f/1.5 Angenieux preset $21	$385.00
with Penta Prism & split-image finder	$442.00
50-mm., f/2.8 Zeiss preset Tessar	$279.80
with Penta Prism & split-image finder	$336.80
58-mm., f/1.9 Meyer preset Primoplan	$289.50
with Penta Prism & split-image finder	$346.50
50-mm., f/1.9 Schneider Xenon	$299.50
with Penta Prism & split-image finder	$356.50
58-mm., f/2 Zeiss preset Biotar	$353.30
with Penta Prism & split-image finder	$400.00

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY General Office: 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y. Showroom: 46 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

SPIRATONE CHRISTMAS SHOPPING GUIDE

PLAY SAFE—BUY EARLY
ON THE AFTER-CHRISTMAS EXCHANGE PLAN

Only Spiratone offers you this generous plan, the answer to the eternal Christmas gift problem: Anything you buy between now and New Years can be exchanged for virtually anything else from our large stock, just as long as you write us to that effect before January 4th, 1959. Request free Exchange Certificate with your order—your assurance for complete satisfaction on Spiratone mail-order purchased gifts

FOR COLOR FOR BLACK and WHITE Spiratone AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES HAVE PROVEN A MUST FOR 35mm

For these Cameras: Argus C2, C3, C4, 21, Bantam, Bolsey B, B2, C, B22, C22, Contessa 35, Edinex, Kodak 35 (RF), Mercury II, Perfex, Polaroid Land, Pony 828, 135, Retina I, II, Signet, Vito and most other 35MM cameras.

$29.95 Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any camera listed. $16.95 each lens

NEW! MATCHING TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE FINDERS, for use with auxiliary lenses. Can be used handheld or fit accessory clip of Retina, Contessa, etc. For Argus C3, easily installed accessory clip $1.00. Finders are chromefinished, precision made. EACH $3.95. Both for $7.49.

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, photoflood*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses. Each filter. $1.00

Wideangle Finder Attachment for non-reflex 35MM and B22 cameras. $1.95

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES
- Extra-hard S-coating
- Full color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

***TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL**
FREE: Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens ordered. With order for set, select four free filters or say only $4.95 and receive all ten filters listed.

BRAND NEW FEATURES NOT AVAILABLE BEFORE

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35MM camera.

All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (save $1.25 or more per lens!) Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.*

Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter expressly fitted for your camera.

*If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular cameras. Each lens is furnished for use with one camera only—additional adapters are $1.25 each.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c for set of lenses 65c

FREE 13 Page Booklet Tells All About Auxiliary Lenses, Write For It!

When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

DON'T MISS XMAS OFFER ON 4th PAGE

POLARIZING FILTER Series V $2.49

21.5mm $2.00 — Ser. VI $2.98 — Ser. VII $3.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscocolor and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay $6.75 for a Series VI, $5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases (except as below) at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflood conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17. PLUS 1 (20" to 38") PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 13"). Shipping Cost one to six filters 10c.

Ser. V ea. . $1.00
Ser. VI ea. . $1.25
Ser. VII ea. $2.00

Avail. in "Deluxe" only: Lt. yel., #10, #11, #12, #2A, #2B, #85B, #81, #81A, B, C, D, EF, I-D, 2-D, & all of above.

DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country).
Ser. IV ea. $1.15
Ser. V ea. $1.39
Ser. VI ea. $1.59
Ser. VII ea. $2.39

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $1.50 (Ser. VI), $1.25 (Ser. V).

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95
for all twin lens reflex cameras

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, etc. Postpaid
COMB. OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens $4.59

A sensational Spiratone Exclusive worth 2½ times as much!

FIELD LENS—$1.95

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.
For Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Ciroflex, Argoflex, Kodak Reflex, Ricohflex, any groundglass 2¼ x 2¼ or smaller.

Famous German

WIDEANGLE FOR 4" x 5" $21.95

in famous Prontor S synchro shutter
Commercial photographers and advanced amateurs alike have waited for just such a buy! Made by Leitmeyr, an old-time German optical manufacturer, the 105mm f:6.8 coated wideangle anastigmat is for the 4x5 press camera owner just "what the doctor ordered". It covers approximately 85 degrees, and one half of the lens can be removed, converting it into a telephoto double the original focus length. The popular shutter has eight speeds and B; delayed action and built-in flash. Shipg. Cost 35c.
Lensboard, with proper opening, for Speed Graphic, $2.00, Busch $2.40 State model.

120mm f:6.8 Leitmeyr wideangle lens, for 5x7", in Prontor shutter..... $29.95
65mm f:6.8 wideangle lens, for 2¼"x3¼" press cameras, such as Graphic, Busch, in latest type Prontor S synch shutter..... $29.95

Famous Make German Doppel-Anastigmat

8" f:4.5 PRESS TELEPHOTO $34.95

Made by Leitmeyr, old-time German manufacturer of lenses for press cameras, this fast, coated telephoto lens in barrel can be used with any 4x5 camera with a double extension bellows and a focal plane shutter. Excellent for portraits because of its fine perspective, this lens is equally suited for distant subjects—sports, animals, scenic subjects. Ppd.
240mm f:4.5 Leitmeyr $49.95
300mm f:4.5 Leitmeyr $59.95

Save 50% on Famous German Preset Diaphragm

100MM f:3.5 TELEPHOTO $49.95
for Kine Exakta, Exa, Praktica

A $100.00 value! Lightweight chrome finish mount with depth of field scale, helical focusing from 4 ft. to infinity, friction-controlled preset diaphragm. Popular 2X magnification focal length for moderate telephoto and portrait work. T-coated. 180mm f:5.5 Preset $59.95
Deluxe Leather Case $4.95
ROOF PRISM FINDERS, if bought with 100 or 180mm lenses, for Kine Exakta V, VX, add $20.00, for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, add $10.00.

• LAST MINUTE LENS SPECIALS •

ENLARGING LENSES
From Germany: 2" f:4.5, coated, clickstops, for 35mm $9.95
From France: 3½" f:4.5, coated, clickstops, for 2¼ x 3¼" $12.95

TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES for Kodak Brownie Movie 8mm camera! Auxiliary lenses specially designed for the recessed optics of this camera. Either lens $9.95, both for $17.95.

Just received in time for Christmas!

PHOTOELECTRIC EXP. METER $7.95

From Japan comes a most compact (1½" x 1" x 2") yet extremely sensitive photoelectric exposure meter which competes in accuracy with the finest and most expensive meters. Calibrated in ASA speeds (from 6 to 200), for lens openings from f:1.4 to f:32, the meter measures reflected and incident light, comes complete with handy eveready leather case and instructions. Truly an exceptional value!
Shipping charge 15c

Big Sale on Imported

CUT FILM HOLDERS. 6½x9cms 83¢ each in lots of 12

$1.00 Each—6 for 5.29—12 for 9.96
Ship. Cost 10c, 35c, 50c
Here is an unusual opportunity for the owner of 6½x9cm Ihagee, Voigtlander (Avus), Zeiss Ikon, Recomar, Agfa and other popular make cameras to get quality French cutfilmholders at half the usual cost. Designed as plateholders, with cutfilm sheaths in each for easy loading, these rugged, all-metal holders are perfectly lightproof, easy to load and smooth in operation

SENSATIONAL VALUES IN 135MM TELE LENSES

For Kine Exakta, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA, Pentacon

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Praktika, Praktiflex FX, PLUS Eye-Level Prism Finder or Bellowscope Jr. $59.95

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Kine Exakta, PLUS Rootprism finder for models V, VX or AC Electronic Flash $69.95

135mm Sun f:3.8 Telephoto lens for Contax S, D, DA, PLUS Bellowscope Jr. $59.95

For preset diaphragm lenses, add $15 to prices.
Deluxe Leather Case for 135mm lens $5.75
Shipping Charge, per lens set, $1.00

WRITE FOR FREE NEWSLETTER ON PRAKTICA AND KINE EXAKTA ACCESSORIES

Unbelievable Savings on Coated, Color-corrected

8MM TELEPHOTO—WIDEANGLE 'PACKAGES'

PACKAGE A 1½" f:1.9 3X focusing telephoto (clickstops, depth of field scale), plus 6mm f:1.9 extreme wideangle (six elements, clickstops, filterholder) $59.95

PACKAGE B 1½" f:3.2 3X focusing telephoto, plus 6mm f:1.9 extreme wideangle..... $49.95

PACKAGE C 1½" f:3.2 3X universal focus telephoto, plus 7mm f:2.5 4X wideangle (clickstops, filterholder) $35.95

BONUS: On request with any 'package'—1" f:3.5 2X telephoto, at no extra cost.

Above Spiratone lenses have 'D' mounts, fit virtually all Revere (except 50, 55), Keystone, DeJur, Kodak Reliant Cameras.

Brand new, coated, color-corrected

7MM f:2.5 WIDEANGLE LENS for 8MM 19.95

At last—a fine 8mm wideangle lens priced within every movie fan's reach! Covers four times the area of your normal lens, makes movie-taking indoors, of large groups, in limited space or wherever greater coverage and an enormous depth of field are desirable, simple and effective. Chrome finish, click stops, D or B&H mount.
6MM f:1.9, an extremely fast extreme six-element wideangle lens with clickstops, built-in filterholder — designed for the demanding movie fan who appreciates a wealth of features, at the low, low price of $29.95

8mm ½ (normal) f:1.9 FOCUSING LENS $19.95 plus your lens

Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, DeJur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13mm) slow f:2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new, coated ½" f:1.9 lens with clickstops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to pay $25.00 or more extra for such a lens! Lens has front and rear protective caps, jewel box. ½" f:1.9 lens without tradein $29.95. *Shpg. Charge 15c*

2X AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO $7.95

Because prime telephoto lenses for 8mm and 16mm are now available at such low prices, we are forced to sacrifice our stock of 2X Morton telephoto lenses way below the manufacturing cost. The Morton coated 2X telephoto is acknowledged as one of the finest aux. lenses made. Tens of thousands were sold at the $40.00 list price. The Morton has a focusing mount, is fully color corrected and accommodates Series VI filters with its built-in retaining ring. While designed and available to fit most normal ½" Wollensak and Elgeet 8mm lenses and the 16mm Kodak 1" f:1.9 lens, enterprising photographers will find the lens adaptable for use with many others including telephoto and 35mm lenses for excellent telephoto effects. Don't miss this opportunity—act fast!
Two for $14.95 *Ship Cost 15c*

Lowest Prices Ever! Portable, Crystal-Beaded

30 x 40 TRIPOD SCREEN $7.69

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans: Crystal-beaded pyroxilyn surface; screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Appr. Shpg. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.18	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
40"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

** These screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S. — other screens can be shipped P.P. or Express.*

LEICA-CANON 135MM LENS SPECIALS

Popular 135mm f:3.8 rangefinder-coupled coated COLINAR in new satin lightweight mount, one of the sharpest 135mm lenses made, regardless of cost. Saving

PLUS		Over List
135mm finder and Super-Nooky	$69.95	$25.90
or PLUS 28mm to 135mm Zoom Finder and Super-Nooky	79.95	36.90
or PLUS Reflex Housing and Super-Nooky	89.95	36.90

Super-Nooky couples rangefinder to highly corrected closeup lens, permits rapid closeup focusing from 20" to 38". State normal lens you have when ordering. $19.95
Leather Case for 135mm lens $5.75.

Individual accessories for Leica and Canon are also available at rock-bottom prices:

Accura REFLEX HOUSING, shows upright enlarged image through extra bright magnifier, mirror jumps up when shutter is released. Ideal for parallax-free closeup, tele, scientific photography. $39.95

Telephoto, normal and wideangle FINDERS, with parallax correction, leather cases, available for 35mm, 50mm, 85mm, 90mm, 135mm ... $6.95

SELFTIMER, fits over Leica release button, has automatically retracting pin for smooth operation. $2.95

Set of three EXTENSION TUBES, metal $3.95

DIFFUSING DISKS, 36mm and 42mm, give pictorial effects, excellent for portraits. $1.49

LENS CASES for all Leica Lenses: 35mm, 50mm $3.95, 90mm $4.95, 135mm $5.75.

FRESH SAFETY GUARANTEED

35mm BULK FILM AND CARTRIDGES

PRIVATE BRAND 35MM COLORFILM 4½c per transp. incl. processing

Yes, Spiratone brings your colorfilm costs way down, but not with surplus or off-color stock. Now the finest, freshest Private Brand colorfilm can be yours at ¼ of the usual cost. Daylight (ASA 10) or Tungsten (ASA 16) Types. Use same correction and conversion filters as with Kodachrome.

35MM, IN METAL CARTRIDGES
20 exp., ea. $1.98; 3 for $5.49; 6 for $10.69
36 exp., ea. $3.59; 3 for $9.95; 10 for $29.95
Prices incl. proc. and mounting of doubleframe transp.

35MM BULK, INCL. PROCESSING
27½ ft. $9.95; 50 ft. $16.95; 100 ft. $29.95
Add postage.

ASA 125 COLORFILM $3.95

FRESH, SAFETY, GUARANTEED

35mm RELOADS IN METAL CARTRIDGES

DAYLIGHT TYPE, 15 EXP. 30 exp. $5.95 incl. proc

New ultra speed Supertomic makes possible highspeed color shots, color under poor light, color with great depth of field.

ANSCOCOLOR 20 EXP. **$1.50** 8 for $10.50 postpaid

Daylight or Tungsten, Types 235 or 234, same as factory packed spools. Processing, incl. 2X color prnt, per roll $1

EK PLUS X or PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX — 20 EXP **40c** 6 for $2

36 Exp. each 60c, 4 for $2.
Ship. Cost: For 1, 5c; 3 to 5, 20c; 6 to 8, 25c

35MM CINEKROME*, 20 EXP. $2.95

Incl. TWO sets of color transp. —4 day processing
Here is a hard-to-beat offer in a new color film! Cinekrome produces negatives in complimentary colors, from which we furnish TWO complete sets of positive color transparencies (doubleframe size mounted). Cinekrome negatives produce perfect b & w prints, dye transfer prints; Cinekrome positives produce excellent color prints. Available in daylight and tungsten types, ASA 16. 4 for $11.49. *Anascocolor Negative Film

NEW ASA 32 35mm KODAK NEG. COLOR 20 EXP $2.69 2 for $5.19

Tungsten (ASA 32) or Daylight (ASA 16), uses Kodachrome conversion filters & produces negatives in complimentary colors. From these, inexpensive b&w prints, color prints and color transparencies can be made, the latter of a quality equaling the finest reversal films. Price includes processing with one set of mounted doubleframe color positive transparencies. 4 for $9.95

An extra set of color slides is available any time at $1.00, but as a special introductory offer, we are supplying this film incl. processing and TWO sets of transparencies at $3.50, three for $10.00. Sh. Ct. 5c per roll: Specify Dayl. or Tung.

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER $4.95

including five cartridges

IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $10.00 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself.
LOADER, alone with 5 cartridges, $5.95 Sh. Wt. 4 lb.
FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $3.95 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.
BULKFACTS: 27½ ft. yield 8 20 or 5 36 exp. loads; 50 ft. yield 14 20 or 9 36 exp. loads; 100 ft. yield 29 20 or 19 36 exp. loads.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL Daylight Loader with 5 cartridges plus 100 feet Plus X (our total regular price $9.99). $7.99

EK PLUS X, PANATOMIC X or SUPER XX
100 ft. $3.98, 50 ft. $2.29. *Shipping Cost: 30c*

35MM ANSCOCOLOR NEGATIVE BULK 27½ FT. $11.95 Incl. negative processing and positive slides

Combines economy of bulkfilm with practicability of color negative material—your cost per negative and color positive is only about 7½c when you buy Cinekrome in bulk. *Shpg. Cost: 10c*

ANSCOCOLOR, 27½ FT. $7.95

Emulsions No. 235 (Daylight) or 234 (Tungsten), same as Ansco's factory-packed cartridges. Not to be confused with other emulsions or outdated stock. Price includes 5 cartridges, 50 ft. (+ 8 cart.) $13.98; 100 ft. (+ 10 cart.) $25.95. *Shpg. Cost: 25c, 35c, 50c.*

WINTER SPECIAL 10% DISCOUNT ON ANSCOCOLOR TUNGSTEN BULK FILM DURING THE INDOOR SEASON — Oct. 15 to March 15. Just take 10% off above prices when ordering tungsten stock.

'DEVELOP YOUR OWN COLORFILM' OUTFIT $11.89

Enjoy the thrill of processing your own colorfilm! Outfit consists of 27½ feet of fresh Anscocolor 35mm (specify Daylight 235 or Tungsten 234), Film Tongue Cutter, eight cartridges, Quart-size Color Developing Kit and Book 'Color Photography Made Easy'. Imagine: Your 20 exp. colorfilm costs you less than $1.50 per roll processing included, and all the fun on top of it! *Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.*

NEW COLORFILM TRIAL PACKAGE 35mm

Contains one each, 20 exp. roll of the 4 different types:
Private Brand* $1.98
Kodak Neg. Color, incl. set of transparencies* 2.98
Cinekrome (Anscocolor Negative*)
incl. 2 sets of transparencies 2.95
Supertomic ASA 125, 15 exp., Dayl. type $3.95
Processing Included $11.86
**Specify Daylight or Tungsten Type*
TRIAL PACKAGE BONUS (optional):
1 20 exp. Tungsten Anscocolor reload, reg. $1.50 .50
Shipping Cost 10c $12.36

Black and White

35MM FINE GRAIN SERVICES

Spiratone 35mm services are used all over the world. They combine extreme economy with expert workmanship and the use of the best materials. Each negative individually exposed on the proper contrast paper.
Prices below include postage.

"SUPERB"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ doubleweight velvet enlargements, 20 exp. roll, $1.33
36 exposure roll $2.06 65 exposure roll $4.15

"MASKOSPOT"
The most highly-perfected 35mm service. Ultra Fine Grain Processing and enlargements on doubleweight velvet or singleweight glossy (please specify which) paper

	3¼x4½	3½x5	4x6
36 exposure roll	$2.60	$3.12	$3.66
20 exposure roll	1.68	2.06	2.35

"EXCELSIOR"
Ultra Fine Grain Processing and 3¼x4½ glossy enlargements, 20 exposure roll, $1.15
36 exposure roll $1.83 65 exposure roll $3.60
The cost of reprinting uncut developed rolls is the same as that for undeveloped rolls.

35mm B&W TRANSPARENCIES

the most thrilling way of presenting your pictures. Printed from your 35mm films (doubleframe or singleframe Mercury size), without changing them in any way. Projection Positives are made on an extraordinarily fine grain film, with each negative INDIVIDUALLY exposed. Viewed in a small viewer or projected life-size on a screen — you'll enjoy the wide tonal range, the three-dimensional quality, the sparkling brilliance which only SPIRATONE PROJECTION POSITIVES can reveal in your pictures. Let us make transparencies from your old rolls, too, so you can relive those happy memories! Send us your next 35mm roll for Projection Positive Printing; there is no extra charge for ultra fine grain processing the negatives.

ANSCOCOLOR
72-HOUR PROCESSING + $1
1 3¼x3¼ COLOR PRINT
ENCLOSE TRANSPARENCY FOR FREE PRINT OR ASK FOR PRINT COUPON! 20 EXPOSURE ROLLS (DOUBLEFRAME) PROCESSED AND MOUNTED, $1.00

PROJECTION POSITIVES ARE SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE:
FROM UNCUT 35MM ROLLS: 20 EXP. ROLL $1.05 36 EXP. ROLL $1.55 65 EXP. ROLL $2.81 From strips having less than six exposures, but no shorter than 4½ inches in length; or selected by frame No.: each frame 10c

Complete price list of other 35mm services, black and white and color, on request to Dept. PP

METAL SNAKE CHAIN $1.95 postpaid
for Exakta, Leica, Retina, Pony and others
Smoothly suspends camera at chest height for worry-free carrying without case! Elegant, practical, safe and luxurious—at half the usual cost. *Specify chrome or gold-brass finish.*

German All-Metal RANGEFINDER $2.95
Employs super-imposed image system for rapid, accurate focusing from 2 feet to infinity! All-metal construction, leather covering, modern styling.

Time Exposure & Delayed Action Now Added to Every Camera
AUTOKNIPS II $2.95
This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! Was $4.95. Ship. Cost 10c.
CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c, 7" 35c, 10" 45c.

CLOSEUPS
are simple and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

deluxe COPYING STAND $7.95
Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x12" metal baseboard practical for large originals. 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. Shipping Weight 11 lbs.

Gooseneck LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95
With C clamps fits conystand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors, $1.00 additional. Ship. Weight 1 lbs.

A Spiratone Exclusive 6 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET $7.95
for EXA, KINE EXAKTA. The biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes — two metal adapters and four metal tubes (5mm, 15mm, 30mm, 45mm) provide the greatest possible range of closeup work, from a 3.5 reduction to a 2.2 magnification! Precision made to please the most meticulous Kine Exakta owner—yet priced at a third of other (and only five piece) imported sets. Ship. cost 25c.

FOCUSING EXTENSION TUBE $9.95
for Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, Leica
Operating like the focusing mount of a lens, these tubes allow a range of 20mm, with no blind spots. Leica tubes are engraved, indicating proper distance from lens to subject. Focusing tubes can be used alone or, if you already own a set of tubes, you will find the focusing tube a most valuable addition to your closeup equipment. Kine Exakta tubes come with necessary adapters.

MINUS LENSES
for telephoto effects
In conjunction with your bellows unit or extension tubes, Minus lenses will effectively produce telephoto effects—a Minus 4 lens will make your 135mm lens into a 270mm lens! Use several Minus lenses in conjunction with each other for varied effects.
Available in Minus 1, 2, 3 and 4 — select any three (prices per 3): Series V $3.60, Series VI $4.35, Series VII $6.00. Shipping Cost 10c. Instructions incl.

EXTREME CLOSEUP STAND $3.95
Makes closeups of coins, stamps, flowers, insects or any other small object with the simplicity of a snapshot of your child! Your camera—any 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 3¼ camera—is automatically centered, no focusing necessary, no need to watch parallax. Doctors, dentists, botanists, stamp and coin collectors waited for this accessory! Legs are removable for pocket-size storage.
Shipping Cost 15c

CLOSEUPS with the ARGUS C-3

RANGEFINDER-COUPLED, parallax-free closeups become simple snapshots with the new PROXI-FOCUSER which fits ingeniously over range and viewfinder windows and makes focusing and composing as foolproof as ever.
Plus I model focuses to 20"; Plus 2 model from 20" to 13"; Plus 3 model from 13" to 10".
Each Proxifocuser comes in a leather pouch with a matched Ser. V closeup lens to fit filterholder ($1.10, from us). Proxifocuser, with closeup lens, any model $4.95, all three for $13.95
Plus 1, 2, 3 Proxifocusers, with extension tube set (for complete focusing range from 36" to 2") $18.95.

EXTENSION TUBES make possible extreme closeups, even to a 1:1 coverage. New extension Tube set contains 5mm, 15mm, 30mm metal tubes, and table showing coverage and setting $5.95
Shpg. Cost, ea. item 10c

Read the ARGUS GUIDE $1.95

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets
ROLLEI, CIRO, ARGO, UNI, LEO, ANSCO, KODAK and other twinlens

REFLEX CAMERAS
PLUS 1 SET $3.93; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS: $4.95 ea.
Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including parallax-correcting prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost — yet unconditionally guaranteed. Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens, available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Ciro-flex, Ikoflex $1.00; for Rollei bayonet f:3.5 $1.75; for Rollei bayonet f:2.8 $2.00; for Argoflex, Uniflex (set-screw) $1.40.
Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera
Fit standard filterholders. Complete with simple-to-follow instructions.
PLUS 1 (20" to 38") for portraits, baby shots.
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head - and - shoulder shots, peeping, child portraits.
PLUS 3 (10" to 13") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeup work.
21.5mm 75c ea. Series V $1.00 ea., Series VI $1.25 ea. VII, $2.00 ea.
DELUXE STYLE, made by famous mfr., each lens neatly engraved with diopter power:
Ser. V $1.15, Ser. V $1.39, Ser. VI $1.59, Ser. VII $2.39.
Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c

BELLOWSCOPE JR. $19.95 Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, Leica
Ship Cost 55c Here is the latest and most practical bellows extension unit for 35mm cameras—at the lowest price. Designed along the lines of a double extension bellows camera. It extends to a full 6", yet folds to almost the size of a pack of cigarettes. Leather bellows, double geared tracks, all metal constructions. State camera when ordering. Bellowsscope Jr. accommodates any lens from camera for which it is made.

Four Piece EXT. TUBE SET for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S $6.95
In response to popular demand, we had this four piece set made to include, in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes also a 45mm tube, permitting almost 2X magnification. Tubes are all metal, can be used individually or in any combination or with focusing tube ($9.95 additional). 45mm tube alone (to fit your present set) $2.49.
Shipping Cost: 35c

CLOSEUP-MEASURE with LEVEL $2.49 *Post-paid*
Almost a 'must' for closeup work. The closeup measure fits accessory clip of Leica, Retina, Contessa, most other better cameras, but can also be used handheld. Level helps you maintain perfectly level position whenever necessary. Tapemeasure is graduated in inches and centimeters, 100 cms long.

FREE on request with your order of $1.00 or more, or send 15c. Booklet on closeup photography, containing profusely illustrated article on closeups by Joseph Foides, depth of field, focusing, magnification, field coverage tables for closeup lenses, extension tubes, one page listing of inexpensive closeup accessories!

TURN PAGE FOR 2 MORE PAGES OF SPIRATONE VALUES

Latest Editions Famous Dr. Tydings

CAMERA GUIDES $1.95 each

If you own one of the cameras listed, you simply MUST have a guide expressly written for YOUR particular camera: not an instruction manual or a highly technical book on formulas, but an easy-to-understand, well-illustrated 128 page of sure-fire how-to-do-it techniques, popular accessories — all for your particular camera. Be sure to state which camera you have—there are twelve different guide books available now; *Ansco Reflex, Argoflex, Argus C, C2, C3, A2, FA, 21, C4, Bantam Special, Bolsey B, B2, C, Bolex L8, H8, H16, Contessa, Contax II, IIA, III, IIIA, Century Graphic, Crown Graphic, Exa, Flash Bantam, Ikoflex, Ikonta 35, Kewflex, Kodak Reflex, Kodak 35 (RF), Kine Exakta I, II, V, VX, Pony 135, 828, Prominent, Reflecta, Retina I, IA, II, IIA, IIB, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Ricohflex, Signet, Stereo-Revere 35, Stereo-Realist, Speed Graphic, Uniflex, Vitessa.*

New! Guide to **MEDICAL and DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY $1.95**
Describes simplified methods of taking clinical, laboratory and Xray photographs, with any equipment. Standardized, preset methods enable physician, dentist or assistant to obtain good results, with no special training! FREE with each Guide Book: Lipstick Camelhair Brush, worth over $1.00. *Shipping Charge, per book, 15c*

Savings up to 50% on **METAL FRONT AND REAR LENS CAPS**

Protect your valuable lenses when not in use—a Rear Lens Cap is one of the most effective means of keeping dust and dirt away from the rear element of your lens.

SCREW IN REAR CAP for Leica, Canon, Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax S, D, DA camera lenses (3 for $2.69) **$1.00**

BAYONET REAR CAP for, Kine Exakta, Exa, Contax II, IIA, III, IIIA, Nikon camera lenses (3 for $2.69) **$1.00**

SCREW-IN FRONT CAPS make a perfect seal against any harm, cannot slip or fall off. Made of gleaming smooth satin finish to precise tolerances.
For Argus C2, C3, Bolsey B, B2, C, B22, C22, 35mm and 50 mm Elmar, Retina I and to fit standard Series V adapters. **60c**
For Argus C 4, Signet, Retina II, 50mm Sennar, Ciotar, 58mm preset Biotar and Primoplan, 50mm f:3.5 and 2.8 preset Tessar, 135mm Trioter and to fit standard Series VI adapters. **$1.00**
For 65mm, 90mm, 120mm Anguion, 35mm Biogon, all Canon Serenar lenses, 50mm f:3.5 Tessar, 58mm Primoplan, 90mm Elmar, 135mm Hektor, 50mm Summar and Summitar, 85mm and 135mm Culminar, all Nikkor lenses and to fit standard Series VII adapters. **$1.60**

EXTENSION FLASH $3.95

For Argus C3, most other flash units (except BC). 15 foot cord, bulb holder (for screw-base), 5" reflector and means of attachment to your regular gun—all for $3.95. *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.* State gun you have

A New German Import **BC FLASH GUN $4.95** Bracket $1.00, BC Battery (lasts year) $1.00.
All the features you want—at the lowest price a fine BC gun was ever offered at: removable adaptatic, highly efficient reflector; ejector; built-in test-light; interchangeable screw-in cords (your choice of ASA to fit almost any domestic synch shutter or Compur to fit all German synch shutters). Weighs only 4½ oz., fits into seat pocket. Slips on accessory clip of German cameras, or fits with bracket any camera. Kine Exakta model, including bracket $8.95. *Shipping Cost 25c*

THREE UNIT **REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49**

Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs, one bullet reflector for spot effects, all three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord — at a fraction of their usual cost.

SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.
Shipping Weight 5½ lbs.
Free on request with $5.49 or $6.49 outfit: Shutter Speed Tester

Only Spiratone offers you this $11.00
PHOTOFLOOD STAND + TWO REFLECTORS ONLY **$6.49**

The Ideal Indoor Lighting Set-up. 3-section metal stand extends to 6'4". Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips. Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet. Positive locking at any desired height. 22" crossbar. Can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun-aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or 2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6' cords, ball-socket swivel joints, rubber-jawed spring clamps. Can be used on crossbar or furniture. Complete outfit $6.49.
Shipping Wgts.: Stand 4 lbs. Reflectors 4 lbs.
Suggestions: Two #2 photoflood bulbs ..... $ .66
Extra Clamp-on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Photoflood Stand with Crossbar only 3.49

CHANGING BAG $3.95

Sh. Cost 25c

One of the most important 'tools' of any photographer. Whether for use in an emergency, with the film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cutfilm holders or for developing films when no darkroom is available, a changing bag is justly referred to as a 'portable darkroom'. Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag lightproof in brightest sunlight. 17"x16" Working Space, plus elastic sleeves—all these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag was ever offered at. Professional Model 22" x 30" working space, an $11 value **$6.95** Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.

2 for $4.15 4 for $8.00 **2x2 ALL METAL SLIDEFILE, $2.19**
Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Ship. Wt. 3½ lbs. each.*

STEREO

3-D 35MM OUTFIT $4.95

Famous Radex Stereo Parallel (alone a $6.50 value) PLUS popular German all-metal stereo viewer which accommodates Realist or full 35mm size stereo pairs. Stereo Parallel is mounted on tripod and two shots, one on each side position of parallel, are taken, viewed in a stereo viewer, these shots provide the most perfect three-dimensional effect equaling that obtainable with the best stereo cameras. Works with any 35mm camera. *Shipping Cost 30c*

All Metal **STEREO-VIEWER** in lots of five $1.95 ea.
This new German viewer shows clear, undistorted stereo, accommodates all standard size 4" x 1⅞" glasses and binders. Don't confuse this viewer with plastic or toy-like units: it has polished glass lenses. It is made to last a lifetime. *Shipping Cost 1, 25c; 5, 50c* $2.49 ea. 5 for $9.75

LOCKSLIDE STEREO MOUNTS, 100 for $4
Sturdy cardboard mounts, requiring no pasting, making stereo-mounting really simple and fast! *Shipping Cost 45c*

STEREO COLOR SLIDES —AWARD WINNERS, 12 for $3.95 postpaid
Breathtaking stereos shot by the outstanding stereo photographers of our time. A selection you simply must have!
COMB. OFFER: 10 Award Winning Slides, plus Metal Stereo Viewer $4.95 *Ship. Cost 20c*

STEREO

Closeups with the **STEREO REALIST**
are no longer impossible or complicated work when the new STEREO-ANGLE LENSES ARE USED. Matched closeup lenses with perfectly calculated prisms assure perfection in stereo-viewing and projecting. Lenses fit standard Series V filterholders ($2.00 a pair, from us). Available in Plus 1, 2 and 3—each matched set, in snapbutton case $9.90. All three sets for $25.95. *Sh Cost, ea set 15c, three sets 50c*

STEREO METAL MOUNTS 10c ea.
All steel, self-aligning, self-centering stereo binders make stereo slidebinding easy. Simple snap assembly—easy to take apart and use over. No tapes or masks needed. With simplified cutting and mounting instructions. *Shipping. Wts. 3 lbs., 5 lbs., 10 lbs., 90 lbs.* in 100 lots
24 for $2.95 48 for $5.69 100 for $9.95 1,000 for $87.50

SAVE 1/3 *New, Most Versatile Of All* **STEREO VIEWERS 3 for $19.95**
* Inter-ocular * Ind. Focusing
For perfect viewing, perfect stereo with your eyes, any eyes, this viewer provides individual eye-focusing and interocular adjustment. It accepts all size 35mm stereo slides—Realist, Revere, Verascope. Battery illuminated by pushbutton (batteries 20c). Highly corrected optical system makes these viewers the finest available—regardless of price. *Shipping Weight (for 3) 4 lbs.*
Viewer (when bought singly) $9.95 postpaid
Stereo Color Slides, hundreds of beautiful scenic subjects, reg. 50c each—if ordered with viewers—10 for $2.95

make your ARGUS, KODAK 35, BOLSEY, LEICA, SIGNET, KINE EXAKTA, PONY into a STEREO CAMERA for only $17.95

Taking stereo-shots with one of the 35mm cameras listed is almost as simple as making two-dimensional shots. And you'll never expect that your own camera is capable of producing such life-like pictures—with a single click of the shutter and on a standard 2x2 transparency! Stereotach slips on and off the camera instantly, creates a double stereo negative or transparency on your film. There is no subject that won't gain immensely when viewed or projected in three dimensions: You'll marvel at the transparencies come to life in your viewer!
State camera and lens you have when ordering!

FREE with Stereotach: Roll of Ansco color film, including processing and mounting for stereo viewing.
VIEWER for Stereotach-taken transparencies. $7.95
BATTERY illuminated viewer for Stereotach taken transparencies $12.90
Ship. Wt. of Stereotach and Viewer 2 lbs.

SPIRATONE BACKS AND RECOMMENDS THESE NATIONALLY KNOWN QUALITY

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by one of the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. Ship. Wt. of Gadget Bags, 3, 3, 4 & 6 lbs.

SP3. The SP3 is liked for its overall versatility. Made of tougrain elktanned cowhide, the SP3 has one large, two small inside pockets, a roomy outside pocket that will hold plenty of the extras that make picture-taking real fun. Rigid shape-retaining bottom, reinforced with brass studs. 8"x10" x3"—recommended for the camera fan who likes his filters, exposure meter, extra films accessible, yet prefers a compact bag. Budget-priced at half of list. **$6.95**

SP4. A jumbo-sized, well-made genuine leather bag of beautiful appearance. Ample in size — 9"x11½"x4" —for small press cameras and plenty of accessories. Zipper around top for easy accessibility of contents. Roomy inside pocket and an extra large outside pocket. **$10.95**

SP5. A tougrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10"x14" x5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. **$13.95**

for the **DARKROOM** LATEST GERMAN IMPORTS

Precision German **CHEMICAL SCALE $3.95**
Every photographer knows the savings resulting from 'mixing his own'. This new import is extremely accurate (no springs), is graduated to 250 grams. Cup is removable, two legs turn for flat, compact storage. All metal construction. Ship. Weight 1 lb.

35MM—2¼x3¼ PRINTER $5.95
Ship Wt. 2 lbs.
Never before such a value in contact printers! Sturdy wooden housing, center - hinged (!) felttined platen, metal lamphousing with cord and switch. Four masking bands permit complete margin adjustments and printing of any size Negative 2¼x3¼ or smaller. Ideally suited for strip-printing from 35mm on strip paper of positive film (for projection).

ALL-METAL **11 x 14 EASEL $7.69**
incl. footswitch
Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!), solid frame guide on four sides for proper alignment, spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm. Adjustable for all sizes from 1"x1" to 12"x15". White enameled base. Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. Combined Shipping Weight 6 lbs.

ENLARGER FOCUSING AID SPECIAL! $1.00

35mm CONDENSER ENLARGER $19.95
Everyone agrees: There is nothing like it on the market, even at double our price! Made with the precision German craftsmen are known for, this enlarger has a coated 2" f:6.3 anastigmat lens, yielding prints of perfect definition; its single condenser assures just the right contrast. Double column raising and lowering mechanism assures sturdiness; inclined position of post makes centering of projected image easy. Blowups to 5 x 7 are possible on wooden baseboard—by projecting onto a lower level, virtually any size enlargement can be made. Complete with negative carrier, red filter, cord and switch. Bulb, 40c. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*

Famous Make **2¼x3¼ CONDENSER ENLARGER $19.95**
Complete with bulb and lens
You may have missed some fun not doing your own enlarging sooner, but you surely did right in waiting for this buy! Well ventilated metal lamphousing — red bellows with easy-to-grip focusing knob — built-in red filter—sturdy 13" x 16" baseboard—22" cole permits up to 5x linear magnification on baseboard, virtually any size, if image is projected onto lower level—metal 2¼ x 3¼ negative carrier (2¼ x 2¼, 35mm rotating carriers are available at $2.80 addn'l)—achromatic anastigmat 3½" f:6.9 lens gives excellent definition, can be stopped down to f:11 — Filmholder for uncut rolls—single condenser for extra brilliance, linesweich.
Sh. Wt. 18 lbs.

EXCEPTIONAL DOMESTIC VALUES
ELECTRIC PRINT DRIER $5.95
with two 12x17" Ferrotype Plates
Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use electric drier, with a capacity of 2 8x10 or an accordingly larger number of small prints—singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish — simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.

Save $11. **PROF. ENLARGER ACCESSORY SET $4.98**
Valuable to beginners, invaluable to professional darkroom workers. Sturdy metal footswitch (was our 'special' at $2.39); Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter (reg. $6.95), shows required exposure for any paper directly on table chart, regardless of enlargement size, and popular Stripmeter (reg. $6.50), helps determine and check proper exposure, proper contrast paper, proper dodging control —in color printing, also selection of filter. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

Adjustable **DEVELOPING TANK** for 35mm, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616 **$1.49**
Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom—other operations in daylight. Easily worth double.
Shipping Weight 2 lbs.

7-Pc. RETOUCH KIT $1.98 Ppd.
For Negative and Print Retouching
Two fine English spotting brushes, spotting and retouching media, three pencils of finest Spanish graphite in varying degrees (H, HB, 2H), and a simple instruction sheet.

SPIRATONE TWOLITE $2.95
Yes, it costs half of what you'd expect to pay for a neatly - finished all-metal light-bar with easy-to-grip handle, camera-platform, U-L approved sockets, switch and cord. Use hand-held or on tripod, with movie and still cameras. Use regular reflector floods—$2.30 the set.
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

FOLDING 4-LITE 6.89
Folds right into half and into your gadget bag. Separate on-off switches control inner and outer bulbs. Uses new GE bulbs (not included) safe on house circuit. Lightweight - metal construction, 10 ft. cord, removable handle for tripod use. For movie and still, color and black and white. *Ship Wt. 3 lbs.*

SP6. The latest addition to our line, and one of the finest. An oversize genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½"x 14"x5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap with shoulderpad runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover are a batteryease holder and a zippered pocket; on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adaptable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is Spiratone-priced at **$17.95**

FOR THE 2 x 2 SLIDE FAN

Save $7.00 on Famous Make
2" x 2" SLIDE PROJECTOR $10.95

Beautifully streamlined design—scientific illuminating system creates brilliancy with 100 watt bulb equal to that of projectors using 200 watt bulbs. Superb f:3.5 Projection lens projects sharp, clear picture. Raising and lowering device, on-off switch, all-metal body, dual slide carrier. U-L approved. Reg. $17.95.
Shipping Weight (proj. alone) 6 lbs.
Carrying Case $3.95. Blowerbase, makes possible use of 150 or 200 watt bulb. $7.65. *Ship Weights 3 lbs., 6 lbs.*
COMBINATION OFFER: 2"x2" Projector (above), 40"x40" beaded tripod screen, two 2"x2" Kwik-Flips, ten colorslides—all for **$19.95**

3-drawer deluxe tu-tone SLIDEFILE $7.95

Model S-300R is made of plywood, elegantly leatherette-covered. Its hinged door assures dustproof storage, the handle convenience in carrying. Really a "piece of furniture", not just another slidefile. Drawers are slotted and hold up to 900 redimounts or 300 glass slides.
Sequence Model (S-300G) has movable partitions, holds up to 450 glass slides. **$7.95**
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.
S-400R, same as S-300R, but with four drawers, thus giving 33-1/3 more storage space. $9.69
Sequence Model (S-400G) holds up to 1440 redimounts, or 600 glass slides. **$9.69**
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.

Save 50% and More On LUMINEX REFLECTOR FRAMES for 35mm color transparencies 4 for $1.00 10 for $2.00

frame from rear
Luminex frames are the ideal way to show off your beautiful transparencies—you place transparency in slot, adjust silver-coated reflector, open easel wings and position under table lamp or near other source of illumination. Luminex plastic frames display your transparency permanently, will be proud additions to your furnishing. Frames are delivered in assorted colors, and for vertical and horizontal slides.
Shipping Cost for 4 15¢, for 10 35¢

Comparable to 6¢ Slidebinders — 2x2 Glass Slidebinders in lots of 200 2½¢ ea.

The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered and one of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) between glass! Prequimmed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for **$5.00**. Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.
Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25
200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks **$1.75** | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks **$1.75** | & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies **50 for 55¢**—Ship. Wt. per 100 1 lb.

Save up to 50% on 2x2 METAL Slidebinders as low as 5¼¢ ea

The ultimate in simplicity! Aluminum glass binders, may be used over and over again. Just place transparency between glass, insert in metal non-warp frame. 18 for $1.26. 54 for $3.51. 100 for $5.95, 500 for $26.25
Shipping Weight 1 lb. 2 lbs., 4 lb. 20 lbs.

ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER $4.95 Save $1.55

FOR 2¼x2¼ and 2x2 (35mm) SLIDES. Brilliantly magnifies full transparency, allows no-squint vision from comfortable distance. Accommodates all kinds of mounts in the 2¼ square and 2x2 size. Complete with bulb and cord. FREE 10 full color Walt Disney slides. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR $7.49

100 watts, all metal, special concentrating condenser, color-corrected 4" f:3.5 lens. Streamlined appearance.
Shipping Weight 5 lbs.
COMBINATION OFFER: 2x2 projector (above), 30x40 beaded tripod screen, 20 color slides — all for **$14.95**

SLIDE BINDING KIT $5.49

Contains all-metal SLIDEBINDER (alone comparable with $5.00 units), 100 glasses, binding tape and, for 2x2 slides, 50 masks. Provides the cleanest, most efficient way of applying tape to glass slides, holds glasses in rubber-covered vise-like arrangement, while tape can be freely rolled off tapenolder part.
Available for 35mm doubleframe (Argus size) with masks and 2x2 glasses or for 2¼ x 2¼ with 2-7/16th x 2-7/16 glasses—state which.
SLIDEBINDER ALONE $3.49 300 2x2 GLASSES with 150 masks $3.95. 300 2-7/16 x 2-7/16" glasses. Roll of Mystik Tape 22 yards 75c. 3 for $1.79. *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.*

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE $4.49
with setscrew and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. *Shp. Cost 25c.*
Other long Cable Releases, with setscrew:
40" $1.50 60" $2.50 (Leica model add 25c)
20 ft. $7.95

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

Reg. $6.95. Save 57% MANSFIELD CINE TITLER $2.95

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet, making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design; you can even shoot animated titles — an instruction booklet accompanies every titler.
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.
Titler alone $4.64

Save $10.55 on complete famous Make 4-piece 8MM EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before! Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value?
Shipping Weight 6 lbs.
Save on parts, too: Deluxe splicer, reg. $7.50—$4.95; Economy splicer, reg. $3.50 — $1.98; Deluxe rewind, reg. $7.50—$4.95 (pair)

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER $6.95

Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.

You'll more than enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

Metal 8mm Reels & Cans
200 ft. sets—6 for $2.98
400 ft. sets—3 for $2.98
300 ft. sets—3 for $2.98

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb **$16.95**
(List $10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List $7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List $7.50), metal base (List $2.95) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only $16.95. Ship. Wgt. 6 lbs.

ACTION EDITING OUTFIT $29.95

If you'd spend 100% more, you won't get a better buy than this 5 pc. outfit. 8mm action editing viewer, automatic dr splicer with built-in scaper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertip controlled drag brakes and 1200 ft. capacity, plus a sturdy base — this 5 pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone! Ship. Wt. 10 lbs.
Titler, Action Viewer and Action Editing Outfit also available for 16mm at the same low prices!

ACTION VIEWER $19.95

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure, projects brilliant 2½ x 3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen — not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion! Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing — really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it!
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

PRIVATE BRAND 8mm COLORFILM $2.69 RELIABLE 100% FRESH

Available in Daylight (ASA 10) and Tungsten (ASA 16) types. Excellent processing service included. Standard Kodachrome conversion filters may be used.
25 ft. Dbl. 8 ea. $2.69; 4 for $9.95
Shipping Cost each 5c

CLOSEOUTS

We are glad to give our customers the benefit of the savings resulting from our desire to discontinue carrying certain items—some superseded by newer models, others left over in small quantities which do not warrant featuring in the usual manner.

ECONOMY FLASHGUN — Was "special" at $4.95. Brass battery case, 5" reflector, synchro cord for Compur, ASA or Exakta terminal. Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs. **$2.95**
BC Unit for gun $2.59, with battery **$3.49**
SLIDO-MATIC automatic slide dispenser and tray for 100 2 x 2 slides; press lever and up pops slide. Reg. $2.95. **$1.89**
COPYSTAND for light cameras, 11 x 13" wood base board, 14" metal pole, adjustable camera bracket. **$4.29**
EXTENSION TUBE SET for Praktica, Praktiflex, Contax S, three pieces, aluminum, reg. $5.95 **$3.49**
WALNUT TRIPOD, government surplus, with brass fittings, dissassembles into 15" package, for light and heavy cameras **$4.49**
BANTAM SIZE (8281) SLIDEBINDERS, glass foreboard, 40 complete binders **$1.50**
ELEKTRA Remote Control Release, works with most cameras, complete with 20 ft. cord **$3.95**
8mm 200 FT. REELCHEST, all-metal, holds 6 8/200 reels in cans, reg. $2.95 each, two for **$3.95**
2¼ x 2¼ HOLSON NEGATIVE ALBUMS, capacity each 72 negatives, three albums for **$1.49**
8mm FULL COLOR TITLES, assorted, eight for **$1.98**
6" SHARPIE TRIMMER, all metal **79c**
TEXHYDE GADGET BAG, 10½ x 7½ x 3½, with large outside pocket, waterproof, washable leather-like cloth, worth $5.00 **$1.98**
STEREO BRACKET, makes perfect stereo stills with any camera, reg. $4.95 **$2.49**
SERIES VI PIGSKIN FILTERBANK, finest leather, plush lined, holds shade & eight filters, reg. $3.50 **$1.98**
12x15" CONTACT PRINTER, ideal for photostats as retouching or viewing device, with incandescent tubes, reg. $55.00. **$17.50**
9x12cm CUTFILMHOLDERS, fit most German cameras, all metal, ea. **$1.28** 6 for **$6.95**

TELEPHOTO AND WIDEANGLE LENSES
for all types of 8mm B&H CAMERAS

Speeds from f:3.5 to f:1.5. 1½" telephoto and 6mm or 7mm wideangle lenses, prices from $11.95 to $39.95. Finder attachments also available. State model you have, lens you want.

TRIPOD OF THE MONTH

***with Spiratone Panhead* $6.66**

Five-section brass, beautiful chrome finish. Extends to 46". Ideal for 35mm, 2¼ x 2¼ reflex, small folding cameras. Single motion panning and tilting action, locked by simple turn of handle. You'll agree this outfit should sell for double. Ship. Wt. 4 lbs.

7-section POCKET TRIPOD $7.99
with deluxe tilttop $8.44

Folds down to 9" and right into your pocket! Miss that shot, because you left the heavy tripod home? No, you don't—not with the pocket tripod! 7 sections extend to 4 ft. sturdily support 35mm and light 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ cameras. Rubber tips, leg stops. Wt. 13 oz.

Save! KINNARD UNI-STRUT $3.95

Reg. $7.95

The smallest, yet one of the sturdiest camera supports. Only 3½" long—yet extends to over five feet! No sections — legs are spiraled in thin tough stainless steel, can be locked at any intermediate height. If you don't own a tripod, you'll want this unique support—if you have a tripod, you'll want the Uni-Strut to take along when the tripod is too bulky!
Shipping Charge 35c

Three Unusual Buys in Fine PANHEADS

THE KOMINE $1.89

Sturdy brass construction, yet light weight (5 oz.). Single lock pan and tilt action. For light and medium weight cameras up to 2¼"x2¼".
Ship. Cost 10c

THE EMPIRE $3.39

For cameras up to 4x5, though it weighs only 13 oz. One hand pan and tilt lock. Compensating camera retaining screw. Chrome finish, leather covered platform, extra long handle. *Sh. Wt. 2 lbs.*

CRAIG PAN & TILT TOP $5.98
At A 66% Saving

No advanced amateur or professional will want to miss this buy! Famous Craig Thalhammer trinod head is calibrated in degrees of rotation —has "instant-on plug" 1¼" in diameter—extra long handle for guiding camera and locking tilting action. Reg $17.95. *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

XMAS BONUSES to "Photography" Readers

Here's a list of Xmas gifts you will get from Spiratone, if you request same at time of purchase.
***With your order of $5.00 to $9.95:* Combination Pocket Magnifier and Compass; *With your order of $10.00 to $24.99:* 100X Pocket Microscope; *With your order of $25.00 to $44.95:* 20X-30X Achromatic Magnifier; *With your order of $45.00 and up:* Your selection of 20X Telescope, or Acme Litepack**

ACME LITEPAK Contains 2 clamp-lites, clampon reflector, carrying case with compartments, lighting plans—a handy, compact, easy-to-use, complete outfit! Shipping Weight 6 lbs.
Litepak requires two reflectorfloods, 1 photoflood bulb. Not included in this offer, but available at $2.25 (for the 3).

Items totaling required amount MUST be selected from this advertisement and may NOT include the following: Photofinishing services; films of any kind; items listed under "closeouts". Bonus items MUST be requested at time order for applicable merchandise is placed. Subsequent requests and requests for substitute bonus items cannot be considered.

COATED 10 Power PRISM BINOCULAR $19.95
plus 20% tax

Terrific power — brings distant objects ten times as close. Huge objective has tremendous light-gathering power. Superb coated optics produce razor-sharp images. Feather-light 27½ oz. and compact, fits palm of hand. Individual micrometric ocular lenses for accurate, instant focusing. Modern styling in gleaming chrome and lacquer finish, dust and moistureproof. Field of view is about 300 feet at 1,000 yards.
Genuine Pigskin Case and Black Silk strap $1.95 add'l.

20X-40X-60X POCKET MICROSCOPE $2.95

Precision-ground optics make this adjustable microscope indispensable for field use. Helps you examine minerals, gems, insects, etchings—in fact you'll be able to find a million uses for this instrument. Select power you want, then turn knurled knob until you obtain pinpoint focus.

20 POWER 7½ OZ. TELESCOPE $5.95

Precision ground optics are hard-coated to reduce glare, assure maximum brightness. Sturdy metal construction despite light weight. By no means a toy, but an advanced 6 element optical instrument, with a 2 lens, fully achromatic objective, 2 erector lenses, a 2 element Ramsden eyepiece. Pocket size 6½", extends to 15½", threaded fittings, chrome-plated inner tubes. 30X TELESCOPE, similar to 20X, but 50% more powerful **$9.95**

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase!

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
32-34 STEINWAY ST., LONG ISLAND CITY 3, N. Y.

THE GENERAL BRINGS YOU ANOTHER

5 STAR SPECIAL BUY!

SAVE 50% on . . . THE FAMOUS

APOLLO

DUAL PURPOSE 16 MM SOUND MOVIE PROJECTOR PLUS

• 2—400 FT. SOUND MOVIE FILM SUBJECTS

• 30" x 40" GENUINE BEADED SCREEN

SHOWS SILENT AND SOUND MOVIES

NEW HIGH FIDELITY SOUND SYSTEM

2" F/1.8 COATED LENS

500 WATT LAMP BLOWER COOLED

NEW ELECTRONIC MARVEL PLAYS THROUGH ANY RADIO NO SPEAKER NECESSARY

$200.00 VALUE ALL BRAND NEW, FOR ONLY

$99.50 COMPLETE | $15.00 DOWN | $15 PER MONTH

ORDER THIS EASY WAY

Projector Alone Lists at $149.50. The General has made a sensational purchase of these brand new Apollo Projectors (we can't say where, who or why). They carry the General's Lifetime Guarantee, with money-back satisfaction.

The APOLLO is the only projector made which does not require a built-in or separate speaker. Simply place a wire "close to" (nothing to attach) your radio; turn the radio to a "dead spot," and your APOLLO'S sound comes through your radio speaker! Your APOLLO is lighter, easier to operate . . . less costly.

The General Camera Co. Dept. P-12 Chicago 45, Ill.

Inamura snapped the showgirl during a moment of relaxation with a Nikon and 85-mm, f/2 Nikkor lens. His lighting was natural and he exposed in 1/20 second at f/2.8.

PAGES 134-135 Aiming his 4x5 Speed Graphic southward from the RCA building, Edwin Roseberry, of Charlottesville, Va., caught ever-photogenic Manhattan in a late afternoon mood. An aperture of f/22 gave a good depth of field while infrared film and a Wratten A (red) filter dispersed most of the atmosphere to reveal far Jersey shores, right, and Staten Island, upper middle, which is some 12 miles away. The lens of Roseberry's camera was an f/4.5 Raptar. He exposed for 1/2 second.

PAGE 136 The mingled expressions on the face of the gentleman in the barber's chair were caught by Joe Clark of Detroit, Mich., with a Rolleiflex and 75-mm Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens. Using electronic flash, Clark exposed Super-XX film at f/11.

PAGE 137 Peter Gowland, of Los Angeles, used an Automatic Rolleiflex with 75-mm Tessar f/3.5 lens to record this graceful nude study, in his studio. Shutter speed was 1/10 second at f/8; lighting was natural daylight through the studio window.

PAGE 138 Henry Barge, of Bakersfield, California, has recorded a very young man's early frustrations with an 8x10 Ansco studio camera and Schneider-Xenar lens, stopped down to f/16. His film was Super Panchro-Press Type B, lighting by two electronic flash units.

Doris Pinney, of New York, N. Y., used bounce electronic flash and a ready eye to capture the natural, unplanned reaction of a little boy to his beloved baby sister. The f/4.5 Hermagis lens on her 4x5 Graflex was stopped down to f/40. Film was Superpan Press.

PAGE 139 The same equipment as above was used by Mrs. Pinney in making her slightly high-key shot of a mother and child. Her procedure varied only in her lens opening, which was f/22 in this instance.

PAGE 140 Takamasa Inamura made his charming portrait with a Nikon equipped with an 85-mm f/2 Nikkor lens set at f/5.6. Exposure on Super-XX film was 1/100 second.

PAGE 141 Paul Samuelson's *Resting Nude* was photographed with a 4x5 Speed Graphic and 180-mm Goerz Dagor lens on Super Panchro-Press Type B film. He exposed for two seconds with an aperture of f/11. Lighting was provided by two 40-watt lights trained on the wall, one on each side. The print was made on Varigam.

PAGE 142 Robert Arthur Robinson, of Woodland, Calif., took this heart-rending shot of a little girl learning to walk again with a brace by natural light. He exposed for 1/10 second, the f/3.5 Tessar lens on his Rolleiflex set at f/5.6. Film was Super-XX.—

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today giving full details about your camera and get our "above Blue Book" cash offer or trade-in allowance.

Write for literature on the camera you want.

G. I. OVERSEAS ORDERS GET 24-HR. ATTENTION

ALFRED BASS INC. We buy—sell and trade cameras

585 MARKET ST · SAN FRANCISCO

PHOTOGRAPHERS WANTED $75.00 per wk. to start Exp. or training Necess.

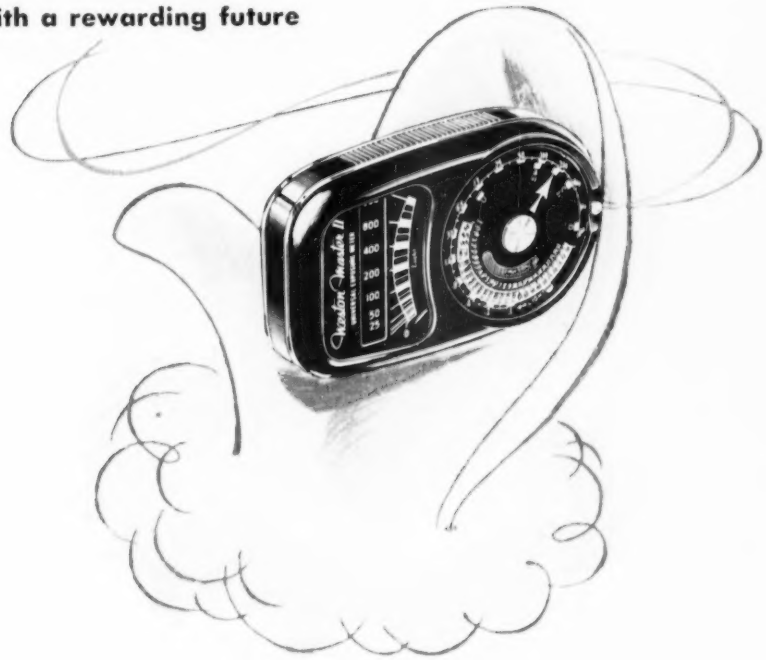
NOW, you will be able to fill jobs like this . . . good pay, security, an interesting future. Learn every phase of photography including Air Brush, Oil Coloring, Camera Repair, etc. Day or Eve. in air conditioned facilities. Personalized instruction, Co-ed. Housing accommodations. Many earn while you learn opportunities. Vet. approved.

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY 225 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY NEW HAVEN · CONNECTICUT

GIFT

with a rewarding future



WESTON

Exposure Meter

THE METER MOST PHOTOGRAPHERS USE

give **Da-Lite**®

color magic screens

1st choice
OF THOSE WHO WANT
the finest
from $3.50 up

see the difference!

your slides and movies look best on a Da-Lite screen

- WHITER, BRIGHTER LONGER!
- WIDER VIEWING ANGLE!
- TRUE COLOR REPRODUCTION!

we recommend Da-Lite's crystal beaded screen surface as the best for your pictures!

PIONEER PRODUCERS OF QUALITY PROJECTION SCREENS SINCE 1909

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
2711 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.

DA-LITE

FREE! **COLOR MAGIC Booklet**
Tells how to get more thrilling brilliance in slides, movies.

MAIL COUPON TO: Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.
2729 N. Pulaski Road, Chicago 39, Ill.

Send my copy of the COLOR MAGIC Booklet!

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

stories in CLOSE-UP

Set-up for chess close-up looks like this. With two reflectorfloods set close, small diaphragm can be used, even with color. Distance (two feet here) is measured accurately, and parallax allowance made.

Interesting technique needs but minimum equipment

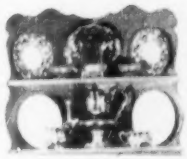
By DAVID McLANE
Photographs by the Author

Title, set on rug, establishes locale. Family's shoes, a pair at a time, appear on the scene.

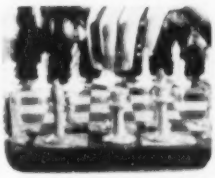
Silhouettes introduce family—mother admires favorite plant, son examines model auto, etc.

Lamp is lit as clock close-up shows time is evening. Kitchen shots depict dinner preparation.

Eating is covered from Junior's eye level. Full plate fades to empty one. Dishwashing is next.



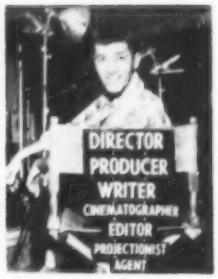
Dishes are replaced on shelves of china cabinet; Dad slips into easy chair, opens newspaper.



Junior plays chess with brother; Mom sews; Dad dozes; clock says bedtime; screen shows "The End."

HERE IS a simple but effective technique for producing a film record of family activities and scenes around the house. It makes an eye-catching presentation not only for those at home, but also for friends and neighbors, and is designed to tell a story entirely in close-ups (two to six feet) of familiar objects and things one normally does in the course of a day or evening. The film requires a minimum of camera and lighting equipment, and can be shot in one locale during spare time. With planning and imagination, it can give you the satisfaction of producing a full-scale performance at little expense. One hundred feet of indoor color film is sufficient—if you use 16-mm, or 25 feet of double 8-mm if you use that size. Equipment consists of camera with normal focal-length lens (that will focus down to two feet), a tripod, and two clamp-on reflector floodlamps. Additional equipment might increase the scope of the production, but an excellent reel can be made with this minimum.

Plan your script carefully before doing any shooting. Select objects you want to include, and activities such as hobbies, games, sewing, writing, and eating. List these in story-telling order, working in as many as 30 different scenes if you wish. There is an infinite variety of ap- (*Continued on page* 182)



JERRY LEWIS continued from page 87

PRIME REQUISITES FOR MAKING GOOD HOME MOVIES EQUIPMENT, AND HAVE A STORY IDEA WORKED OUT ON

and half a dozen well wishers. Cast, crew and well wishers were comprised entirely of friends and neighbors.

At 7:30 sharp the shooting got underway and from that moment on all kidding was frowned upon as movie-making is a serious business with Jerry Lewis. Things went smoothly and there were few retakes—everyone knew what was expected of them, having been in previous Lewis productions.

After five exhaustive hours the "boss man" called it quits and threw himself down, on the sofa, next to me.

"Mad business this movie making," I ventured.

"Crazy mad," Jerry replied and continued, "I'm very much interested in this article about my movie making efforts, but I don't wish to become involved in a technical discussion concerning exposure, filters, and other data that can be readily obtained from technical manuals. I *am* concerned, however, with the many home movies I have seen that are just scenes, scenes, scenes and never become a coherent, cohesive story-telling movie. I have heard skeptics ask, 'why home movies?'

"The answer, of course, is simple and twofold. First, there are the people who shoot movies for the record, baby's first step and that type of thing. These films are 'family memoirs' and serve their entire purpose when shown to the immediate family but should not be shown to friends and neighbors for fear of losing same. To force this type of film on unsuspecting guests is a breach of 'cinetiquette.' Secondly, there are the people who wish to shoot with a more polished touch and—further—wish to show off their efforts to their friends. It is in these people that I am primarily interested and it is to these people that I say, the greatest sin a home movie maker can commit is to shoot hundreds of feet of film without a definite plot in mind. Movies have only one real purpose and that is to tell a story. The story may be sad or it may be humorous, it may tell the simple story of a family picnic, but it *must* be completely understandable to those viewing it who were not present when the film was shot."

"What do you stress as the most important aspects in the production of a home movie?" I asked.

Jerry replied, "There are three things in home movies I give special emphasis. They are preparation, patience and perfection. If the first two are religiously followed the third is a natural result. Home movie enthusiasts are forever on the lookout for short cuts and the newest wrinkle to save time and avoid trouble. There are only two real short cuts I know and they are not of the 'easy way out' variety. They are: to have a thorough knowledge of your photographic equipment—and—a story idea, *on paper*, of what you intend to shoot.

"Sure, you will find ways of cutting corners but these methods will only lessen your burden at the expense of your movie quality. A good rule to follow would be: before you begin your movie *know how it is going to end*. Naturally, to do this you must have a script to follow, which may seem like a big involved thing but is really quite simple."

"Okay, Jerry, could you lay out a basic script form to which our readers could refer?" I asked.

"Of course," Jerry replied. "Let's say that our story is to concern a family picnic. You should be planning possible shots and scripting the ideas some days before the actual event. In this way, come the fateful day, your thoughts will be definite and your efforts will show a prompt saving of time and film. Besides the immediate rewards, there is permanent value in a script that I will demonstrate to you later.

"Many amateurs with an idea of shooting a picnic movie, would pack the lunch, get the kids ready, toss the camera equipment in the car and speed

Concise direction is a must. Here Jerry explains how he would like scene enacted.

Story (Come Back Little Shiksa) shows milkman's arrival—shot from front yard.

Effective variety is added by shooting scene from different angle—the sidewalk.

ARE "KNOW YOUR PAPER," SAYS JERRY

away to the picnic area where they intend to film their latest 'classic.' These amateurs shoot home movies of a type my friend, producer Billy Wilder, described as 'a slow pan along the Grand Canyon to a close-up of your mother-in-law.'

"One of the first thoughts in arranging for a picnic would be the preparation of the sandwiches. Our script would read as follows: SCENE I...Kitchen...Mother making sandwiches...Medium shot (8-10 ft.)...8 Seconds maximum. SCENE 2 ...Close-Up (4 ft.)...Show hands and sandwiches only...5 Seconds maximum ...Now, you must be concurring with me that scripting is quite simple, you merely visualize your shots. After you have completed a movie by this method you will agree how much better the results are, using this simple plan.

"Kitchen shots, such as these, will require two No. 2 photofloods. I can afford the most costly lighting equipment but find that No. 2 photofloods in reflectors do the job perfectly. I do not use any spots or tricky lighting effects to put across an idea or create a mood.

"Possibly our next scene should concern father arriving home in the family car and junior running out of the house to greet him at the sidewalk. In this shot you would set your camera up in the hallway facing the door. List it in your script. SCENE 3...Junior runs past camera on way to door...Opens door... Father sees Junior and waits for him to run up and leap into his arms...Father waits at predetermined chalk mark on sidewalk ... Father carries Junior back to house ... 8 seconds max. When Junior is halfway to father, you can stop running the camera but don't yell for junior to quit running, as he is having great fun. To do so would remind him that he is performing just for the camera, which may make him increasingly self-conscious.

"Take the camera outside and set it up at the curb facing the house. I take for granted that you have a tripod. SCENE 4 ...Front door is to be left open...Dad will stand at same spot he waited for junior in scene 3 ... Same chalk mark ... Junior stands on top of porch...On signal Junior will run to father, leap into his arms and be carried to house...10 seconds max. When editing these scenes, you will cut scene 3 as junior reaches

(*Continued on page* 183)

Close-up builds continuity adds story point that milkman is delivering liquor.

Lens-to-subject measurement is taken and sidewalk marked as guide for next scene.

Trio (Dean Martin in center) are fuzzy until they stagger to sharp-focus area.

Jerry marks floor with chalk to show Janet Leigh where to stand in next scene.

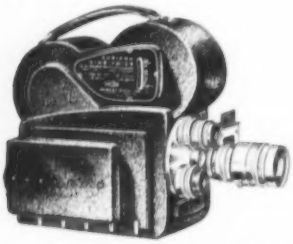
Simple lighting available to amateurs (No. 2 floods) is used by Lewis indoors.

Here hall is lighted, too, as it will show in scene. Girl is Patti, Jerry's wife.

Why Not Own the Best?

Shoot your own 16mm TALKING PICTURES IN COLOR!

For home movies of theatrical quality, try the new "Cine-Voice" 16mm Sound-On-Film Camera. Shoot full-color or black & white. Now you can enjoy your own High-Fidelity Talking Pictures!



Auricon "Cine-Voice" 16mm Camera

$695.00 with a 30-day money-back guarantee. You must be satisfied.

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

7393 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Auricon Hollywood 16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931

Please send me free Auricon Catalog.

NAME .....

(Write address in margin) 93C

Meet the prize winners

in our 1953 international picture contest

MORE CONTESTANTS than ever before participated in our 1953 Picture Contest, with the result that the correspondingly larger number of entries topped our previous record (set in 1952). And again the greater percentage of prizes went to photographers in the amateur and near-amateur classifications.

As has been our custom in the past, we asked each contestant whose prints reached the semi-finals in the judging to send in a bit of personal information about himself. Each of the ten being considered for top prizes was asked for a portrait. None had any idea of what prize he might receive. Here we present thumbnail sketches, in words and pictures, of each of the top five winners in the two contest divisions—color, and black-and-white.

First prize in the black-and-white division was awarded Farrell Grehan for his deeply sensitive and understanding *City Child (page 90)*. Grehan, an amateur, has been taking pictures for a little more than a year. During that time he has won several awards and honorable mentions in local competitions and exhibits, and the Museum of Modern Art, New York, has bought two of his photographs. By vocation, Grehan is a free-lance artist and a draftsman. He is unmarried, and lives in Manhattan. He was born in the Queens section of New York, attended schools there, and later studied at Pratt Institute and the Art Students' League. The shifting moods and human interest aspects of a vast city presented almost innumerable picture possibilities to Grehan, and he invested in a used camera with which to record them. Although many of his friends are camera fans, his interest in photography had been negligible until he started experimenting with a camera of his own—soon he was a devoted enthusiast. One other of Grehan's black-and-white entries is among this year's winners.

Grehan

Fran Nestler's appealing *Beach Scene (page 92)* won him second prize in black-and-white. Nestler, whose work has appeared in various trade journals, house organs, and national publications, is employed in the advertising department of Jas. H. Matthews Co., Pittsburgh, as photograph editor. His background includes a substantial amount of experience in commercial photography; he was at one time photographer for a Pittsburgh photographic library, and has been photograph editor of a local newspaper. Nestler's work has placed high in a number of exhibits and contests, and he has won several awards. He was born in Jeannette, Pa., where he still lives, and has attended the Art Center School in Los Angeles, and the University of Pittsburgh. Another of his black-and-white pictures also is a winner in the PHOTOGRAPHY contest this year.

Nestler

Third prize in the black-and-white division goes to Richard Pousette-Dart for his charmingly quaint portrait of *Joanna (page 93)*. Pousette-Dart has been a free-lance photographer for over five years, specializing in portrait work. His family moved east from St. Paul, Minn., where he was born, when he was about two years old; he attended school in Scarborough, N. Y., after which he went to Bard College. PHOTOGRAPHY Annual and various other national publications have published examples of Pousette-Dart's work. He is married, has one daughter (the model for his prize-winning portrait) and one son; his home and studio are in Sloatsburg, N. Y. Another of his black-and-white photographs is a prize winner in this year's contest.

Pousette-Dart

Robert Frank was awarded fourth prize in the black-and-white division for his carnival scene, *Masque (page 94)*. Frank has a comprehensive background in photography; he specializes in work for magazines, and has done a considerable amount of fashion photography as well as commercial and industrial shots. His work has appeared in numerous magazines and newspapers. Frank was born in Zurich, Switzerland, but now resides in the United States, where he lives in Manhattan with his wife and small son. He attended schools in Switzerland, and obtained his photographic training in that country through apprenticeship, working as assistant to photographers in Zurich and Geneva. He was at one time a staff photographer for *Harper's Bazaar* (his first job in this country); he now works entirely on a free-lance basis. Several other of his black-and white Contest entries were awarded prizes this year.

Frank

His expressive study, *Private World (page 94)* won fifth prize in black-and-white for Saul Leiter. Several years ago, Leiter turned from abstract painting to

The Bolex Stereo System includes taking and projecting lenses, screen, and two pairs of Polaroid glasses. $397.50*

Complete with Bolex H-16 DeLuxe camera. $715.50*

Stereo Close-up device permits true stereo close-ups. $67.50*

3-d or 2-d Movies for Christmas? Bolex offers both

No matter who it is you're camera-shopping for, Bolex is the surest-to-please camera you can give. Is it someone who wants thrilling 3-D today? Bolex brings it to them with Hollywood quality.

Is it someone who wants the ultimate in *2-D* now, with easy conversion to *3-D* later on? Again, give Bolex.

Give Bolex and you give such appreciated features as automatic threading, full eye-level focusing, unlimited forward and reverse hand winding . . . all of them *Bolex exclusives,* every one. They've made Bolex the camera most wanted by serious movie-makers. They've helped Bolex win 1953's top filming awards around the world. They'll rate *you* as No. 1 Santa with anyone who's hoping for a camera!

Bolex owners . . . receive regular free mailings of Bolex Reporter by registering serial numbers. Offer applies only to residents of U.S.A. Overseas subscriptions, $3.00 four issues.

Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, N. Y.
Outside U.S.A. write to Paillard, S. A. Ste. Croix, Switzerland.

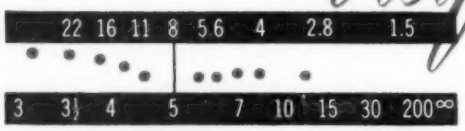
Enjoy the finest in 16mm Christmas Movie Making with

Bolex®

Bolex H-16 DeLuxe camera. Octameter finder gives automatic field of view for all lenses from 16mm to 6" telephoto. Eye level focus, automatic threading, footage counter, audible indicator, "C" mount turret. With Switar 25mm F:1.4 Kern lens. $496.50*

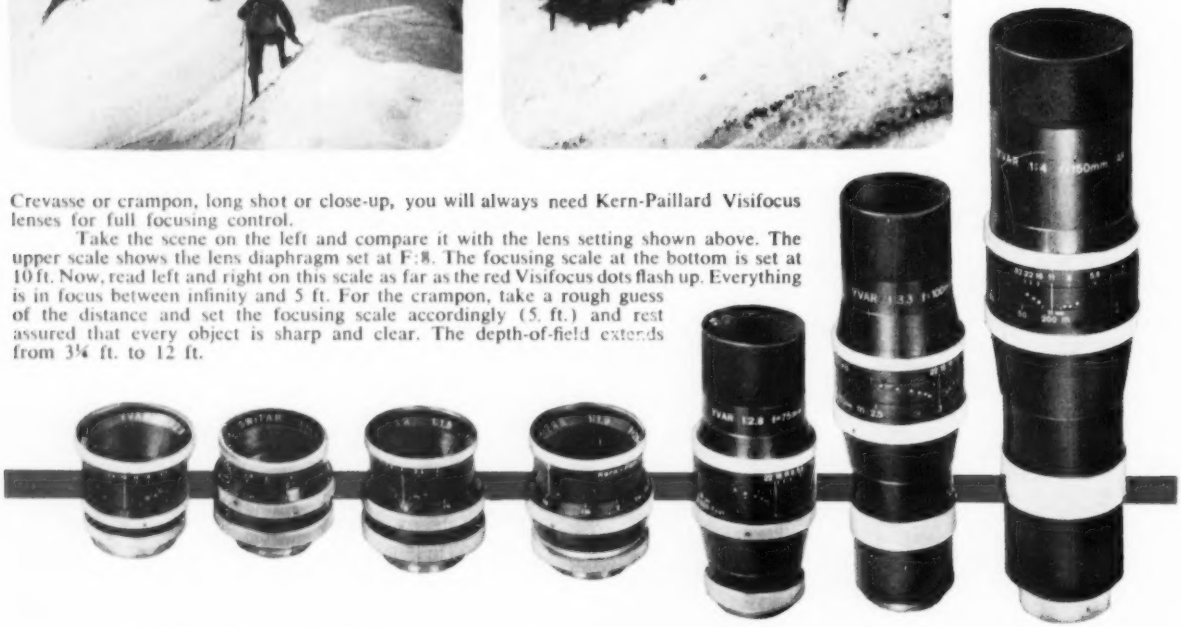
**includes F. E. T.*

Pin-sharp definition is easy...with Kern's exclusive *Visifocus*®



Crevasse or crampon, long shot or close-up, you will always need Kern-Paillard Visifocus lenses for full focusing control.

Take the scene on the left and compare it with the lens setting shown above. The upper scale shows the lens diaphragm set at F:8. The focusing scale at the bottom is set at 10 ft. Now, read left and right on this scale as far as the red Visifocus dots flash up. Everything is in focus between infinity and 5 ft. For the crampon, take a rough guess of the distance and set the focusing scale accordingly (5. ft.) and rest assured that every object is sharp and clear. The depth-of-field extends from 3¼ ft. to 12 ft.



Kern 16mm Movie Lens:	*LENGTH*	*APERTURE*	*MOUNT*	*WEIGHT*	*PRICE*
*Yvar	16mm	F:2.8 to F:22	"C"	1¾ oz.	$ 76.50 Inc. FET
Switar	25mm (1")	F:1.4 to F:22	Bolex only	5 oz.	178.50 Inc. FET
*Switar	25mm (1")	F:1.5 to F:22	Bolex only	5 oz.	122.00 Inc. FET
*Pizar	26mm (1")	F:1.9 to F:22	"C"	5 oz.	94.25 Inc. FET
*Yvar	75mm (3")	F:2.8 to F:22	"C"	5¼ oz.	94.50 No Tax
*Yvar	100mm (4")	F:3.3 to F:22	"C"	6 oz.	106.00 No Tax
*Yvar	150mm (6")	F:4 to F:32	"C"	7½ oz.	145.75 No Tax

16mm Cameras using "C" mount: The turrets of these 16mm cameras use a "C" mount . . . and will accept Kern lenses: Auricon Pro, Cine Voice, Super 1200 . . . Bell & Howell 7 (above serial no. 54090), 70 D, E, F, G, J, Auto Load, Auto Master . . . Bolex . . . Grover GSAP . . . Keystone . . . Maurer . . . Morton Soundmaster . . . Nord Professional . . . Pathe Super 16 . . . Revere 16 and 26 . . . Victor Model 3 above serial no. 36885, Model 4 above serial no. 22026, Model 5 above serial no. 52151.

See your Bolex Franchised Dealer
Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.
Outside U.S.A. write to Paillard, S.A. Ste. Croix, Switzerland

Kern

Kern Switzerland... 132 Years of Optical Manufacturing

New Bolex TV Film *Titler* has so many professional features!

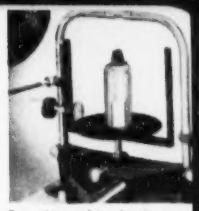
For all movie cameras

A superlative movie titler for all 16mm and 8mm movie makers.

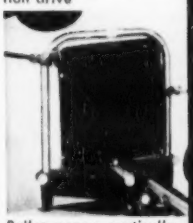
The Bolex Movie Titler is built to the high standards of Swiss precision craftsmanship, not down to a price. Yet dollar for dollar it is the finest value in its field – no other equipment of this type can offer the same ruggedness and versatility so essential to professional 16mm film makers of advertising and television films.

Its rock steady track and massive camera cradle (with rack-over for perfect centering) accepts not only Bolex H cameras, but all Bell & Howell and Kodak Cine Special models – as well as every type of 8mm movie camera.

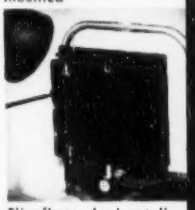
Basic Titler with 30-page manual and case, size 8 x 17 x 42; total weight 60 lbs., price including F.E.T. $154.50



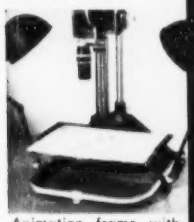
Rotating table, horizontally mounted, with friction drive



Roller screen, vertically mounted



Flip-flaps, horizontally mounted



Animation frame with Titler in vertical position

The *Accessory Kit* for unlimited trick effects!

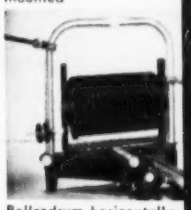
Cartoons, animations, flip-flaps, zooms, three-planes and a whole range of trick work is made possible to a wider range of movie makers than ever before.

Kit may be purchased separately: it includes –

1. Multi-purpose frame
2. Roller screen for horizontal or vertical operations
3. Turntable for operation in horizontal or vertical position
4. Drum for horizontal or vertical work
5. Transparency, screen and mirror frame
6. Animation frame with registration pins
7. Hand-crank calibrated drive
8. Tilting or pivoting plates for horizontal and vertical flip-flaps
9. Additional stem for three-plane work

Above Accessory Kit, weight 10 lbs., including F.E.T. $141.00. Basic Titler and Accessory Kit, wt. 70 lbs., inc. F.E.T. $295.50

Rotating table vertically mounted



Roller drum, horizontally mounted

Transparency screen frame

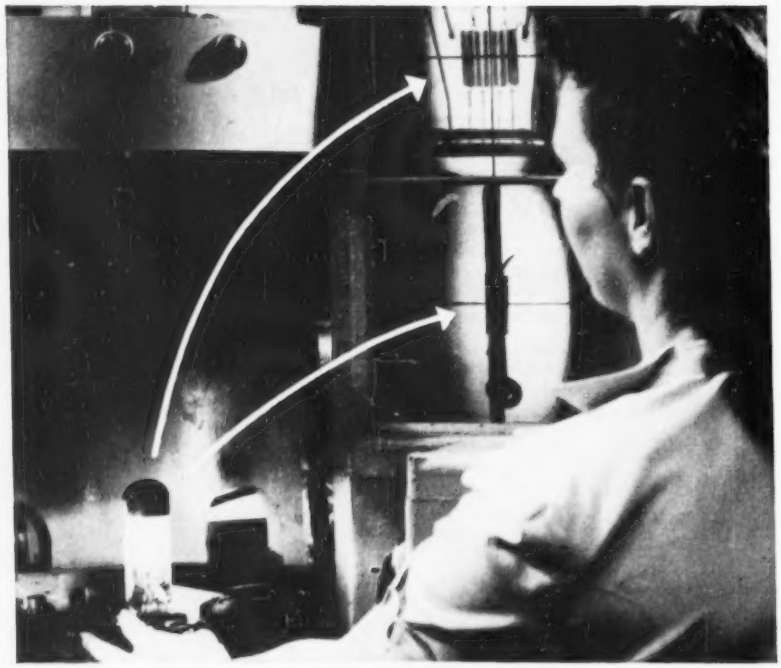
BOLEX FILM TITLER

Bolex Paillard

FROM YOUR BOLEX DEALER

Literature on request from

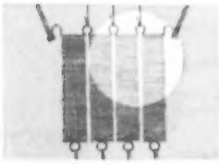
Paillard Products, Inc., 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.



ON TARGET

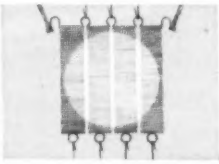
...to assure you full screen brightness!

You get the most for your money from G-E Projection Lamps because of exacting manufacture. This important inspection (above) magnifies filament images to check position and alignment closely. It is one of many tests that assure you optical precision, uniform screen brightness, maximum light, and long life from every G-E Projection Lamp!



Filament not centered — *loss of coverage, light.*

Filament centered — *fullest coverage, light.*



Give a "spare" for Christmas so a burnout won't spoil the show!

GENERAL ELECTRIC

ADD THAT PROFESSIONAL TOUCH TO YOUR FILMS!

SEE THEM AT YOUR DEALERS
OR WRITE FOR DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE...
BAIA MOTION PICTURE ENGINEERING, INC. • 120 VICTOR AVE. • DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

photography as an artistic medium. Although he still does some painting, he feels that the camera affords him a most effectual means of expression, enabling him to record mood and variety as he wishes. He has had no formal training in photography, but says that from the time he first became actively interested in camera work he has found it fascinating, and considers that it has helped sharpen his awareness of "bits of reality," as he terms it. Leiter's work has appeared in PHOTOGRAPHY and other national magazines. He was born in Pittsburgh, but is now a resident of New York. In addition to fifth prize, several more of his entries are winners in this year's black-and-white division.

Leiter

First prize in the color division was awarded Werner Lüthy for his striking portrayal of an *Arctic Night (page 99)*. Lüthy's activities and assignments as a free-lance photographer have taken him to many parts of the world, and his work has appeared in PHOTOGRAPHY and a wide variety of other national magazines, in newspapers, on calendars —in the United States and numerous other countries. He has received many awards and honors in photography, is a member of the Photographic Society of America, and the Photographic Society of Switzerland. Lüthy was given his first lessons in photography, he tells us, at military school in Switzerland, as a flying observer. Later, he came to the United States and studied at New York University, then in Panama, Colombia, and Venezuela, where he was working as a technician. Returning to Switzerland, he began specializing in mountain photography. Most of his earlier work was in black-and-white, but several years ago he turned his attention to color photography. With his wife, son, and daughter, Lüthy lives among the mountains he loves to photograph in Berne, Switzerland, where he was born.

Lüthy

His glowing night shot of a *Steel-Town (page 100)* won second prize in color for S/Sgt. William D. Bolene, United States Air Force. Bolene says that photography has been his hobby for the past six years, and adds "—I'm strictly amateur, but I hope to improve with time." He is serving with the U.S.A.F. Medical Section, stationed in England for the past two years. Before entering the Air Force, Bolene had been for three years a student at Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, majoring in pre-medical work, and hopes to resume his studies there when his enlistment expires next year. Since he is in the

Bolene

BETTER "BUYS" FOR BETTER GIVING
GUARANTEED TO SATISFY

IDEAL GIFT ITEM!

FLASH CAMERA OUTFIT

BRAND NEW!

Especially recommended for the beginner. Complete set includes: ANSCO SHUR FLASH CAMERA, Attachable Flash Gun, Flash Bulbs, Film, PLUS DELUXE GADGET BAG. All beautifully boxed.

You save $3.31 on this special. ONLY **$10.19**

(shipping weight 4 lbs.)

35mm COLOR FILM

Fresh 1954 Daylight or Tungsten

The most exciting news in years! Here's Color Film, made to meet today's needs. Reproduces all the rich hues and delicate shades of nature! Makes beautiful transparencies for projection or color printing. Price is for 20 Exposure rolls, and includes processing, mounting and return postage.

$2.25 each

5 for $11.00

16mm x 50'
COLOR RELOADS

For All 16mm Magazines

Color Film-Fresh-Daylight or Tungsten

Specially prepared on cores for instant magazine loading. Here's our way to help save you money. Low price includes fast, careful processing and return postage. Fully Guaranteed.

$3.75 each

3 for $11.00—6 for $21.50—12 for $42.00

Magazine Loading Instructions Included

PROJECTION LAMP USERS!

Brand New GE & Westinghouse Lamps

	List Ea.	3 for
100W T8, medium, pre-focus	$2.75	$2.69
150W D.C. T8	1.68	1.69
100W GE 16½, S.C.	2.75	2.69
100W T8 D.C.	1.44	1.99

World-Famous

VIEWMASTER SLIDES

for the 3-D Fan, the Stereo Collector, and Viewmaster Owner

We have 40,000 FULL KODACHROME VIEWMASTER REELS featuring ALL of the Japanese and German World War II combat planes. As you view the reels you imagine yourself in the gunner's seat of a B-29 as the enemy planes fly into your line of fire! Exclusive of art work, Government cost was $1.50 per picture.

OUR PRICE, 3 Reels for.....69c

Complete Set of 20 Reels..... $4.95

Also offered—a limited number of sets of 9 reels showing cones of fire of various enemy planes. Ideally suited for art students, engineers, draftsmen, etc. Government cost $10.75 per set.
OUR PRICE **$1.98**

Enjoy Big Savings!

8mm MAGAZINES IN COLOR

Made under Kodak license. Fits all standard 8mm magazine cameras. Every stage of production and assembly is carefully inspected and controlled to assure utmost satisfaction. Daylight and Tungsten. Price includes processing.

$3.25 each

3 for $11.95

8mm-16mm

COLOR FILM

• *Daylight or Tungsten* • *Fresh 1953 Date* • *Fully Guaranteed*

The millions of rolls already sold attest to our high quality and perfect reproduction of all the colors of nature.

	Each	6 for
8mm x 25' dble.	$2.75	$16.00
8mm x 100'	7.95	47.00
16mm x 100'	7.50	44.50
16mm x '50' Mag.	4.95	29.00

Free Processing Inc.

WRITE FOR BULK PRICES

8mm-16mm

MOVIE FILM

Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

	Each	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express C.O.D. 25% Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.

***U. S. SURPLUS**

EXCLUSIVE!

MEDICAL MICROSCOPES FOR RESEARCH

BRAND NEW

NIPPON KOGAKU, Model KEG

This fine scientific instrument is accepted as the criterion of excellence in binocular medical microscopes by authorities. Complete with 1.5X binocular head, unit magnification monocular tube, quadruple nose piece; 4X, 10X, 45X and 100X oil immersion; calibrated mechanical stage, Abbey sub-stage condenser, and many accessories.

A Registered Value! Now with case $750.00 **$495.95**

(incl. all taxes)

Used Microscopes Accepted in Trade

Other models in stock, from $99.50

ATTENTION—

BOLEX H-8 OWNERS

Here's our special offer of 100' rolls of film. All fully guaranteed Perfect.

Blk. & White 50-W.....$3.75 ea.
Color, Tung. or Day..... 7.95 ea.

48-hour processing included

(shipping weight, 8 oz. each)

ENLARGING PAPER

S. W. Glossy in Rolls

KODAK Aerobromide, in hermetically sealed cans. Perfect Results are GUARANTEED!

CONTRASTS #1 - #2

9⅜" x 200'..... ea. **$2.95**

3 for $8.50 12 for $33.00

(shipping weight—10 lbs. each roll)

3" x 200' 2 roll pack—2 rolls **$1.70**

4 rolls for $3.25; 24 rolls for $17.50

(shipping weight—4 lbs. for 2 rolls)

35mm KIMAC HAND SLIDE VIEWERS

Black plastic with polished 3X lens. Wood handle, focusing eye-piece. Brand new. Nicely packed. Original list, $1.98. NOW **3 for..$1.79**

(Buy 3 and pass around the slides instead of the viewer to friends)

ALL-PLASTIC GADGET BAGS

Double zipper. 8¼" x 6½" x 4". Light tan. Shoulder strap. Reg. $3.98.
OUR PRICE..... **3 for $3.98**

ALL-PLASTIC TRIPOD CASES

Fit many tripods. Has carrying handle, zipper top. 29½" x 7" x ¾", expanding.

Regular $5.00 ..... **3 for..$1.98**

ATLAS photo sales co.

243 West 55th Street
New York 19, N. Y. (Dept. 12-P)

medical section, and aspires to be a doctor, he has tried some medical photography—with fairly successful results, he says. Bolene is unmarried, and makes his home with his parents in Enid, Okla., where he was born.

Irwin Lubroth was awarded third prize in the color division for his delicately-depicted *Trees (page 100)*. Lubroth is an enthusiastic amateur who has been taking pictures for about two years—this is the first time that he has entered any of his photographic work in a contest. He attended Black Mountain College, Kansas State College, and the Institute of Design in Chicago, where he received an Architectural Degree. In 1951 he went to France as a Fulbright scholar, and has been doing architectural work in Paris. Some of his photographs were published this year in the French magazine *Architecture d'Aujour d'hui*. He is also winner of two other prizes for color in this Contest. Lubroth, with his wife and their two small children—a son and a daughter—plans to return to the United States in the very near future, he is a native Brooklynite.

Lubroth

Fourth prize goes to Mark W. Scott for his exciting color shot, *Upset (page 101)*. Scott, who is married and lives in Oak Park, Ill., is an accountant with the Atlantic Commission Co., Chicago. His initial interest in photography dates back about three years, and he says that he regrets not having started earlier on this fascinating hobby—one of his reasons being that he would have liked to make some pictures during his military service. Scott was born in Rochester, N. Y., and after graduation from high school there he went to Northwestern University. Recently, he has been attending the Ray Vogue Photographic School in Chicago.

Scott

Amo De Bernardis won fifth prize in color for his vividly-portrayed *Iron Horse (page 101)*. For the past 15 years De Bernardis, an amateur, has been taking pictures as a hobby; he has won awards in local competitions, and his work has appeared in a local newspaper as well as a national journal in the educational field. De Bernardis attended the University of Oregon, Washington State College and Oregon State College, and is now employed by the Portland, Oregon, public schools system, where his title is Director of Instructional Materials. He is a native of Portland, where he still lives, is married, and has one son and three daughters.

De Bernardis

BRIGHT STAR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES

Professionals demand the best . . . that's why Bright Star Batteries are first in photoflash sales! Top favorite for over 20 years, Bright Star gives a "trigger-fast firing action"! Bright Star is backed by the 40-year reputation of a foremost U. S. producer of fine photoflash, radio and flashlight batteries.

BRIGHT STAR

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES

CLIFTON, NEW JERSEY

SEE 8MM MOVIES WITH THIS NEW VIEWER-PROJECTOR!

SEE 50 ft. movies in lifelike action on this spectacular 8mm Viewer-Projector. No screen to set up—loads in a jiffy. Shows clear, sharp films as you turn the crank.

You load the viewer with your favorite movies, face the light and turn the crank—and presto, you have your own private movie show. Re-load and change films in a few seconds.

★ ★ THE PERFECT GIFT ★ ★

Be the life of the party —bring your pocket projector along and show your best films in black and white or color.

$4.95 Full Price

OUR 8MM FILMS FIT ALL PROJECTORS.

8MM MOVIES . . . THAT ARE DIFFERENT

Yes, our 8MM MOVIES ARE Different. Not hashy re-cuts—but exciting, entertaining reels to sparkle your home-movie shows. You can now buy the best—at the lowest prices ever offered.

When ordering be sure to specify type of films desired

A *ADULT films—for sophisticated grown-up audiences that like a little spice in their movies.

B FAMILY pictures—thrilling reels for the entire family to enjoy.

C CHILDREN'S movies—the kids will scream with delight at these comedies.

*ADULT FILMS OFFERED ONLY TO PERSONS OVER 21

ORDER OUR 8MM MOVIES TOO!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

JOE BONICA, Dept. P-12
6516 Selma Ave., Hollywood 28, California

☐ Rush 8MM VIEWER-PROJECTOR on MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. I will pay $4.95 plus postage on arrival. If not satisfied I will return within 5 days for immediate refund.

☐ Also rush Four 8mm Films at your special price of only $4.99 C.O.D. and enroll me as a member of your Movie-of-the-Month Club and send me films postpaid ON APPROVAL from time to time.

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I Prefer ☐ "A"—Adult Films with Sparkle ☐ "B"—Family Pictures ☐ "C"—Children's Comedies

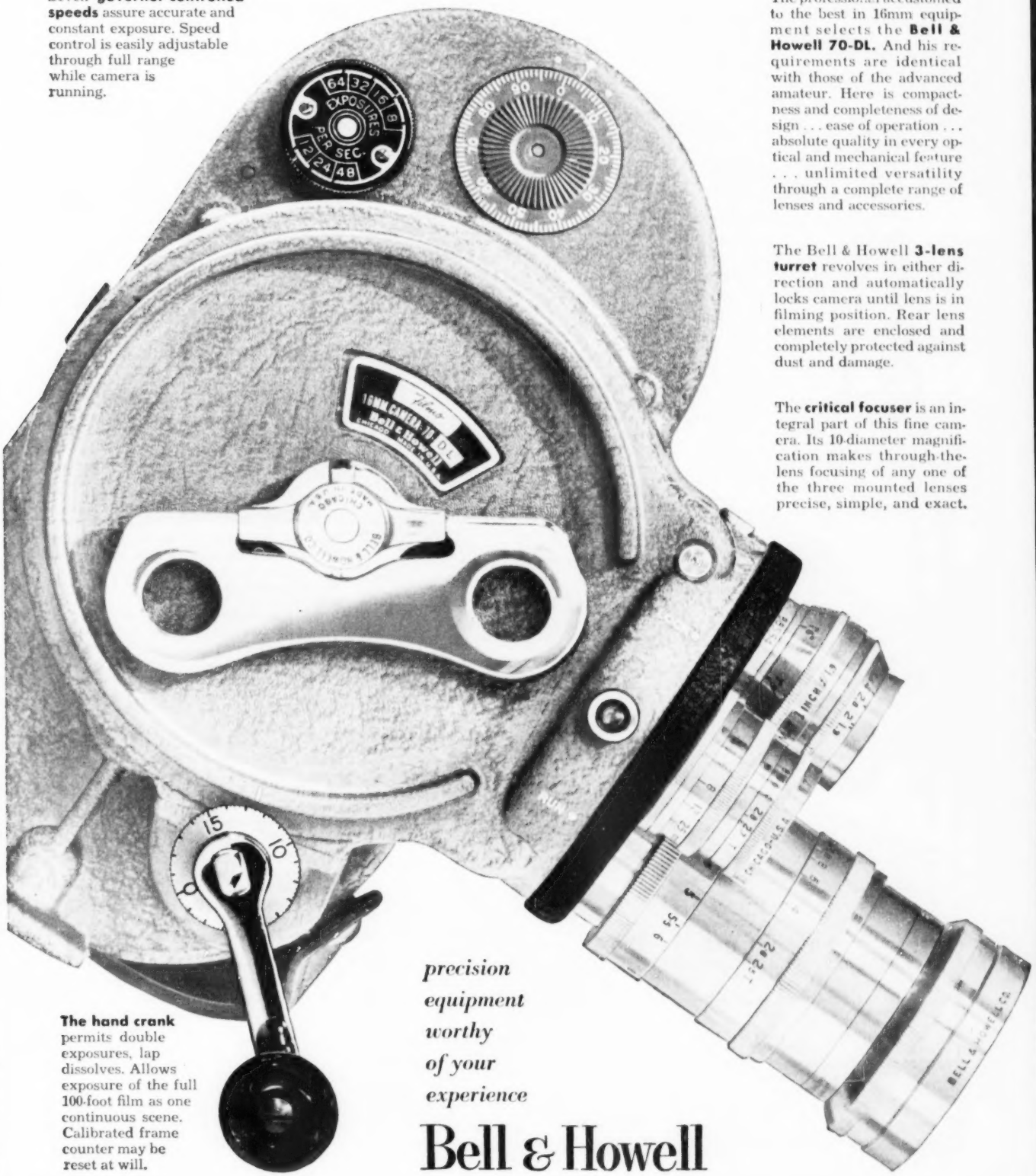
Built to professional standards

Seven **governor-controlled speeds** assure accurate and constant exposure. Speed control is easily adjustable through full range while camera is running.

The professional accustomed to the best in 16mm equipment selects the **Bell & Howell 70-DL.** And his requirements are identical with those of the advanced amateur. Here is compactness and completeness of design . . . ease of operation . . . absolute quality in every optical and mechanical feature . . . unlimited versatility through a complete range of lenses and accessories.

The Bell & Howell **3-lens turret** revolves in either direction and automatically locks camera until lens is in filming position. Rear lens elements are enclosed and completely protected against dust and damage.

The **critical focuser** is an integral part of this fine camera. Its 10-diameter magnification makes through-the-lens focusing of any one of the three mounted lenses precise, simple, and exact.



The hand crank permits double exposures, lap dissolves. Allows exposure of the full 100-foot film as one continuous scene. Calibrated frame counter may be reset at will.

precision equipment worthy of your experience

Bell & Howell

For "Small Camera" Enthusiasts!

• Extends in seconds to full 52" from compact 23½" size! Weighs only 2 lbs. 5 oz.

HERE'S THE PERFECT ANSWER TO YOUR NEEDS FOR A STURDY, LIGHT-WEIGHT PAN ACTION TRIPOD FOR YOUR CAMERA! Made of the same, heavy-gauge, high-quality aluminum as other famous QUICK-SET TRIPODS, the New TRIPLEX provides dependability and smooth action with minimum weight and bulk! Extends and telescopes easily . . . in less than 15 seconds . . . spring-positive clamp holds center column at desired height . . . Pan head provides smooth, speedy tilt and pan for all indoor and outdoor, still or movie photography.

Another QUICK-SET Value

$17.95 Complete

FREE BOOKLET

Tells and shows how you can always make better pictures with a QUICK-SET TRIPOD. Mail coupon for your FREE COPY.

QUICK-SET INC.

8115 N. Central Park, Skokie, Illinois

Please send me FREE "How to Make Better Pictures with a QUICK-SET."

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

The KING and I

By TEDDY LEE BERG

A 14-year-old Oregon newsboy takes his camera to Sweden, photographs the King, bicycles 800 miles

Ted Berg is a modern Tom Sawyer. Though time, place and gear have changed, the real boy and the fictional one are united in spirit. A raft and the Mississippi provided Tom with adventure. Ted found his in Sweden on a bicycle. For souvenirs, Tom filled his pockets with stones, frogs and rusty nails he found in his explorations. Ted took pictures. A Rolleicord hung on Ted's shoulder, a slingshot on Tom's. One's shooting was a bit more complicated than the other's. But 14-year-old Ted went one up on Tom. He had the urge to photograph a king, and he did.—Editor.

I WAS born in a cabin in Sweden while my folks were visiting the country fourteen years ago. Most kids don't believe me when I tell them I was born in a cabin because almost all of them were born in hospitals. My parents brought me back to Eugene, Ore., when I was eight months old. My Dad is a grade school teacher there. I guess the stories I heard from my parents started me wanting to make a trip to Sweden.

As soon as my parents decided that I could take care of myself on the trip, I wrote the King of Sweden a letter and told him I would like to take his picture. My Dad has always been interested in photography and I worked with him in the darkroom. At 13 I had my own Argoflex.

King Gustav Adolf VI chats with Teddy before dedicating a monument in Sweden.

Teddy relaxes in New York after trip.

Picture of the King made by Teddy Berg.

The King wrote back and told me he would be away most of the time during my trip but that I could take pictures of his grandchildren and his summer palace. I was quite happy about the letter even though I wouldn't get to take his picture.

I saved about $850 for the trip by selling newspapers—the *Portland Oregonian*, picking beans at 2½-cents a pound, and helping raise calves and pigs. I bought a new Rolleicord for the trip because I liked the way it worked and it had a good lens. I had been taking black-and-white pictures only with my Argoflex but when I got to New York the experts at Pavelle Laboratories said they would give me all the color film I needed and instructions on how to use it. Now, I like color better than black-and-white because it adds more to a picture.

When I got to Sweden they knew from the newspaper stories that I was coming. A magazine, *Allers*, which is like *Life* magazine in the Scandinavian countries, asked me if they could do a story on my travels in Sweden. I said all right and before I knew it my picture was on posters all over the country advertising that the story about me would be in the magazine.

One time I was on my bicycle going through farm country and I stopped in a farm house to ask for some water and the lady there said, "Oh, you're the boy

EIGHT-SIXTEEN GOES "ALL-OUT" TO HELP MAKE IT A LONG LASTING HOLIDAY SEASON!

8MM-16MM

FREE MOVIE FILM

BLACK & WHITE FINE GRAIN PAN—50 W.

	each	3 for	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$1.25	$3.75	$7.50
8/8mm x 100' (Bolex)	3.25	9.75	19.50
16mm x 100'	3.00	9.00	18.00
16mm x 50' Mag	2.75	8.25	16.25

48 Hour processing and return included

(shipping weight—3 lbs. per 6 rolls)

FREE FILM OFFER

With every purchase of 6 ROLLS, we will give you an ADDITIONAL roll of the film you buy.

8MM MAGAZINES in COLOR

Made under Kodak license. Fits all standard 8mm magazine cameras. Every stage of production and assembly is carefully inspected and controlled to assure utmost satisfaction. Daylight and Tungsten. Price includes processing. **$3.25 ea.**

3 for $9.25

100' DOUBLE "8" MM

PACKED ON 4 CAMERA SPOOLS EACH 25'

Fine grain Panchromatic Film. Fits all 8mm Roll Camera. 50 Weston

Special coupon included covering processing and return at cost of only 50c per 25' spool.

ONLY **$1.79**

8MM & 16MM BULK FILM*

50-W Fine Grain Panchromatic —Fully Guaranteed

	each	12 for
50' Rolls	$ .45	$4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

16mm SPECIAL OFFER

1500' (50' Rolls)	$11.50	$124.50
1350' (25' Rolls)	9.95	112.50

(shipping weight—5 lbs. each)

8" x 10" CUT FILM SPECIAL

25 sheets per box. 1952 dating. Tropically packed, guaranteed. Your choice of contrast, process, panchromatic, or infra-red.

List **7.77.** OUR PRICE **$1.39**

3 for $3.49

SUPER SPECIAL PURCHASE! UTILITY FILM HANGER

Brand new! For all sizes cut film, film pack, or roll. Also can be used for drying up to 50' of motion picture film.

A $2.98 value. **2 for $1.98**

ENLARGING PAPER IN ROLLS

Kodak Aero-Bromide Contrast #1-#2 SW Glossy paper in sealed metal cans. 9 3/8" x 200' **$2.95**

3 for $8.50 *(Shpg. wgt.—10 lbs. each)* 12 for $33.00

16mm x 100 AIRGRAPH FILM

Made by E. K. Outdated but in perfect condition. Single perforated, Panchromatic, 24 Weston. Ideal for titling. Easy to soundstripe. Original cost to Gov't 4.96 each. OUR PRICE **$5.00**

6 ROLLS

ROLL FILM SPECIAL

Sizes: 127, 120, 620, 116, 616,

50 Weston, 1954 Date Guaranteed Film **$1.95**

10 Rolls

Sold at this low price to prove our efforts to keep prices low down.

20 for $3.75 50 for $8.75 100 for $16.50

(shipping weight—10 rolls, 1 lb.)

35MM KODAK HIGH SPEED FILM*

SAFETY BASE

Only a fortunate purchase from U. S. Government refrigerated vaults permits us to sell this film at such low prices. Film can be exposed at speeds up to *150 Weston* in daylight. Film is fully guaranteed by us to be perfect even though short-dated. All original factory packing. Available as follows:

	each	3 for
200' Roll	$3.95	$10.95
400' Roll	7.25	19.95
1,000' Roll	16.95	45.00

Prices for larger quantities available on request.

(shpg. wgt.—2 lbs. per 200' Roll)

35MM FILM*

For All 35mm Cameras Load Your Own and Save!

• 24 WESTON • 50 WESTON • 100 WESTON

	each	3 for
100' Roll, notched	$1.65	$4.50
200' Roll, notched	2.40	6.95
400' Roll, notched	5.25	14.50

(Shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

We may sub similar emulsion of another make to facilitate shipment of your order.

16MM-35MM POSITIVE FILM*

Hundreds of uses in every darkroom

Available in above sizes

	each	3 for
100' Rolls	$1.25	$4.00
200' Rolls	2.25	6.00
400' Rolls	4.25	12.00
1,000' Rolls	9.95	27.50

Prices for larger quantities available on request.

(shipping weight—1 lb. per 100')

FULL NATURAL COLOR FILM AT PRICE OF BLACK & WHITE

Here is the newest COLOR FILM to come out of the research laboratory. Made with present requirements in mind, we guarantee your complete satisfaction on a MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Color reproduction is true and faithful, no harsh, exaggerated colors, but rather all the pastel and deep colors in their glorious beauty. And, take a look at these prices. We know you will take advantage of this great value. Film is guaranteed fresh, Daylight or Tungsten. (Please specify.)

8MM-16MM

	each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
3/8mm x 100' Bolex	7.50	42.50
16mm x 100'	7.50	42.50

35MM

	each	6 for
20 Exp. Crtdge	$2.25	$12.95
36 Exp. Crtdge	3.95	22.50

All prices above include processing, mounting and return postage.

THE INGENIOUS **CINEMAT ****

Shoot Color Film at Half the Cost of Black & White!

for 16mm CAMERA AND PROJECTORS

A revolutionary device that automatically exposes every 16mm frame *FOUR TIMES!* Now Save up to 300%! CINEMAT snaps quickly into place without tools. Your equipment is not altered in any way. Quick change-over from CINEMAT to normal operation. No rewind, takes less film storage space. For all standard 16 mm roll film cameras and projectors.

ONLY **$8.95**

shipping wgt. 1 lb.) **Pat Pend

ALL-LUCITE VIGILITE 4" x 5" TRANSPARENCY HOLDERS

Beautifully designed, hand assembled. Plugs into any electric socket. It's easy to mask it down to any size, too. Will also hold a Print-on print or an oil-colored 4x5.

Made to sell for **$14.95** **$4.95**

Our Special Price!

LENSES

FOR ALL 16mm PROJECTORS

Never before offered at these prices

EQUAL TO NEW CONDITION

1 1/2" F2. (Reg. 30.00)	$9.95
2" F1.6 (Reg. 27.75)	9.95
2 1/2" F2. (Reg. 38.50)	13.95
3" F2. (Reg. 39.75)	14.95
3 1/2" F2. (Reg. 44.95)	15.95

FOR 35mm PROJECTORS

5" Series "O" (Reg. 27.50)	9.95
5" Series "OA" (Reg. 26.00)	9.95

FOR THE OVERSIZE PROJECTOR

SPENCER 18" F4.5 Projection Lens. For Epidiascopes. Brand new! (Reg. 99.50)	19.95

(Shpg. wgt. 20 lbs)

LENS SPECIALS

Used—Guaranteed Perfect

B&H Projection Lens, 16mm F2	$14.95
3" Ilex F2.5 Proj Lens, 16mm F/RCA	13.95
3 1/2" F2.6 Proj Lens, 16mm F/RCA	16.95
F2.3 Simpson Proj Lens, F/RCA	14.95
1 1/2" Simpson F1.65 Proj Lens, F/B&H	9.95
2" Ilex F1.63 F/RCA	9.95
1 1/2" F8. Proj Lens F/B&H	9.95
1 1/2" F2. Proj Lens F/B&H	9.95
5" SVE Series "O" Proj Lens	9.95
7" SVE Series "O" Proj Lens	10.95
5" SVE Series "OA" Proj Lens	9.95
5" SVE P.J. Series "OA"	8.95
4" Wollensak Series "O" Proj Lens	15.95
10" Spencer Projection Lens	12.95
8" Spencer Projection Lens	10.95
18" Spencer Projection Lens	19.95
Trioplan F3., 10.5cm, F/Eyemo	49.95
Kodak Ektar, 45mm F2. in barrel	9.95
Schneider Couponer 5cm., F4.5	9.95
2" F4.5 Ilex in barrel	9.95
1" Kodak F2, Anastigmat, in barrel	9.95
B&H High Speed movement, F/B&H 35mm Standard	199.50

SPECTACULAR CLEARANCE!

BRAND NEW DIAMOND CASES, GADGET BAGS, CARRYALLS, etc. Here is a typical value: Kodak Recomar deluxe, over-sized all-purpose case with compartments, hand rubbed leather, velvet lined. List $30.00. OUR PRICE **$5.95**

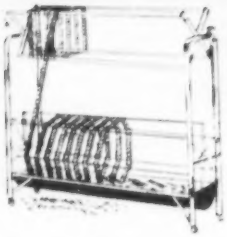
Over 300 to choose from. Specify Camera make and model for airmail quotation.

NOTICE! Please include sufficient postage. Any excess will be returned with your order. Orders sent without postage will be shipped Express C.O.D. 25% Deposit required on all C.O.D. orders. * U. S. SURPLUS.

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS

243 W. 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.—Dept. P-12

SAVE MONEY on Gift Buying



with these SUPERIOR 8/8 & 16mm CINE VALUES!

DELUXE CINE REEL
Processing unit for 100 ft. of 8/8 or 16mm film. Complete with tray and 100 ft. capacity drying rack. Full "Do It Yourself" Instructions. (Wt. 18 lbs.) $22.50

SPLICER
8-16mm or sound. Splice your short lengths together with this first class splicer. Regular price $8.98. Special for Christmas (Wt. 1 lb.) . $6.95

COLOR FILM
Free processing included. Full rich color film for your Christmas movies. Guaranteed 100%. Fast processing service. 16mm x 100 ft., $6.75; 8-8mm x 25 ft. . $3.19. 50 ft. 16mm Mag $5.59.

BEADED SCREEN
First quality high grade 30" x 40" glass beaded screen. Improves your movies 200%. Easel Model can be set anywhere or hung on wall. (Wt. 3 lbs.) Christmas Special $5.95

MORSE G-3 TANK

for daylight developing of 8-8mm, 16mm or 35mm film. Tank holds 100 ft. Tank of acid-proof molded bakelite. All metal parts stainless steel. Light-tight cover. Automatic agitation. (Wt. 10 lbs.) $28.50

ACTION VIEWER
for editing your movies. A full action viewer on a bright 2¼" x 3¼" screen. This is the value of the season. (Wt. 5 lbs.)
8mm model $21.50
16mm model $24.50

REWINDS
400 ft. capacity rewinds for your 8 or 16mm reels. Geared to a 4-1 ratio. Rapid and even winding is assured. Indispensable aid to good editing. Christmas Special (Wt. 2 lbs.) $3.45

EDITING & TITLING MOVIES
A 140 page, profusely illustrated book on editing your movies and titling your movies. A welcome gift in any library. $1.00 postpaid.

REVERSAL CHEMICALS
Do it yourself! Process film with Superior's reversal processing powders. Complete with instructions. Nothing to add but water.
1 gal. set (Wt. 4 lbs.) $3.40; ½ gal. set (Wt. 3 lbs.) $2.25.

JR. PROCESSING KIT
Low-priced home processing unit. Capacity 30 ft. 8-8mm or 16mm film. Complete with developing rack, tray and drying rack. For titles too! (Wt. 10 lbs.) $7.50

ORDER NOW! Satisfaction Guaranteed!
Send for new free catalog and Processing Manual. Hundreds of bargains. All sold on unconditional money-back guarantee.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
HOME PROCESSING HEADQUARTERS
Dept. 12P 105 S. Wells St. Chicago 6, Ill.

THE ONLY EXPOSURE METER MADE BY A CAMERA MANUFACTURER

Only one of the world's largest precision camera manufacturers would think of including all the "extras" *you* expect in a camera and want in a meter. Saves you money, too. The DeJUR Dual Professional exposure meter costs less than other leading meters. Insist on DeJUR.

- **VERSATILE:** Use this one meter for black and white or color; still photos, movies or stereo; indoors or outdoors.
- **DURABLE:** All aluminum case for lightness and added strength; only meter to survive six 2½ foot drop tests and still remain accurate (testing by a leading independent research organization.)
- **PRACTICAL:** Without extra attachments you get accurate readings for outdoor and indoor photos, reflected and incident light.
- **SIMPLIFIED:** Easier to use! Film index always visible; F/scale shifts automatically; can be operated entirely with either hand! Just set needle, take reading, move dial and there's your camera setting.

DeJUR AMSCO CORPORATION
Long Island City, N. Y. • Chicago, Ill.
Beverly Hills, Calif.
Manufacturers of 8mm Movie Cameras, Projectors, Exposure Meters, Enlargers and the new DeJUR REFLEX Camera.

DeJUR
"Dual Professional"
EXPOSURE METER
$26.95 tax incl.
leather zippered case . . . $2.25

from America," when she saw me.

I could understand and speak enough Swedish to get along although I'm not too good at it.

I left the United States on June 5. On June 27, I found out that the King would be at Varmland to dedicate a monument in honor of the Swedish immigrants that went to America. When I came to the place where the monument was, there was a crowd of people and police lines. I went up to one of the policemen and showed him a letter I had from *Photography* magazine that said I was taking pictures for them and he let me through the line.

The King arrived in an American Chrysler car and started to get out. I went up to him and said, "Your Majesty, I'm Theodore Berg from America."

He said, "Oh, you're the boy from Oregon. Where are your parents?" The King could speak very good English. He was in the United States at one time. I told him they were back in Oregon and then I said I was very interested in getting his picture and asked if he would pose for me.

He was very nice about the whole thing. Even though there were two governors standing by him and even though he had to leave in a few minutes for another place he was expected at, he stopped and posed.

I was nervous and had trouble getting the flashbulb into my gun for a fill-in light. The King laughed at my troubles and I didn't think it was so funny. But before it was all over I took ten pictures of the King, three while he posed for me and the rest around the monument and his car.

I figured out my exposure by meter and did what they told me at Pavelle about the flash fill-in. I used Extachrome Daylight film. Altogether I shot 32 rolls of color film during the trip and rode about 800 miles on my bicycle. I even have pictures of the cabin I was born in to prove I was born there.

I'm happy with the pictures I got but I feel I would have gotten better pictures of the King if I had been alone with him. I guess the crowd made me nervous.

I'd like to be a writer or photographer when I grow up. Maybe I'll go back to Sweden to see it again but I'd like to go to England next.—

How to Develop by Inspection

(Continued from page 70)

stock solution. Working solution is made by adding one part denatured alcohol and nine parts distilled water to one part stock solution. Make a quantity sufficient to fill your developing tank.

The desensitizer never gets exhausted. You can keep using it until the last drop. Pinakryptol Green is an organic dye and can be attacked and spoiled by germs. For added protection keep working solutions in the refrigerator when not in use.

A good idea is to make up a quart of working solution. After each use some of the desensitizer is gone — a little is absorbed by the film, another small amount sticks to the reel and to the inside of the

Coming! Stereo Projector!
for standard slides. Price approx. $100.00. Send postcard for Bulletin #24-P—to be sent to you when available.

OPTICAL BARGAINS

IMPORTED STEREO MICROSCOPE

at 50% Saving! Wide, 3-Dimensional Field Excellent Depth for Working Under Magnification!

$160 Value ONLY **$85** Postpaid

Now, for the first time—a fine, imported Binocular Microscope at a substantial saving. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, etc. Fixed 3-power objective with 3 pairs of matched eyepieces to give you powers of 15X, 30X, 45X. Rack and pinion focusing. Interpupillary adjustment. Instrument is removable from base for mounting on equipment or bench. Working distance—2¼". Adjustable for extra height. Fine hardwood case included. Recommended for lab, shop, factory or home use. We guarantee complete satisfaction or your money back.

Stock No. 70,011-P ..... **$85.00 Postpaid**

NEW 30 POWER TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod

Unusual Bargain Price

Spots .22 caliber bullet holes at 200 yds. A beautifully made, sturdy, imported instrument with dozens of uses. You can see the craters on the moon—observe, close up, birds, animals, etc., see ships far out at sea. Excellent for amateur astronomers. All metal body—focuses from approx. 40 ft. to infinity. Achromatic objective—40 mm dia.—outside surface low reflection coated. Smooth slide focusing eyepiece. Eye-lens outside surface coated. Lens erecting system. Images right side up. Sturdy tripod 8½" high. Can be used also for camera. Max. length 20¼". Barrel dia. approx. 1⅞". Weight 1½ lbs.

Stock No. 70,018-P ..... **Only $21.95 Postpaid**

UTILITY STAND

Unlimited Uses

Upright is chrome plated—7/16" dia. Cross-arm, chrome plated—¾" dia. Swivel assembly locks both bars quickly in any position with just one hand screw. End of cross-arm is threaded 1/4"—20 threads per inch with wing nut on end (standard for most cameras). Use this Stand for mounting your camera, for close-up photos, portraits etc. Also used to mount your magnifiers, microscope, telescope, etc.

Stock No. 70,024-P ..... **$8.50 Pstpd.**

TAKE STEREO PICTURES WITH YOUR REGULAR CAMERA—complete instructions for making Stereo-Adapters for cameras and projectors—30c. We have the optical items you'll need at low prices.

MAKE your own Stereo-Still Projector. We supply complete Kit of Optical Parts. Write for Bulletin #23-P.

POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure, Inspect Small Parts and Dimensions with 6 POWER MAGNIFICATION

MEASURES
- Angles
- Radii
- Circles
- Linear

in both decimal inches and millimeters.

First time available at such low price! EDSCORP POCKET COMPARATOR. Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1½" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. In optical work for checking flaws such as bubbles, seeds, scratches, pits and digs. For scientists—in determining width of spectrograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money-back guarantee!

Stock No. 30,061-P ..... **$22.50 Postpaid**

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

100, 200, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Certainly not the equal of a $200 instrument—but definition is surprisingly clear and good . . . in fact amazingly so at this price. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market!

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.

Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case.

1 OCULAR
3 OBJECTIVE LENSES
RACK & PINION FOCUSING
REVOLVING DISC-LIGHT
ADJUSTABLE MIRROR
SQUARE STAGE (2¾" x 2⅝") with SLIDE CLAMPS

Stock No. 70,008-P $14.95 Postpaid

ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	25c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	30c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
Homemade Telephoto Systems	9036-P	60c

IMPORTED POCKET MICROSCOPE

ADJUSTABLE! 20, 40, 60 POWER!

A compact, handy precision instrument of many uses. Select power you want, then focus sharply by turning special micro-focus ring. Good quality optics. Full satisfaction guaranteed.

Stock #30,005-P ..... **Only $3.95 Postpaid**

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KITS

Build Instrument worth up to $600. Grind your own mirror. Order by Mirror Dia.

Stock No.	Size	Pstpd. Price
70,003-P	4¼"	$ 7.00
70,004-P	6"	11.00
70,005-P	8"	18.00
70,006-P	10"	28.00
70,007-P	12½"	49.00

RIGHT ANGLE PRISMS

Mount one of these on the front of your camera lens to take pictures of people to your right or left without them knowing it. Also many other uses for the photographic hobbyist.

Stock No.	Size of Face	Price
3102-P	1¼"	$1.00 Postpaid
3135-P	1 11/16"	2.50 Postpaid
3091-P	1 27/32"	4.00 Postpaid

GLASS FRESNEL LENSES

for Making Photographic Spotlights

Size	Stock #	Price Pstpd.
3"	80,018-P	$0.75
4½"	80,019-P	1.00
5"	80,020-P	1.50
6" heat resisting	80,021-P	2.25
8" heat resisting	80,022-P	3.25

Kodachrome Slide Case for 2204 Slides. War surplus. Govt. cost over $100.00. 32½"x21"x6". Weight 52 lbs.
Stock No. 104-P ..... **$25.00 F.O.B. Barrington**

Folding Three Lens Magnifier—Gives you 3X, or 6X, or 9X magnification. **Stock No. 40,032-P—$1.00 ppd.** Wide selection of other magnifiers.

Reticle—Dia. 21 mms. with scale of 5 mms. divided into 100 parts. **Stock No. 30,068-P—$4.00 ppd.** Wide variety of other reticles.

Fresnel Screen—13" x 17". **Stock No. 80,004-P—$6.00.**

It's Fascinating! It's Fun!

TAKE MICRO-PHOTOS

with

Imported 50X POCKET MICROSCOPE

"How to Do It" Instruction Sheet Furnished FREE of Extra Charge

All Metal! Powerful! Polished Chrome!

You'll get amazing results in photo micrography. Use metal washers same size as your filters. Fasten on eye end of your microscope—then insert in your filter holder and take beautiful micro-photos of sugar crystals, salt, etc. Our instruction sheet gives you full information.

50X Microscope Has Dozens of Interesting Uses. Easy to focus. Excellent, strong optical system. Practical for all sorts of minute, close-up examinations. Gives wonderful, sharp, clear magnification. Polished chrome diagonal bottom concentrates light on subject. Here's the most compact, handy microscope ever offered at the price—a $7 value. Metal body has hard, gray finish. Instrument weighs approx. 2 ozs. 4⅝" long.

Stock No. 30,013-P ..... **$3.49 Postpaid**

(Photo Micrography instruction sheet will be included free of extra charge.)

CONDENSING LENSES—Seconds 6½ dia., 9" F. L.

Stock No. 1061-P ..... **$2.50 Pstpd.**

Other sizes in stock

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

BIG SAVINGS! BUILD IT AT HOME

SIMPLE LENS KIT!

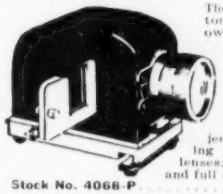
SO MUCH for SO LITTLE!

WE FURNISH INSTRUCTIONS

THE LENS CRAFTERS' DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, **ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS**, Microphotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscope Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.

Stock # 2-P—10 lenses ..... $ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock # 5-P—45 lenses ..... $ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-P—80 lenses ..... $10.00 Postpaid

BUILD YOUR OWN SLIDE PROJECTOR



Thousands of our customers have built their own Projectors—gotten excellent results and saved a great deal of money. To build a Projector as illustrated, buy our Stock No. 4068-P . . . includes a mounted F/1.9 Projection lens and focusing mount; 2 condensing lenses; heat absorbing glass and full assembly instructions.

Stock No. 4068-P ..... **$6.00 Postpaid**

UNMOUNTED 35 MM PROJECTION SET

Stock No. 4029-P ..... **$2.85 Postpaid**

(For instructions—order **Stock No. 9014-P** ..... **30c Postpaid)**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

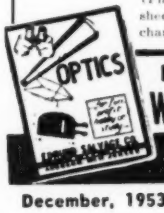
ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping. Wonderful Xmas gift.

Order Stock #30,059-P $4.50 ppd.

Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!



IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS

Write for FREE CATALOG P We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NO. Send Check or M. O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, N. J.

action! quick as you press a button!

THE Voigtländer

35MM VITESSA

Designed to fit your hands

All the controls are located naturally at your fingertips.

Push the button on the right-hand side and the camera automatically opens. Press the plunger on the left side and the film is ready and the shutter is set.

When you press the button on the right side, the picture is taken.

The rangefinder is operated with your thumb using the focusing knob on the back of the camera. Rangefinder is combined with viewfinder in one window and has automatic parallax compensation.

The Vitessa can take 36 color or black and white sequence pictures in less than a minute. It is fitted with an ULTRON f2 needle-sharp lens in Synchro Compur M-X shutter with speeds from 1 second to 1/500th.

$159.50 Carrying case $10.50

Mail orders filled. Add postage.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE
110 W. 32nd St. • 113 W. 31st St.
New York 1, N. Y. • LO 4-1600

a NEW PRICE for the world's most thrilling Camera

THIS NEW MODEL now available for $399.50

Thanks to improved production methods and design refinements, the new Hasselblad 1000F is introduced at a new low price. The camera's traditional style and versatility have been retained and these are supported by improved operational accuracy and greater all-around satisfaction in performance. The new model has a top speed of 1/1000th of a second. All the other interesting features remain.

With a 2¼" x 2¼" Hasselblad Camera you can face the most exacting photographic assignments with a new measure of confidence. Built-in refinements give you that extra margin of mastery needed for a wide range of picture situations. For example — Interchangeable roll-film magazines permit an instant switch from one type of film to another, even in the middle of a roll. Interchangeable lenses and extension tubes provide a picture-taking range from actual-size close-ups to telephoto shots.

Hasselblad 1600F with shutter speeds up to 1/1600th of a second $499.50

Both cameras are equipped with Kodak Ektar f2.8 80mm. lens.

For free Hasselblad booklet write to

Willoughbys

Dept. A
110 West 32nd Street,
New York 1, N. Y.

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

the new leader in foreign cameras

Canon 35

with exclusive five-year guarantee!

Professionals and advanced amateurs alike are acclaiming the Canon 35 the finest of all foreign cameras.

"G.I." enthusiasts overseas have already bought more than 50,000. All agree it has every feature and detail "proved-best".

Yet the Canon 35 actually costs less than cameras that recently were regarded as the best. Only $295.00. For complete details, write Balfour, Guthrie and Company, Ltd., 67 Wall St., New York 5, N.Y.

Canon features that make for better pictures

- F/1.8 50mm hard coated six-element lens—fully color corrected—instantly interchangeable.
- Shutter speeds 1/1000 to 1 sec.—T & B—flash synchronized for all speeds, bulbs and strobe.
- Exclusive! Single window view-rangefinder has 3-position magnifier for critical focusing in poorest light—corrects field of view for 50, 100 & 135mm lenses.

A complete line of interchangeable Canon lenses and accessories is available for Canon and other quality cameras.

tank. When there is not enough desensitizer left to cover the film in the tank, make fresh working solution and add it to the old one until the bottle is full.

Working in this manner, a bottle of desensitizer usually lasts between six months and a year, depending on the amount of work you do.

When desensitizer is used, it foams readily. This, like the discoloration caused by the film backing, does not interfere with its working. Spoiled desensitizer may be spotted by its unpleasant odor or yellowish color.

A word or two about developer: for small negatives you should use a soft-working, finegrain developer. Most difficulties during printing are caused by excessive negative contrast. Edwal's Minicol is an excellent soft-working, finegrain developer. Ansco's Finex-L is also good. It yields somewhat more contrasty results than Minicol. Negatives in Kodak's Microdol will have still more contrast.

I get a greater joy from finding things in nature, already composed, than I do from my finest personal arrangements. After all, selection is another way of arranging: to move the camera an eighth of an inch is quite as subtle as moving likewise a pepper. . . . Work only when desire to the point of necessity impels—then do it honestly. Then so-called "composition" becomes a personal thing to be developed along with technique as a personal way of seeing.

—Edward Weston

Desensitizing increases developing time without decreasing effective film speed.

After some practice you will be able to judge film density under the safelight and stop developing when density is right for good prints. A thin negative has less grain, a shorter printing time is required, and it is somewhat sharper than the same negative developed to a higher density. For this reason, make your negatives rather thin, but do not lose shadow details by making them too thin. Develop long enough to build up sufficient shadow details. Disregard the highlights completely. Proper exposure and a soft-working developer will take care of them. Disregard shadows in which no detail is desired.

Proper exposure is the key to good negatives. When using roll film it is important to keep exposures even. Stick to exposures indicated by your exposure meter. Use the whole roll for subjects of similar type and expose the whole roll using the same emulsion speed rating throughout. This way, your negatives will be even from the first to the last.

Practice will help you get the feel of what the proper negative density should be. The type of enlarger you have will influence the negative density you need for good prints. The examples given in this article are not exactly what you will see under your Wratten OA safelight, but the idea of what to watch for is presented in them, which is important.

Developing by inspection is practically fool proof. With practice, you can make good negatives all the time.—

WESTEN'S POLICY
Every item advertised on these pages is
BRAND NEW

BOLSEY

"Threesome"
$79.50

WORLD'S GREATEST VALUE

35mm CAMERA

- **Split Image Range Finder**
- **f3.2 Fully Coated, Color Corrected Lens**
- **Internally Synchronized for Flash**

The Threesome — you get all 3

1. **Bolsey Model B2 Camera**
2. **Ever-ready Carrying Case**
3. **Bolsey Modern Design Flashgun**

$79.50

Buy on our Time Payment Plan

CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY

"Through the lens focusing" CLOSE-UP and DISTANCE

EXAKTA VX

Ultimate Simplicity in 35mm Photography

Exakta VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	$249.00
Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar-Pre-Set Diaphragm	279.50
Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar-Preset Diaphragm	333.00
Exakta VX with f1.9 Primoplan-Pre-Set Diaphragm	289.50
Deluxe Exakta VX with Pre-Set f2 Zeiss Biotar complete with new Penta Prism Finder featuring built-in rangefinder	400.00
With f1.5 Zeiss Biotar	450.00
Deluxe Exakta VX with Pre-Set 50mm f1.5 Angenieux, complete with new Penta Prism Finder featuring built-in rangefinder	442.00

SPECIAL! ! Latest Model Exakta VX with f1.9 Schneider Xenon—click stops—coated lens —regular...$324.50 WESTEN'S $269.00

LENSES and ACCESSORIES

Penta Prism eye-level view-finder	$ 50.00
Penta Prism eye-level view-finder with built-in rangefinder	85.00
28mm Angenieux Retrofocus f3.5 Wide Angle	120.00

Extreme power Astro Telephotos from 400mm to 1000mm in-stock—Use your earlier model Exakta as down payment for a new 1953 Exakta VX

Satisfied GI Customers All Over The World

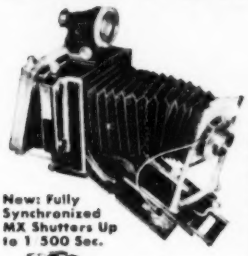
Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY



New: Fully Synchronized MX Shutters Up to 1 500 Sec.

Linhof

SUPER TECHNICA 4x5

Multifocus Range finder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • All Lenses Coupled to Range finder • INTERNATIONAL BACK* and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film accessories including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders) Camera available in black, maroon, grey, or white

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price at right includes camera with lenses (✓)

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar 1/500 MX	135mm f3.8 Xenar 1/400 MX	150mm f4.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	90mm f6.8 Angulon 1/500 MX	240mm f5.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	360mm f5.5 Xenar 1/100 X	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✓						$359.75
			✓				389.70
		✓					394.70
Two Lens Outfits	✓			✓			442.00
			✓	✓			471.95
		✓		✓			476.95
Three Lens Outfits	✓			✓	✓		560.00
		✓		✓	✓		608.90
			✓	✓		✓	668.95
		✓		✓		✓	673.95

All lenses coated—Other combinations on request—*NEW INTERNATIONAL BACK, $30.00 Additional.

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ Complete 3 Lens Outfit $57.50 DOWN

INCLUDES Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65mm f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder. Incl. Linhof Holder $575.00

G I ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S

Complete CROWN and SPEED GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

HERE'S WHAT WE SEND YOU!

(All Items Are Brand New!)

YOU'RE ALL SET FOR PICTURE TAKING

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- 1 Package 25 shts. Cut Film
- Factory Guarantee

Size of Camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

SIZE	LENS	COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES SPEED GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2¼ x 3¼	f4.5 Ektar 4"*	$329.00	$289.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	339.00	299.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	349.00	309.00
	f3.7 Ektar	349.00	309.00
3¼ x 4¼	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	323.00	278.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	333.00	288.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	339.00	294.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	328.00	283.00
	f4.7 Optar 5¼"	338.00	293.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5¼"	344.00	299.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	349.00	304.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	349.00	304.00
	f3.8 Schneider Xenar 5¼"	359.00	314.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	409.00	364.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at $13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3¼ x 4¼ SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7½" Kodak Ektar..... $269.50
4 x 5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7½" Kodak Ektar..... 279.50

NEW GRAPHIC CAMERAS—Boxes Only (Customer's lens installed at no extra charge)

2¼ x 3¼ Century ..... $ 85.00
2¼ x 3¼ Crown 133.80
2¼ x 3¼ Speed 173.45
3¼ x 4¼ Crown $132.40
3¼ x 4¼ Speed 174.45
4 x 5 Crown 136.40
4 x 5 Speed $180.45
4 x 5 Graphic View, Model II, all metal with case and tripod head... 148.50

Our Time Payment Plan
ONLY 10% DOWN
Send 3 credit references with order

TRADES ACCEPTED

© Copyright

Westen's
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA
• CHECK WITH ORDER SPEEDS DELIVERY •

NEW COLOR FILM
With Speed of Fastest B & W Film
35mm SUPER-TOMIC WITH EXPOSURE INDEX 125
15 Exposure Roll $3.95 30 Exp. Roll $5.95
Price Includes Processing and Mounting. TRY IT—Makes Possible Color Shots Never Before Obtainable.

THE Strobonar® V
...most popular electronic flash unit ever produced

the perfect gift...

Overwhelming public acceptance has made the Strobonar V hard to buy since it was introduced. But now...in time for holiday giving...more and more V's are reaching dealers all over America.

You will be proud to give or receive the Strobonar as a gift this holiday season. And remember, a new replacement battery, the EVEREADY No. 497 is now available at Heiland and Eveready dealers.

HERE'S WHY THE STROBONAR V IS BEST:

Only 3¾ lb. shoulder weight. You can carry it for hours without tiring.

Compact, modern styling. Fits neatly under your coat for shooting weddings and other social events.

More light per ounce of weight than any other electronic flash unit. Gives you a guide number of 40-50 for reversal type daylight color films.

A single 510V dry battery—so light and compact you can carry several spares in a minimum of space for thousands of extra flashes.

Your Heiland dealer will gladly demonstrate the remarkable Strobonar V for you.

Heiland®
THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH
130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colorado

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

• NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
KANSAS CITY • ATLANTA • ALASKA • HAWAII • CANADA • MEXICO

Stories in Close-Up

(Continued from page 163)

proaches that can be used, one of which is outlined below. Thirty scenes in a four-minute film allows eight seconds for each scene, but you will want to devote more time to some, less to others. Indicate scene timing on your script, allowing a little film at the end for possible retakes. When the script is complete, read it over two or three times to get the feel of the continuity. When you're satisfied with continuity, prepare for shooting. Rehearse each scene until it is just as you want it—in that way, only one take should be necessary.

Here is a sample scenario, telling the story of a weekday evening from sundown to bedtime (vary it to suit your own situation and interests):

1. Title: "At Home." Words appear against carpet background. Shoe-clad feet of various members of family step in one at a time. (Actually, easiest way to shoot this is with camera upside down, with shoes arranged around title and then pulled away one at a time, allowing a short pause between pairs. When this strip of film is reversed end for end, after processing, it will give the effect desired.)
2. Silhouettes of each member of family to establish (introduce) persons involved in later scenes. Dad operates a camera, mother looks over a favorite plant, older boy uses typewriter, younger son examines model car. (To light for silhouettes, place two reflectorfloods about five feet apart, three feet from light-colored wall, and aimed at wall at angle of 45 degrees. Place subject about 4½-feet from wall, just out of light range. Set diaphragm half a stop smaller than indicated by exposure meter to get a dark silhouette.)
3. Clock indicates time—early evening.
4. Table lamp in living room is turned on.
5. Slow panorama shot—kitchen, ends on frame-filling scene of mother's hands peeling potatoes. FADE TO
6. Mother's hands, knitting.
7. Clock—time for dad's arrival.
8. Hand inserts key in front door lock. (Set one light—diffused—outside to illuminate lock, the other inside and close up to give strong sidelight as door is opened, giving effect of entering lighted room.
9. Dad removes coat or jacket.
10. Dad removes shoes, stretches feet up on ottoman.
11. Dad opens newspaper. (Shoot over his shoulder.)
12. Back to the kitchen—lettuce is washed.
13. Candles are lighted on dinner table.
14. Food-filled plate is placed before younger son. His hands pick up knife and fork—eating begins. (Another over-the-shoulder angle.) FADE TO
15. Empty dessert plate; hand places napkin at side of plate.
16. Dish-washing (plenty of suds and

colorful china will sparkle here).
17. Dishes are returned to cabinet.
18. Record player or TV set in operation. (Include silhouette of back of head of one or more family members.)
19. Game of chess—close-up of hand making a move.
20. Mother mending socks, or sewing on buttons.
21. Dad's feet—in slippers—relaxing.
22. Clock—hands point to eleven—bedtime.
23. Older boy studying—closes book. (Maybe another over-shoulder angle.)
24. Bed is turned down.
25. Living room lamp is turned out.
26. Title "The End." (Can be shot same as opening, only with camera right side up, as feet withdraw—one pair at a time.)

Except for silhouettes, no faces are shown; subjects are identified by what they are doing. Watch footage carefully, and count slowly to yourself as camera runs, to make sure you are in time with script.

If one has a record player, a pleasant musical background can be provided for the finished film. Victor Herbert selections are appropriate for this type of production, or trial runs can be made to see what fits best. It is surprising how it will pull the show together and add to its enjoyment. No synchronization is necessary—player and projector are just started together.

The completed movie will be a pleasant record of that favorite place of virtually every one of us—*home*.—

Jerry Lewis

(*Continued from page* 165)

bottom step—then cut scene 4 to start at the same spot. Shooting from more than one angle gives a more professional feel to your movie and will be very effective on the screen. Much has been written about film editing and its great influence on the final product. Editing is somewhat similar to telling a joke. Two people can tell the same story but one will drag it out with extraneous detail and will likely come up with an ending that will appear anti-climactic. The other person will tighten up the story by getting rid of unnecessary filling and will reach a climax more quickly and with greater meaning and force.

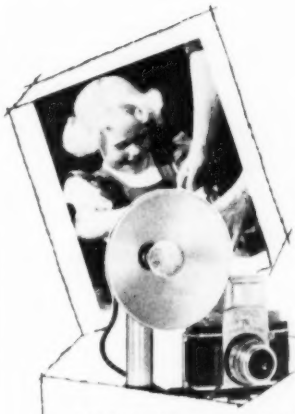
"Like story telling, film editing requires experience to get the feel of continuity and story pace, but there is one general rule amateurs can follow. The film editor should cut out every scene that doesn't directly add to the story and make a point. *To put something on the screen that has no meaning will serve only to confuse your audience.* Ask yourself these questions. Does it make a story point?—Is this shot pertinent to my story?—What do I want my audience to know?"

He continued, "Let's say that there are a few more scenes you can shoot in the house but that you have already scripted them just as I did in scenes one through four. You can now leave the house and

make it a happier holiday

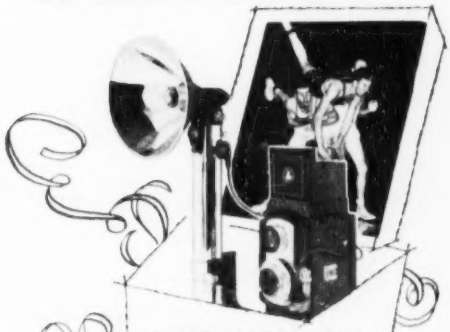
with... Heiland

FLASH EQUIPMENT



SYNCHRO-MITE

Ideally suited for everyday amateur use, this well-made unit will help you flash good pictures at low cost.



PRESS MODEL "SR"

For professionals or serious amateurs who want accurate synchronization, off-camera flash and maximum flexibility.

Louisville Courier Journal Times

Earl Theisen

SYNCHRO CUSTOM

A versatile unit for top amateur performance. Use on several cameras simply by changing brackets and cords.

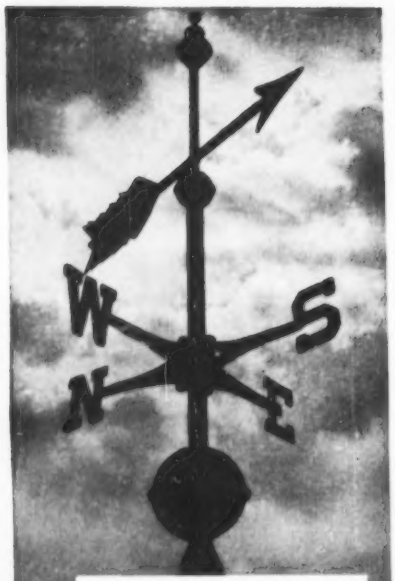
Let Heiland Flash Equipment help make this a brighter Christmas! Your Heiland Dealer will gladly help you choose a unit to fit almost any camera. See him soon for the best holiday selection from the world's finest and most complete line of flash equipment.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLETS

Heiland®

THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. Fifth Ave., Denver, Colorado • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES • KANSAS CITY • ATLANTA • ALASKA • HAWAII • CANADA • MEXICO



In the whole wide world . . . the only fine reflex under $100

This Christmas, or anytime, there is no more welcome gift than the AIRES . . . the reflex that meets the most exacting professional standards!

Nine speed (1 to 1/500 sec.) flash synch shutter . . . superb ctd. f:3.5 lens . . . dual-bayonet mount!

EXTRAS, TOO! Automatic film load and advance . . . exposure table, depth-of-field scale, leather case.

Search the whole wide world and you won't find a better reflex buy than . . . AIRES! Models start from $99.50 (with leather case).

At your dealer, or write for catalog

AIRES CAMERA CO.
263 Canal Street, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

AIRES

shoot the scenes of departure. You shoot father and son leaving the house, carrying the lunch basket between them, and then to the car. Another scene will show mother hurrying to join them. She closes the house door and digs in her purse for the house key, locks the door and hurries down the sidewalk to the car.

"It is here that some of our zealous movie makers would get an idea of shooting a close-up of mother inserting the key in the lock and I would have to admit that you're thinking in the right vein. Surely, if there is one type of shot amateur movies are starving for, it is the close-up, but you must not, having been constantly urged to do so, shoot close-ups indiscriminately.

"Close-ups serve the purpose of emphasizing a certain thought. If you feel it will help to clarify what mother is doing when she turns back to the door, then by all means shoot the close-up. A close-up will sometimes plant a thought that the close shot has a crucial and subtle meaning that will eventually develop into an important aspect of the picture. Some members of your audience may be confused by what they think is too much emphasis placed on this segment of the scene and will conjure all sorts of twists in the plot simply because you stressed the key turning in the lock.

"The next scene is your actual departure and is a simple shot of the car pulling away from the curb and moving down the street. You now use a little Hollywood technique, shooting out of logical sequence.

"Since the picnic will be a tiring experience, it would be best to shoot your coming-home scene now. Place the camera in the garage facing the street. Dad has driven around the block and is parked a little way down the block. In this scene you will simulate that the time is late evening. Close down one *f*/-stop, or possibly more, depending on the light conditions, for color or reversal black-and-white. Upon signal, dad will drive the car onto the driveway and into the garage. The car headlights should be on and dad should stop the car about ten feet from the camera, count to three and then turn off lights. This shot will simulate a 'fade out' and—the end of your picture.

"Before we go any further I would like to bring up an important point. In many of these scenes you will notice that father is the subject, leaving the camera for someone else to run—undoubtedly mother. There should always be another member of the family with an intimate knowledge of the camera.

"Even scenes at the picnic site can be visualized and given the script treatment. Scenes like gathering firewood, building the fire, mother 'laying out' the lunch, and barbecueing the hamburgers. Other scenes will catch your eye the day of the picnic that had not, and could not be foreseen. You may get a shot of Junior running toward camp wiggling and scratching frantically. Later, when the film has been processed and you are running this particular scene with your picnic movie, it will probably send you

actual size

pocket-size viewer

KING SIZE VIEW

of all 35 mm. bantam slides

ADMIRAL *slide/light* **VIEWER**

SLIDES CLEAR EVEN AT 2 FT. view with *both* eyes in Admiral's ground optical magnifying lens

NO FOCUSING no distortion with Admiral's ground lens

UNIFORM LIGHTING with diffused light from standard (D) flashlight batteries and bulb

NO BUTTONS TO PUSH light goes on when slide goes in with patented hidden slide carrier

Get the ADMIRAL slide/light Pocket-Size Viewer at your dealer's today.

ADMIRAL Photo Products Co. $4.95
1010 West Lake Street Chicago 7, Illinois

GRALAB ALL PURPOSE **DARKROOM TIMER** MODEL No. 168

Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds

SECONDS for automatic enlarger switching control

MINUTES for film processing

- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
DAYTON, OHIO

and your wife into hysterics, but what of your neighbor who is viewing this bit of pantomime? He doesn't know that Junior had been sitting on an ant hill. You must clearly show the reasons prompting Junior's actions, a close-up of the ant hill with the ants scurrying around and then a closeup of Junior's face as you ask him how it felt to have ants in his pants. You will get a few feet of this priceless expression to fill in after the ant hill shot.

"You will not have to strive for realism as realism is nothing more than showing a true and natural picture. Your picnic scenes will be natural and will require no acting from your family as they are doing only what they would normally do. When you are working with a contrived script, it is a little more difficult to get that realistic viewpoint on film, although I can recall a time when it was more than easy.

"We were 'on location' at Malibu Beach in a scene from one of my earlier home movies. It called for a member of our cast to commit a murder by throwing a man off the cliffs to the ocean and rocks below. For an interesting camera angle, we took our crew to the base of the cliff and with a telephoto lens I shot our 'murderer' heaving a realistically dressed dummy to its reward. We did not realize that from the highway it would appear that some fiendish devil was throwing a man to his death and that the passing motorists would feel it was their duty to apprehend this mad dog killer. We could hear fenders and bumpers mash as the drivers stopped too hurriedly in their anxiety to see that justice was done. Within a few moments the police arrived on the scene demanding a complete accounting and explanation of the reported liquidation. Needless to say, our shooting schedule was way off that day.

"I mentioned previously that there is a permanent value in the creation of a script. It is best to double space the script so as to have room in which to list pertinent information regarding the scene. After the scene has been shot I jot down, under the scene listing, such statistics as aperture opening, lens used, how many photofloods and what type of film were used. There are even times when I will list an odd piece of clothing or jewelry that might be forgotten. This information is a real benefit if a scene must be retaken. If a scene turns out dark you can refer back to the aperture and lighting used and thereby make necessary corrections. The completed script will also come in handy as a guide in building future scripts."

"In addition to your busy daytime schedule, shooting home movies at night must create a long, arduous day," I noted.

"Yes," Jerry answered. "After spending all day at Paramount Studios in the movie business some of my friends wonder why I shoot home movies evenings and week-ends. To me there is no finer recreation or hobby. It is the most tremendous thrill to see something you have created appear on the screen and observe its effect on other people. Besides, *I like it, I like it.*"—▶

GIFTS THE WHOLE FAMILY WILL ENJOY

Gifts
OF LASTING VALUE

A A Telephoto Raptar . . . basically used to bring distant objects up close . . . to bring your audience into the action. Also for candid close-ups. For 8 mm cameras 1½" *f*/3.5 in fixed focus, **$24.75** no tax.

B The finest of imported glasses, *moderately priced* . . . triple tested by Wollensak. The 7X, 35 Featherweight Escort is outstanding for all-around use. Excellent for hunters, outdoorsmen, nature lovers, sportsmen . . . complete with case and straps . . . **$69.50** plus tax. Other Featherweight Escort binoculars from . . . **$59.50.**

C A Wide Angle Raptar . . . a must for shooting indoors in confined quarters or outdoors where a short focal length lens is needed to get *all* the picture . . . long or semi-long shots. For 8 mm cameras 6.5 mm *f*/3.5, **$47.60** tax included.

D 15X, 40X Vari-Power Telescope. Not one telescope but six telescopes in one with magnification from 15 to 40 times normal image. Excellent for hunting, camping, traveling. Wocoted Optics. With carrying case . . . . . **$33.50** no tax.

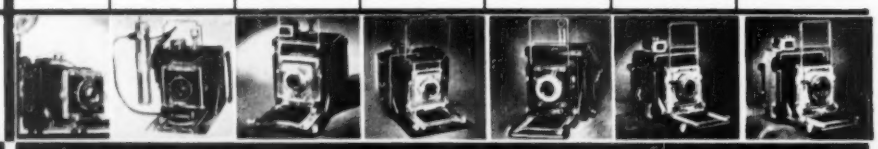
MASTERPIECES of Optical Craftsmanship by

WOLLENSAK

OPTICAL COMPANY, ROCHESTER 21, N. Y.

SEE CAMERETTE
PAGE 72

CHECK LIST OF

	B&J PRESS	B&J PRESS	BUSCH PRESSMAN C	BUSCH PRESSMAN D	GRAPHIC, CENTURY	GRAPHIC, SPEED	GRAPHIC, CROWN
							
	CURRENT						
2¼ x 3¼	●		●		●	●	●
3¼ x 4¼						●	●
9 x 12 cm							
4 x 5		●		●		●	●
5 x 7							
WIRE FINDER INCLUDED	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
OPTICAL VIEWFINDER INCLUDED	●	●	●	●	OP	●	●
RANGEFINDER INCLUDED	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP	OP
FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER						●	
FRONT SHUTTER	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DOUBLE EXTENSION BELLOWS	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DROP BED	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
RISING FRONT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TILTING FRONT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
LATERAL FRONT MOVEMENT	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SWINGING FRONT	●	●					
REVOLVING BACK		●		●			
RISING BACK							
TILTING BACK							
SWINGING BACK							
SPIRIT LEVELS							
BODY RELEASE				●		●	●
PRICE Ⓐ	$98.50	115.00	145.72	167.50	108.00	250.55 228.00 234.00	210.90 185.95 189.95

OP *Optional*

Ⓐ *Minimum price with lens and shutter (except where indicated otherwise) as quoted by the manufacturer or distributor. Price of rangefinder is included only on models that have built-in rangefinders. Where more than one size of a model is listed, prices are in order of size. Most press-type cameras may be purchased with various lens and shutter combinations.*

Ⓑ *Triple-extension bellows.*

Ⓒ *Price for camera complete with wide-angle, normal, and telephoto lenses.*

Ⓓ *Price of body only.*

Ⓔ *Has built-in self-timer, focusing scale, rangefinder, and viewfinder automatically adjusted to lens being used.*

PRESS-TYPE CAMERAS

HACON 23 STANDARD	HACON TECH	LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA 23	LINHOF SUPER TECHNIKA	MARK VI MICRO-TECH	MERIDIAN CE	BERTRAM Ⓔ	BUSCH Ⓒ MODEL F, "45"	BACO PRESS CLUB	DEARDORFF TRIAMAPRO Ⓘ	KALART I AND II Ⓘ
MODELS						NEW		AVAILABLE used only		
●	●	●				●		●		●
	●		●	●	●		●		●	
			●							
●	●		●	●	●		●	●	●	
OP	OP	●	OP	●	OP	●	●		OP	●
OP	OP	●	●	OP	OP	●	●		OP	●
				OP			●			
●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
●Ⓑ	●Ⓑ	●Ⓑ	●Ⓑ	●Ⓑ	●Ⓑ		●		●Ⓑ	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●
●	●	●	●	●	●		●		●	●
●	●		●	●	●		●		●	●
			●	●	●		●		●	
	●	●	●	●	●				●	
	●	●	●	●	●	●				
	●	●	●	●	●	●				
		●	●	●	●	●			●	
					OP	●	●			●
169.00	195.00 273.10	Ⓒ 575.00	389.75 565.10	249.75	Ⓓ 225.00	Ⓕ 775.00	about 300.00	Ⓙ	Ⓙ	Ⓙ

Ⓕ *Price includes camera and three lenses—wide-angle, normal, and telephoto.*

Ⓒ *Being produced only for military service at present. Available for consumer use on or about January 1, 1954.*

Ⓗ *Temporarily discontinued by manufacturer.*

Ⓘ *Built-in rangefinder can be used from either side of camera; has two body shutter releases; built-in Focuspot; two shoes for flash socket-reflectors that allow two flashbulbs to be fired at same time from the camera; solenoid operated; rear safety device that will not allow bulbs to fire unless shutter is cocked; or if slide is not pulled, shutter and bulb will not go off; entire camera is electrically operated on 3 batteries in camera body. Model II has remote-control mechanism. Both models temporarily discontinued by manufacturer.*

Ⓙ *Prices vary depending on condition of camera. Cameras listed in used column are those most readily available that are not being manufactured at present or those that have not been replaced by later redesigned models.*

A Lifetime Investment for Better Pictures

DAVIDSON STAR-D TRIPODS

Smoothest in Action

Sturdiest in Construction

STAR D

Model D-17
2 section—$13.75
Extends 60"—
Closes 33"

Model D-18
3 section—$15.40
Extends 58"—
Closes 25½"

Model D-19
4 section—$17.50
Extends 52½"—
Closes 20"

Competition's steadiest leg-locking rings—RIGID—easy to tighten—quick to release.

Multi Cam Head 2 platform sizes to perfectly fit all cameras.

Only STAR-D Tripods are Guaranteed for Life

Features prove them best . . . Lowest prices prove their value. Buy at your photographic dealer . . . don't be switched . . . insist on a STAR-D TRIPOD.

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO. - 2223 Ramona Boulevard. - West Covina, California

The Rare Case where the Best Costs Less—STAR-D TRIPODS

NEW Speed-O-Matic REEL

NOW . . . in both the famous Yankee Clipper and Yankee Standard Developing Tanks—the exclusive, self-loading Speed-O-Matic Reel makes loading a quick, easy job. No springs, no fumbling and guaranteed jamproof. Takes all film from 35mm to 116.

See it today at your dealer . . . and be sure it's a Yankee. You'll be delighted!

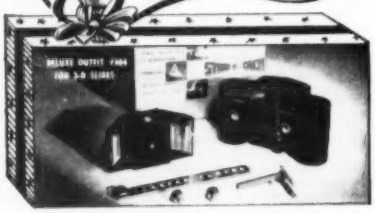
Yankee PHOTO DIVISION

3325 UNION PACIFIC AVE., LOS ANGELES 23, CAL

Give the amazing STEREO-TACH

IT MAKES REGULAR CAMERAS 3-DIMENSIONAL CAMERAS

Perfect Gift for Photo Fans! Converts standard cameras to 3-D! No new skills needed. Every outfit complete. All outfits priced under $30.00! See your dealer or write mfr.



ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC.
419-P Pike St., Covington, Ky.

NEW PIN-UP PHOTOS

New—NOW AVAILABLE, 2000 Model photos size 4 x 5 showing popular models, etc. These are specially priced at 15c each pose and are called The New Cheesecake Series, and included are

BETTY PAGE

• BETTY PAGE (65 poses) • JEAN WILLIAMS (20 poses) • TRUDY WAYNE (20 poses) • BARBARA PAULINE (7 poses) • PEGGY RAYE (12 poses) • PEGGY MIDDLETON (10 poses) • MARY ANN HARRISON (3 poses) • JOANNE DELUCIA (10 poses) • ARLENE MAVER (10 poses) • JONNIE WILSON (10 poses) • KARIN LANE (15 poses) • ELIZABETH ARCHER (17 poses) • MARGARET STOHN (25 poses) • CINDY HELLER (13 poses) • EVE CARROLL (9 poses) • BABY LAKE (15 poses) • JOAN (Eve) RYDELL (10 poses) • BETTY TUNNELL (6 poses) • GLORIA PALL (3 poses) • ROZ GREENWOOD (10 poses) • MOANA HOLT (6 poses) • LOIS MERIDEN (4 poses) • ODESSA OTTWELL (4 poses) • VICKI HAYES (2 poses) • SIGRID NOREN (4 poses) • PEGGY PURDY (6 poses) • LORAINE MILLER (10 poses) • LYNNE CARROLL (7 poses) • GAIL BENNET (6 poses) • PAT BURKE (4 poses) • AVA NORING (7 poses) • COCOA BROWN (20 poses) • BARBARA LESLIE (6 poses) • KEVEN DALEY (6 poses) • SHIRLEY MAITLAND (6 poses) • SHIRLEY LEVITT (10 poses) • LILI DAWN (10 poses) in burlesque costume • ANN CORIO (3 poses) • NEVADA SMITH (3 poses) and many other

Models in Artistic Figure Studies

BABY LAKE

15c each pose—minimum order accepted is $2.00

IRVING KLAW 212 E. 14 St., Dept. LA-15, New York 3, N. Y.

Point of View

(*Continued from page* 54)

the remotest idea of the tremendously important role photography should be playing in American journalism. Consequently there is little incentive for the cameraman in the newsroom where he is still often regarded as one cut above the copy boy. The imaginative boys just wilt in this atmosphere or pick up their cameras and go elsewhere for fulfillment.

There is therefore more need for shindigs like the Rochester Photo Conference than for the routine short courses, which improve photographers without at the same time improving the practical newsroom situations in which they find themselves. In Rochester in September there was a good deal of sound and healthy talk concerning ways and means of improving photo-journalism from the photographer right on up through the men who use and reproduce the pictures they make. Obviously, if there is to be a mature photo-journalism in this country there must be a press first cognizant of the tremendous importance of the photograph as a medium of communication, and then equipped with men and means to use and reproduce it effectively.

The Rochester Photo Conference was certainly a step in the right direction. That it was successful was due to two factors: 1) Its efficient organization, and 2) the enthusiasm which the high level participants brought to it. All the editors who attended were in one way or another aware of photography's importance to the American press.

But what about the rest of the editors and publishers (the overwhelming majority all over the country), whose attitude towards press photography has not progressed beyond the days of magnesium flash powder when press photographers were regarded as mere nuisances? Can they be interested? This is the big selling job the sponsors have to do if the 1954 conference is to be the kind of success it genuinely deserves to be.—

Photography

"Are you boys photographers, too?"

Only PENN'S EASY PURCHASE PLAN Costs You NOTHING EXTRA

You HAVE IT and USE IT While You Take Time To Pay... 10 EQUAL MONTHLY PAYMENTS

NO INTEREST CHARGES
CARRYING CHARGES
HANDLING CHARGES
SHIPPING CHARGES
RED TAPE

8mm MOVIE CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

	Mnfrs. Price	You Pay Each Month
KODAK		
Reliant f2.7	$ 89.50	$ 8.95
Reliant f1.9	110.00	11.00
Cine Kodak Magazine 8, f1.9	160.00	16.00
BELL & HOWELL		
134V f2.5	89.95	9.00
134V f1.9	119.95	12.00
172B Magazine f2.5	134.95	13.50
172B Magazine f1.9	164.95	16.50
172A Turret Magazine f2.5	164.95	16.50
172A Turret Magazine f1.9	194.95	19.50
172A Turret Magazine f1.4	249.95	25.00
DeJUR		
Citation f2.5	77.50	7.75
Citation f1.9	102.50	10.25
Embassy Magazine f2.5	106.95	10.70
Embassy Magazine f1.9, Fixed Focus	118.95	11.90
Embassy Magazine f1.9, Foc. Mount	131.95	13.20
Embassy Turret Magazine f2.5	131.95	13.20
Embassy Turret Magazine f1.9, Fixed Focus	143.95	14.40
REVERE		
Ranger f2.5	74.50	7.45
Ranger f1.9	99.50	9.95
Model 80 f2.5	97.50	9.75
Model 83 f1.9	122.50	12.25
Model 84 Turret f2.8	122.50	12.25
Model 89 Turret f1.9	147.50	14.75
Model 40 Magazine f2.5	99.50	9.95
Model 41 Magazine f1.9	124.50	12.45
KEYSTONE		
Model K32 Olympic f2.5	79.95	8.00
Model K32 Olympic f1.9	104.95	10.50
Model K41 Bel Air Magazine f2.5	89.50	8.95
Model K41 Bel Air Magazine f1.9	114.50	11.45
Model K45 Riviera Magazine Turret f2.5	129.50	12.95
Model K45 Riviera Magazine Turret f1.9	154.50	15.45
BOLEX		
L8 f2.8, Fixed Focus	97.00	9.70
H8 Leader Turret Lytar f1.9	291.50	29.15

All above cameras use Roll Film unless identified as Magazine

16mm MOVIE CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

KODAK		
Royal Magazine f1.9	$176.25	$ 17.63
BELL & HOWELL		
Model 200 Magazine f2.5	174.95	17.50
Model 200 Magazine f1.9	199.95	20.00
Model 200T Turret Magazine f2.5	219.95	22.00
Model 200T Turret Magazine f1.9	244.95	24.50
Model 200T Turret Magazine f1.4	334.95	33.50
Model 70DL Turret f2.5	341.50	34.15
Model 70DL Turret f1.9	365.50	36.55
Model 70DL Turret f1.4	454.50	45.45
BOLEX		
H16 Leader Turret Switar f1.4	423.25	42.33
H16 Leader Turret Switar f1.5	366.75	36.68
H16 Leader Turret Pizar f1.9	339.00	33.90
H16 Leader Turret Lytar f1.9	299.50	29.95
KEYSTONE		
Model A9 f2.5	99.50	9.95
Model A9 f1.9	129.50	12.95
Model K50 Magazine f2.5	149.50	14.95
Model K50 Magazine f1.9	179.50	17.95

All above cameras use Roll Film unless identified as Magazine

PRESS CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

2¼x3¼ Century Graphic Trioptar f4.5, Kalart RF	$145.35	$ 14.54
2¼x3¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f4.5, Kalart RF	248.25	24.83
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic Optar f4.5, Kalart RF	290.55	29.06
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	247.85	24.79
3¼x4¼ Crown Graphic Ektar f4.7 Supermatic X, Kalart RF	218.90	21.89
4x5 Crown Graphic Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	251.85	25.19
4x5 Speed Graphic Optar f4.7, M-X synchro, Kalart RF	295.90	29.59
4x5 Speed Graphic Ektar f4.7, Supermatic X, Kalart RF	266.95	26.70
3¼x4¼ Super D Graflex 152mm Ektar f4.5, automatic diaphragm	269.50	26.95
4x5 Super D Graflex 190mm Ektar f5.6, automatic diaphragm	279.50	27.95

8mm MOVIE PROJECTORS

	Mnfrs. Price	You Pay Each Month
KEYSTONE		
Model K66 750 watts, case	$127.50	$ 12.75
Model K70 500 watts, case	79.90	7.99
Model K109V 750 watts, splicer, viewer, case	169.50	16.95
BELL & HOWELL		
Model 221 500 watts	99.95	10.00
Model 122 Regent 500 watts, case	179.95	18.00
KODAK		
Brownie 8, 300 watts	62.50	6.25
Kodascope 8-71A 750 watts	111.80	11.18
REVERE		
Model 85D 500 watts, case	124.50	12.45
Model P90 750 watts, case, W.A. lens	159.50	15.95

16mm MOVIE PROJECTORS — SILENT SOUND

KEYSTONE		
Model B2 750 watts, case	$139.50	$ 13.95
Model K161 750 watts, splicer, case	159.50	15.95
REVERE		
Model P48 750 watts, case	182.50	18.25
Model SP16 Sound-on-Film	325.00	32.50
KODAK		
Kodascope Royal 750 watts, case	245.00	24.50
Kodascope Pageant Sound-on-Film	400.00	40.00
BELL & HOWELL		
Model 273 750 watts, case	199.50	19.95
Diplomat 750 watts, case	299.95	30.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS — COATED LENSES

TDC		
Showpak 300 w., 5" lens, blower, case	$ 54.50	$ 5.45
Mainliner 300 w., 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	62.50	6.25
Streamliner 500 w., 5" lens, blower, Semimatic changer	84.50	8.45
Duo 300 2x2 & 2¼x2¼, 300 w., 5" lens, blower	69.50	6.95
Duo 500 2x2 & 2¼x2¼, 500 w., 6" lens, blower	89.50	8.95
Stereo Proj. 500 w., two 5" f3.5 lenses	175.00	17.50
LA BELLE		
Model 75 500 w., 5", remote release, case	154.95	15.50
Model 33 300 watts, 5" f3.5	94.40	9.44

All slide projectors are for 2 x 2 slides only, except where otherwise indicated

ROLL FILM CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

KODAK		
Tourist f4.5	$ 72.00	$ 7.20
Tourist f4.5, 1/800 sec.	97.40	9.74
VOIGTLANDER		
Bessa II Skopar f3.5, Coupled RF	124.50	12.45
Bessa II Heliar f3.5, Coupled RF	168.50	16.85
ZEISS		
Super Ikonta B Tessar f2.8, M-X synchro	236.00	23.60
Super Ikonta BX Tessar f2.8, M-X synchro	281.00	28.10
Super Ikonta A Tessar f3.5	162.00	16.20
Super Ikonta C Tessar f3.5, M-X synchro	186.00	18.60

35mm CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

	Mnfrs. Price	You Pay Each Month
ARGUS		
C3 f3.5, case, flash	$ 69.50	$ 6.95
C4, f2.8, synchro	87.50	8.75
KODAK		
Signet Ektar f3.5, synchro	92.50	9.25
Retina IIa Coupled RF, Xenon f2, M-X Compur	164.10	16.41
BOLSEY		
Model B22 Set-O-Matic f3.2, Coupled RF	79.50	7.95
Model C Reflex and Coupled RF, f3.2	109.50	10.95
Model C22 Set-O-Matic Reflex & Cpled. RF, f3.2	115.50	11.55
VOIGTLANDER		
Vito II Skopar f3.5	54.50	5.45
Vito III Coupled RF, Ultron f2, M-X Compur	159.50	15.95
Vitessa Coupled RF, Ultron f2, M-X Compur	159.50	15.95
Prominent Ultron f2	225.00	22.50
Prominent Nokton f1.5	275.00	27.50
CONTAX		
IIa Sonnar f2	399.00	39.90
IIIa Sonnar f2	449.00	44.90
IIa Sonnar f1.5	432.00	43.20
IIIa Sonnar f1.5	482.00	48.20
KINE EXAKTA VX		
with Tessar f2.8, pre-set diaphragm	289.00	28.90
with Biotar f2, pre-set diaphragm	353.00	35.30
with Angenieux f1.5, pre-set diaphragm	385.00	38.50
EXA		
with Meritar f2.9	89.75	8.98
with Tessar f3.5	119.75	11.98
LEICA IIIF		
with Elmar f3.5	278.00	27.80
with Summicron f2	393.00	39.30
with Summarit f1.5	434.00	43.40
CONTESSA		
with Tessar f2.8	204.00	20.40
NIKON		
with Nikkor f2, case	288.50	28.85
with Nikkor f1.4, case	379.50	37.95

STEREO CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

STEREO REALIST		
with f3.5 lenses	$159.00	$ 15.90
with f2.8 lenses	198.00	19.80
REVERE STEREO		
with f3.5 lenses	174.50	17.45

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS — COATED LENSES

ROLLEICORD IV		
with Xenar f3.5, synchro, case	$149.50	$ 14.95
ROLLEIFLEX		
with Xenar f3.5, M-X synchro, case	265.00	26.50
with Tessar f3.5, M-X synchro, case	285.00	28.50
with Xenotar f2.8, M-X synchro, case	385.00	38.50
GRAFLEX 22		
Model 200 Graflar f3.5, M-X synchro, speeds to 1/200th	94.50	9.45
Model 400 Graflar f3.5, M-X synchro, speeds to 1/400th	119.50	11.95

Trade-Ins Accepted as Part Payment.

Write for FREE Catalog of Merchandise Available Under PENN's EASY PURCHASE PLAN.

NOTE: This plan is available to residents of the U. S. only.

All Equipment is Factory Brand New... and Fully Covered by PENN's Famous Guarantee Bond and Manufacturers' Warranties

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

PENN CAMERA, Dept. 123, 126 West 32nd St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please ship the following _____

I enclose $ _____ as my first of ten equal monthly payments. I understand I will NOT pay ONE CENT over the Manufacturer's Price.

☐ I am shipping equipment for your top Trade-In allowance as part payment for above.

☐ Send FREE catalog of other Merchandise on PENN's Easy Purchase Plan.

☐ Send Specific information on _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER

30 DAY FREE TRIAL

If you are not convinced, after 30 days, that VIEWLEX V-33L is the best camera buy of your life, your money will be cheerfully refunded.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON
618 12th St., N.W.
1302 F St., N.W.

BALTIMORE
26 W. Lexington St.

PHILADELPHIA
1414 Chestnut St.

This CHRISTMAS give a *Viewlex* V-33L SLIDE PROJECTOR

Guaranteed for a Lifetime!

No other slide projector offers so many features at such astonishingly low cost!

- Exclusive 'Iron-Out' slide carrier straightens warped slides
- Exclusive 'Light Multiplier' optical system delivers more light on the screen and doubles effective wattage of bulb.
- Die cast aluminum body. Gray hammer-tone finish. Completely rust proof.
- Speedy focusing to hairline sharpness.
- Flat field projection eliminates distortion
- Motor fan cooled model never exceeds body temperature—even after long hours of continued use.

$63.45 tax incl.

ONLY $6.35 DOWN for the slide projector that has EVERYTHING!

SANTA CLAUS' SPECIALS FROM RITZ!

INDOOR MOVIE OUTFIT SPECIALS

BRAND NEW!

KODAK BROWNIE MOVIE CAMERA OUTFIT

Save $20.60!

Brownie Movie Camera (alone Reg. $39.75) complete with four light barlight and 4 reflector lamps (reg. $17.95) plus famous make photo electric cell exposure meter (Reg. $12.95)

Complete Outfit Reg. $70.65

only **$49.95**

BRAND NEW!

BELL & HOWELL 220 MOVIE OUTFIT

Save $20.90!

B&H Movie Camera (alone Reg. $49.95) complete with four light barlight & 4 reflector lamps (reg. $17.95) plus famous make photo electric cell exposure meter (Reg. $12.95)

Complete outfit Reg. $80.85

only **$59.95**

35 mm. CAMERA GIFT OUTFITS

BRAND NEW!

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

Save $28.90!

Complete outfit Reg. $103.40

Argus C-3 Camera, case, and flash (alone Reg. $69.50) complete with revolutionary Bertram Chrostar photo electric cell exposure meter (Reg. $24.95) and Texhyde Gadget Bag (Reg. $8.95)

only **$74.50**

BRAND NEW!

KODAK SIGNET Outfit

Save $49.85!

Signet Camera (alone reg. $92.50) complete with revolutionary Bertram Chrostar photo electric cell exposure meter (Reg. $24.95) Texhyde Gadget Bag (reg. $8.95), battery capacitor flashgun (Reg. $12.95) and leather ever ready case (reg. $10.00)

Complete outfit Reg. $149.35

only **$99.50**

BRAND NEW

For negatives up to 2¼ x 3½

ENLARGERS ON SALE FOR XMAS

	Reg.	Sale
Federal Model 279 Diffusion type with lens	$39.75	$29.75
Federal Model 279 Single condenser type with lens	46.95	$34.95
Testrite 1954 Deluxe Model Diffusion type with 3½" coated Elgret click stop lens	54.50	$39.95

Also sale prices on a great variety of enlargers in all sizes. Write for prices on your specific requirements.

BRAND NEW!

TRIPOD Bargains

	Reg	Sale
Star D Model D 18 2 section with Multi Com Head	$15.60	$11.50
Hollywood Baby Giant 4 section Ball Swivel Head famous make Elevator	22.15	$16.95
2 section with pan head	34.00	$25.50

EXPOSURE METER BUYS

Store Models—like new

	Reg	Sale
Norwood Director	$32.95	$22.95
Weston Master II	29.95	$21.50
GE Meter PR 1	32.50	$23.50
GE Meter DW 68	24.95	$17.95

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON • BALTIMORE • PHILADELPHIA

Write today!
MAIL ORDER DEPT. P
618 12th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

PERSONAL Color XMAS GREETING CARDS

Made from your own favorite color transparencies. Mailed back to you from the famous Ritz Color Lab within 48 hours after receipt.

10 for $4.00 50 for $17.60 100 for $30.00

FREE! SEND FOR YOUR BARGAIN BULLETIN AND PHOTO FUN BOOKLET! FREE!

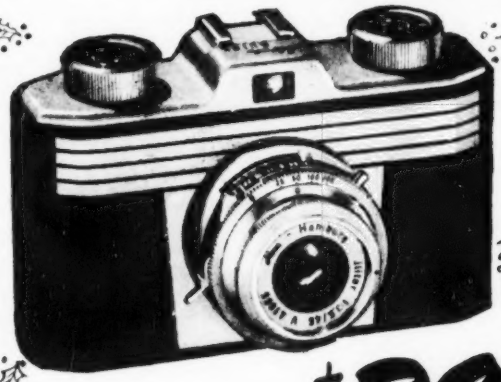
RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

Write today!
MAIL ORDER DEPT. P
618 12th St. N.W.
Washington 5, D. C.

10% DOWN

ON ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE
You can buy your Iloca QUICK A on Ritz's time payment plan with a lifetime guarantee. Trade in your old equipment for down payment.

Sensational new color camera!



This CHRISTMAS give
Iloca QUICK 'A' 35 mm

★ An extraordinary lens—
★ A unique shutter—
★ Loads in seconds—

$39.95 including tax

Here's a great f/3.5 color camera costing **under $40!** Think of it! QUICK 'A' gives you color slides that will match anything taken with cameras costing 5 times as much.

An extraordinary lens—F/3.5 Ilitar, super-corrected for all colors of the spectrum. Hard coated. Exceptionally sharp.

A unique shutter—5 speeds to 1/220th, including bulb. Built-in synchronization (X,F,M). Many other luxury features.

Loads in seconds—Entire back snaps off with one quick flip of the rewind knob. Sprocketless take-up spool for complete film safety.

TERRIFIC TRADES for Your Present CAMERA!

ZEISS BINOCULARS*

World's finest—but not the most expensive.

All with "T" coated Zeiss optics, corrected to the very limits of optical perfection.

6 x 30 Silvamar (Sep. Focus)	$125
6 x 30 Silvarem (Cent. Focus)	125
7 x 50 Binoctar (Sep. Focus)	175
7 x 50 Binoctem (Cent. Focus)	175
8 x 30 Deltrintem (Cent. Focus)	135
10 x 50 Dekarem (Cent. Focus)	195
15 x 50 Pentekarem (Cent. Focus)	250

* Including case

ASTRO LENSES

World's finest long distance lenses for still and cine—or dual use! Mounts for Leica (with reflex identoscope), Exakta, Contax S, Praktica, Primar Reflex, Master Reflex, Hasselblad. Astro Super speed pantachars 125 mm (5") f:2.3; 150 mm (6") f:2.3 and f:1.8. Astro Fernbild lenses 300 mm to 800 mm (12" to 32") at f:5, 1000 mm (40") f:6.3.

list **$195 to $1250**

write for your exact requirements

New ILOCA STEREO VIEWER

only **$17.50**

Gives vivid sense of third dimensional realism because of 3 important features:

1. Longer focal length of viewer.
2. Elimination of side reflections with viewing.
3. Unusually wide focusing range.

Bob Ritz says: "Your best camera buys are from Ritz"

- **Lower prices** due to quantity buying for our many stores.
- **30-day trial guarantee.** Refund if not completely satisfied.
- **Ritz 1-yr. guarantee** on new merchandise plus manufacturers original guarantee.
- **24-hour shipment** upon receipt of order.

REFLECTA II VS

Now with full m x synch. in Prontor—SV shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300th, self timer, 12 exp. on 120. Coated f:3.5 lenses in helical mount. Direct body release. Double exp. preventive, sportfinder hood magnifier.

$79.95

Write today!
MAIL ORDER DEPT. P
618 12th St., N. W.
Washington 5, D. C.

Please include estimated shipping costs. Excess will be refunded. 10% deposit on c.o.d.'s. All items offered subject to prior sale and change without notice.

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

WASHINGTON • BALTIMORE • PHILADELPHIA

FREE! SEND FOR YOUR BARGAIN BULLETIN AND PHOTO FUN BOOKLET! FREE!

NOW!

full double-frame *rapid* sequence!

- **Standard 35 mm. cartridges**
- **Precision Clockwork Motor**
- **M-X Flash Synchronization**
- **Interchangeable Lens System!**

Only **$99** fair traded
With hard coated Dittar F/2.8 lens

All the advantages of 35 mm. photography *plus* rapid sequence – really two cameras in one! When you press the shutter release, the clockwork motor automatically transports the film to the next frame, resets the shutter and advances the exposure counter. On a single winding, you can take 12 pictures in 5 seconds or less! Color corrected Dittar F/2.8 lens in rapid change mount. Focal plane shutter with speeds to 1/1000th. Remote control operation, if desired. Tropic-proof all metal construction.

Write for DITTO "99" *booklet today*

FULL 24 x 36 mm. FORMAT — ideal for scientific work, time studies, micro and macro-photography, as well as all-purpose work!

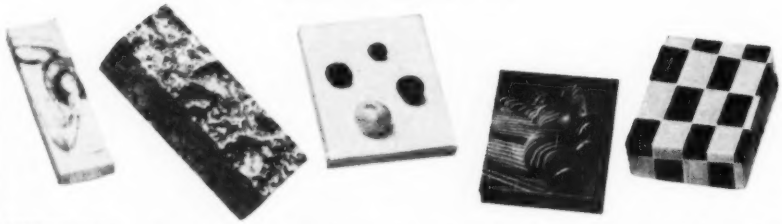
DUPLO EVEREADY CASE holds both camera and collapsible flashgun.

INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES wide angle, telephoto, and extension tubes!

DITTO CAMERA CORP.
DEPT. DD7 • 527 FIFTH AVE. • N. Y. 17, N. Y.

PHOTO GIFT BOXES

By BART ATTEBERY



HERE'S a way to make good use of the many small boxes that come your way throughout the year, and especially during the holiday season. Why donate such boxes to the trash collector when they can be made to serve as beautiful gift containers through photography?

All you need to transform a drab-looking utility box into a thing of beauty is to cover it with a photograph. The procedure is clearly explained in the accompanying photographs and captions.

If you are preparing a box for a specific person the covering can be one of the individual's portraits; otherwise you can use photograms, scenics, outdoor sports, household pets, or any other type of subject matter.

In selecting prints for box coverings choose those having the desired subject matter in the area to be shown in the unfolded portion. Backgrounds and other less important details then will be folded around the edges to the back.

The process is simple, clear-cut, and the result as attractive as the photograph you may select.

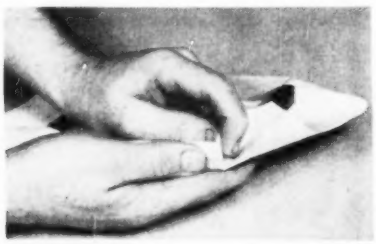
Look through the boxes you've received through this holiday season and follow the instructions with each picture. You—and your friends—will be delighted with the results.—▶

Continued on page 194

1. Dampen print—always on back. Not too much water. The photograph should be just damp enough to stand sharp bending.

2. Lay box at print center; fold sides successively into box, stretching smoothly, and fasten neatly in position with scotch tape.

3. After folding and tacking with tape, use your scissors to cut off the excess paper which would form a bulge at four corners.



4. Folding at the ends of the box is carried out exactly as if you were wrapping a package. Fold neatly and close to box ends.

BROOKS *catalog of better camera buys*

BUDGET TERMS AVAILABLE

BROOKS 1st for Leica

Brooks proudly presents the new Summicron 50mm f/2 lens, with the highest degree of correction ever attained in a high speed lens, with new IIIf body **39300**

	New	L. New
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.80	
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	131.00	
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	210.80	
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron ctd.	393.00	
LEICA IIIF w/F2 SUMMITAR	298.00	
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar ctd.	350.00	179.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar ctd.	259.00	149.50
35mm Summaron, f3.5	102.00	79.50
50mm Elmar, ctd., f3.5	68.00	34.00
50mm Nikkor, f1.4	198.00	149.00
50mm Summitar, f2	99.50	84.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	224.40	141.00
50mm Summicron f2	183.00	
85mm Summarex, f1.5 Chrome	442.00	274.00
90mm Elmar, f4., chrome	98.00	69.50
135mm Hektor, chrome, f4.5	150.00	118.00
200mm Telyt with reflex hs. f4.5	258.00	189.00
400mm Kilar, f5.6 w/refl. hous.	399.50	Also for Contax
500mm Astro, f5. w/refl. hous.	495.00	
640mm Astro, f5. w/refl. hous.	875.00	
Focomat Enlarger 1c	147.00	
Focomat 2C, with 2 lenses	450.00	
Valoy Enlarger	81.00	
Leica Flash Gun	24.00	
Leica Meter	24.00	

NEW 1953 2.8c ROLLEI with outstanding features including f2.8 Xenotar 5-element lens, color correction, w/case 385.00

ROLLEIFLEX Auto. w/MX flash, f3.5 Xenar, case, new 265.00
f3.5 Tessar, case, new 285.00
1952 Rolleicord III with f3.5 Xenar with case, new 149.50
Zeiss Duonar 2X Telephoto lens 144.00
Zeiss 4X Magnar 149.00

Trade your present camera on the New Rollei

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

NEW BUT DISCONTINUED

Exakta V, 3.5 Tessar 179.50
Exakta V, 2 Biotar 229.00
Contax D, f2 Biotar Preset 199.00
Super Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar X Synch. 159.50
Rolleicord III, f3.5 Xenar X Synch. 109.50
Auto Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar X Synch. 179.50
Kodak Reflex II, f3.5 Flash Synch. 89.50
Bell & Howell Autoload, f1.9 16mm 129.50
Bell & Howell Auto Master, f1.9 16mm 169.50

USED SPECIALS—1 Year Written Guarantee

Retina IA, f2.8 MX Shutter 79.50
Praktica FX, f2.8 Lens 99.00
Retina IIA, f2 Xenar MX Synch. Lens 109.50
Nikon, 1.4 Lens MX 198.00
Ektra, 1.9 Lens 179.00
Extra 35mm Wide Angle Lens 69.00
Extra 90mm Lens 79.00
Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar fl. Synch. 155.00
Stereo Realist, 3.5 Lenses 104.50
Ansco Reflex, 3.5 Synch. 99.50
Argus C-3, fl. gun and case 39.50
Ciroflex D, 3.5 Synch. 49.50
Ciroflex E, 3.5 Synch. 69.50
Contax II, 2 Sonnar 139.50
Contax III, 2 Sonnar 149.50
Anniversary Speed Graphic, 4x5 wR./F., fl. gun 129.50
2¼x3¼, wR./F., fl. gun 99.50
2¼x3¼ Busch, R.F. f4.5 Lens 79.50
H16 Outfit, 1 in. f1.9 3 in. Telephoto and Wide Angle Lens all coated, complete 298.50
Hasselblad, w/80mm Ektar Lens f2.8 ..... 329.00

BROOKS 1st for Contax

Complete with built-in synch., self-timer, range and viewfinder.

	New	L. New
Contax IIIA, built-in light meter, f1.5 Sonnar	498.00	299.00
Contax IIA with f2 Sonnar	399.00	239.00
Contax IIA with f1.5 Sonnar	488.00	269.00
35mm Biogon Opton for IIA, f2.8	245.00	179.00
85 mm f2 Sonnar, ctd.	292.00	139.50
135mm f4.5 Sonnar ctd.	170.00	97.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	45.00
Zeiss Contameters for IIA and IIIA	81.00	

BROOKS 1st for sound movie

Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. 695.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. 1310.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. 3319.25
B&H Proj. 202C, Mag. and Opt. 699.00
NEW MOVIE MITE, 8mm Sound Proj. 398.50
NEW AMPRO Sound Proj., mag. and opt. 945.00

BROOKS 1st for Busch

BRAND NEW PRESS OUTFIT— Busch 4x5 Pressman, ctd. 135 mm Raptar Lens in Rapax sh., Cpld. Rangefinder, revolving back, double extension bellows, precision built **12950**

W/f4.7 Xenar Compur full sync., R.F. 139.50
Optical Viewfinder 8.95
2¼x3¼ Busch complete w/4" Prestar f4.5 flash shutter, Rangefinder 109.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Crown Graphic, coupled Rangefinder f3.5 Skopar in full synch. shutter, new 179.50
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed Graphic rangefinder f3.5 Skopar full synch. sh., flash gun, new 214.95
4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic with Kalart rangefinder f4.7 ct. Xenar Compur MX, flash shutter, fl. gun, new 189.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, Kalart Rangefinder f4.7 ctd. Xenar MX f1. Comp., fl. gun 224.00

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
45 Lisco Holders	4.05	2.99
23 Graflex Roll Film Holder	18.95	14.95
23 Grafmatic Film Holder	14.85	11.60
23 Graflok Back	19.95	16.95
45 Polaroid Land Back		77.50
45 Graflex Roll Film Holder	21.50	17.00
45 Grafmatic Film Holder	21.50	17.25

BROOKS 1st for Bolex

NEW BOLEX H-16 LEADER—Complete with Tri Focal Viewfinder, Critical Focus Eyecup and turret head for 3 lenses, 100 ft. capacity. With 25mm f1.9 Lytar ctd. lens **29950**

BOLEX H16 or H3 De Luxe with f1.9 Lytar 25mm, Octameter & eye-level focus 372.75
NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 16mm cameras. Variable focal length lens, from 20mm to 60mm in 1 "take" 447.50
Bolex Stereo Attachment 397.50
Stevens Motor for BOLEX, with batteries 77.50

CINE SPECIAL II f1.9 Ektar lens 960.00
PATHE MODEL E w/o lens 450.00

LIKE NEW

CINE SPECIAL I f1.9 ..... 395.00
CINE SPECIAL II f1.9 ..... 695.00

LINHOF 4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder • Tilting and Swinging Back • Revolving Back • Triple Extension Bed • Drop Bed • All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder • And NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK* and Ektalite Screen (Accepts all film backs including Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders.

4x5 LINHOF OUTFITS—Price below, includes camera with lenses (✔). Available with fully Synchronized MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. All lenses coated—Other combinations on request.

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera • Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f6.8 Wide Angle Angulon Lens, 105mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 160mm f5.5 Tele-Zenar Telephoto Lens. All in fully synchronized MX Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $575.00

4 x 5	127mm f4.7 Xenar 1/500 MX	135mm f3.8 Xenar 1/400 MX	150mm f4.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	90mm f6.8 Angulon 1/500 MX	240mm f5.5 Xenar 1/400 MX	360mm f5.5 Xenar 1/100 X	PRICE
One Lens Outfits	✔						$359.75
			✔				389.70
		✔					394.70
Two Lens Outfits	✔			✔			442.00
			✔	✔			471.95
		✔		✔			476.95
Three Lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔		560.00
		✔		✔	✔		608.90
			✔	✔		✔	668.95
		✔		✔		✔	673.95

*NEW UNIVERSAL BACK $30.00 ADDITIONAL

ADDITIONAL—LENSES FOR PRESS CAMERAS

Schneider Lenses

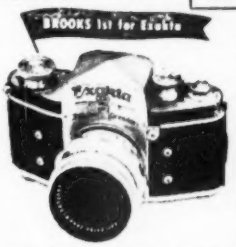
65mm f6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync. 63.36
90mm f6.8 Angulon W.A., MX sync. 67.26
120mm f6.8 W.A. Angulon, Comp.,X 85.00
135mm f3.8 Press Xenar, MX sync. 99.00
240mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync. 100.00
360mm f5.5 Tele-Xenar, X sync. 179.00

Goerz Lenses

3" f6 Rectagon W.A., Rapax full synch. sh. 4x5 ..... 159.33
6" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync. 152.50
7" f6.8 Dagor, Rapax full sync. 179.00
8¼" f6.8 Dagor, Ilex Acme Sync. 282.75

SCHNEIDER, SYMMAR CONVERTIBLES
6 Element Convertibles, excellent definition

135mm, also 210mm, 260mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur full Synch. 62.05
180mm, also 285mm, 355mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch. 91.80
210mm, also 325mm, 405mm f/6.8 Symmar in Compur Synch. 101.40



BROOKS 1st for Exakta

EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single-lens reflex cameras . . . versatile, accurate, simple to use . . . ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see.

Kine Exakta VX with f2. Preset, new Zeiss coupled split image rangefinder and focusing viewfinder with Pentaprism 400.00
Kine Exakta as above, f2.8 preset lens 326.50
Kine Exakta VX same as above with f1.5 Biotar lens 450.00

Kine Exakta VX, f3.5 Tessar 224.50
Kine Exakta VX, f2 Xenon 249.00
Kine Exakta VX with f2.8 Zeiss Tessar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia. 279.80
Kine Exakta VX with f2 Zeiss Biotar "T" coated lens, Preset Dia. 353.30
Kine Exakta VX f1.5 Angenieux ctd. preset 385.00

Kine Exakta V, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar, **Brand New, Special** 179.00
Exakta V w/f2 Zeiss Biotar, **Brand New** 229.00

Penta Prism Eye Level Viewfinder for V-X and V 50.00

Angenieux Lenses

28mm f3.5 Angenieux Retrofocus 120.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux Retrofocus 99.50
90mm f2.5 ..... 84.50
90mm f1.8 ..... 149.50
135mm f3.5 ..... 75.50
135mm f2.5 ..... 169.50

Exakta Telephoto Lenses

135mm Steinheil f2.8 ..... 168.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil Culminar 60.00
135mm f4.5 Zeiss Triotar 75.00
150mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz 55.95
180mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 82.95
250mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 132.15
400mm f5.5 Meyer Goerlitz Tele-Megor 199.50

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX EXA

35mm single-lens reflex camera w/ctd. f2.9 lens 89.75
New Exa with f3.5 "T" coated Zeiss Tessar lens 119.75
Carrying Case 9.95

105mm Steinheil f4.5 for use with Novaflex 34.00
Novaflex Bellows 44.50
Flash gun for Exakta 15.50

BROOKS *Cameras*

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

MAIL ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY RECEIVED

SUPREME VALUES!

SPECIALS for DECEMBER

Watch Our Specials for Unbeatable Value!

35MM Bulk Loader, 12 empty 35MM Cart. 100' Du Pont #2 (1951) — A Terrific Buy . . . Only **6.50**

35MM x 36 exp. in metal cart. Plus X, Ultra Speed, Ansco Supreme, Pan X Type, Super XX. — **12 FOR 3.75**

2¼ x 3¼ CUT FILM IN COLOR
Specify Ektachrome or Ansco Color in Daylight or Tungsten.

10 SHEETS 2.95 30 SHEETS 8.25

35MM x 100' FRESH SAFETY FILM
Plus X, Super XX, Ansco Supreme, Background X. — **2.75 each** LIMIT 3 to a Customer

Above offers expire Dec. 10th . . . order now!

EASTMAN KODAK COLOR NEG.

TUNGSTEN • ASA 32 (Weston 28)
ABSOLUTELY FRESH

For using tungsten outdoors: daylight conversion filter #85 (ASA16). You get 20 color negatives plus 20 positive full color mounted transparencies

35MM x 20 Exposures

2.95 each 3 for 8.25
6 for 16.25

Prices include processing and mounting

8MM & 16MM COLOR FILM

NEW . . . FRESH . . . SUPERB QUALITY
ASA Outdoor 10 • ASA Indoor 16

8MM x 25' dbl. $2.75 ea. 3 for 8.00
16MM x 100' roll $7.50 ea. 3 for 21.50

Specify Day. or Tung. FREE Processing included

8MM & 16MM MOVIE FILM

50 WESTON. 48 HR. Processing. 1954 DATE
8MM x 25' Dbl. 1.25 ea., 3 for 3.50, 6 for 6.75
16MM x 50' Mag. 2.50 ea., 3 for 7.00, 6 for 13.75
16MM x 100' Roll 3.00 ea., 3 for 8.50, 6 for 16.75

1954 Date ASA 50 Orthochromatic
FRESH SAFETY ROLL FILM

#127 **10 for 2.29** | #620 & 120 **10 for 2.69** | #116 & 616 **10 for 2.99**

AERIAL FILM

Infrared 9½ x 20'	2.00
Super XX 9½ x 20'	2.25
Super XX 7" x 18'	2.50
Super XX 9½" x 100'	6.95
Panatomic X 7" x 130'	7.95
Super XX 9½ x 75'	10.50
Tri S Pan 9½ x 125'	18.95
Tri S Pan 9½ x 390' (52)	49.95

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS

9½ x 200' #2, 3
2 rolls 5.75; 4 rolls 11.25
7" x 125' #2
3 rolls 5.25; 6 rolls 10.25

FILM PACKS

2¼ x 3¼ Super XX 6 for 5.50
4x5 Plus X, Super Pan Supreme 6 for 7.75

ENLARGING PAPER

Fine Quality Guaranteed

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	PACKING	PRICE
4x5	SWGL	#3	300 sheets	3.50
5x7	SWGL	#3	200 sheets	3.90
8x10	SW Semi GL	#2	144 sheets	4.50
8x10	DWSM	#3	72 sheets	2.75
			144 sheets	5.25

• Request prices on sizes up to 20" x 24"

SUPREME HAS EVERYTHING IN FILM AND PAPER!

YOUR ORDER IS SHIPPED PROMPTLY

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: Orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Write for FREE copy of the new Supreme Bulletin.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

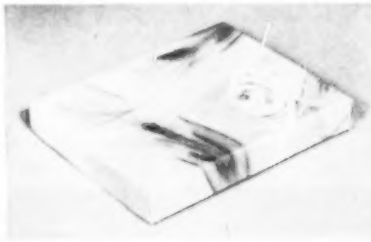
GIFT BOXES continued

5. Line up both folds with box edges; crease evenly while print is still damp.

6. Fold end flaps down inside box and tape, stretching paper tight around edges.

7. Check for smoothness, then set bottom in place and allow damp print to dry.

8. When dry, remove box bottom; peel off tape and attach flaps to box with paste.



9. Process has tran-formed an ordinary box into an attractive gift container.

CAN'T BREAK — CHIP — FOG — STAIN

NIKOR stainless steel
DEVELOPING TANKS

No other tank so popular. Lasts a life-time, never corrodes or stains, is always immaculately clean, simple and easy to load, rapid daylight filling, requires minimum solution. A must for color. Reversible color film can be flashed in reel. Available in following and other sizes:

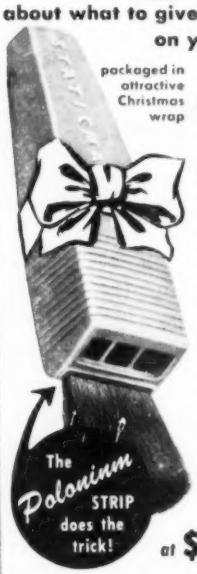
No. 35 for 35mm (40 exposure) . . . list $6.67
No. 1 for #127 rolls, and No. 2 for #120 and #620 roll film 7.62
Miniature Cut Film Tank for 2¼"x3¼", 2½"x3½", 6x9cm and 6½x9cm . . 7.87

At all dealers. Literature on request.

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC.
10 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.

Up in the air

about what to give that foto fan on your Christmas list?



packaged in attractive Christmas wrap

GIVE STATIC master
the most valuable tool the photographer can own

Staticmaster completely eliminates dust, the curse of all photographers. It cleans negatives, color transparencies, film holders, enlargers, printers and optics. With a gentle brushing action, Staticmaster instantly destroys static surface attraction and removes all dust and lint present, as well. Better yet, the neutralized surfaces will remain *free* of dust and lint. Give Staticmasters as practical Christmas gifts to all your photographic friends . . . you'll be thanked for many Christmases to come.

at $4.95 the perfect gift
Professional 3" Size $12.50

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO. 10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

Press-Type Cameras

(*Continued from page* 73)

Provision for internal flash synchronization is standard on current models. Although the press camera shares some of the features and appearance of the studio camera, it is designed for rapid shooting as well as for more leisurely work.

Some press cameras have a high-speed focal-plane shutter in addition to the front or between-the-lens shutter. Others come with a single front shutter or a behind-the-lens shutter of the Compur type in front of which barrel-mounted interchangeable lenses are attached.

Press-type cameras have the general format of press cameras but omit many of their features, and generally cost considerably less. See the Check-list of Press-type Cameras for details on available models. Both true press cameras and less elaborate types are included.

Press and press-type cameras come in several sizes, the most popular being the newsman's 4x5. For the worker striving for technical perfection, the man who needs to retouch his negatives, and the guy who wants to escape the demands of slow, fine-grain developing, this may well be the ideal size. But for the candid fan, the casual snapshooter, or the photo-journalist a 4x5 camera plus holders and accessories can add up to an aching back.

Many amateurs prefer the scaled-down models in the 3¼x4¼ or 2¼x3¼ size, which combine press-camera features in a lighter, more compact format. Some photographers feel that these small models are an excellent compromise between size and press-camera versatility, but others hold that you lose the advantage of large film size without gaining the light weight and rapid operation of 35-mm and roll-film cameras. Of course, the final choice depends on you and the kind of pictures you want to make.

Interchangeable lenses make press-type cameras extremely versatile. The shift from normal to wide-angle or long-focus lenses can be accomplished fairly quickly and easily. Of course, this feature is of no advantage to the one-lens, one-camera photographer.

The variety of viewfinding methods available on most press-type cameras is helpful no matter what kind of pictures you take. A well-equipped camera gives you a four-way choice: focusing on the groundglass itself for leisurely, critical work; faster focusing with the coupled rangefinder; a tubular viewfinder on top of the camera (used in combination with the focusing scale if the camera has no rangefinder), and a wire sports finder for free-hand shooting to catch rapid action.

You can rapidly switch film types and sizes if your camera is equipped with the proper adapter backs. A choice between sheet film in holders, 12-exposure film pack, and roll film lets you meet a variety of shooting situations. Although using roll film in a 4x5 press camera may seem a little like hitching a plow to a B-36, there are times when this adaptability is a distinct advantage. Anyone who has ever shot a roll of black-and-white film and then wanted to change

The NIKON

From sand to perfect lenses, from raw metals to finished precision instrument — Nikon cameras are painstakingly controlled to the last detail. Nippon Kogaku, manufacturer of Nikon and famous Nikkor lenses, is one of the few camera manufacturers in the world who produce their own optical glass, as well as all other parts. You couldn't get finer materials and craftsmanship than go into the Nikon — every step of the way. Proof is in the consistently outstanding photography achieved by Nikon owners, professional and amateur.

See your Nikon dealer today

NIKON Camera Company, Inc.

25 California Street • San Francisco 11, California

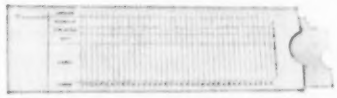
For Strips of Six Exposures of 35mm Film
File complete w/300 Envelopes and Guides **$5.20**
File complete w/300 Transparent Sleeves and Guides **8.95**
100 Plain envelopes . . . . . **.90**
100 Transparent Sleeves **2.65**

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY YOU—ORDER DIRECT.

For SAFE, EASY FILING of 35mm Negatives and Prints

Finding any one of your 35mm negatives or prints is just a matter of seconds when you have a No. 35 Nega-File. When you do find it, you'll discover it's in perfect condition, too. Chest is of seasoned hardwood, beautifully finished and equipped with brass plated hardware. Extra tubes, sleeves, envelopes and guides always available.

No. 35 Nega-File



No. 35 Nega-Tube holds one complete roll of 35mm film—6 exposures per strip—in Glassine Envelopes or Transparent Sleeves as you prefer. Space provided on outside of NEGA-TUBE for complete data and exposure record.
No. 35G Nega-Tube complete w/Glassine envelopes . . **10c**
No. 35A Nega-Tube complete w/Transparent Sleeves . . **20c**

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG AND FILING HANDBOOK—NEGA-FILE CO., EASTON, PA.

The Discriminating Owner of a Leica or Canon

chooses his accessories wisely

135mm f:3.8 TELECOLINAR

the sharpest telephoto lens of its kind. Coated, rangefinder-coupled, in lightweight satinfinish mount. **$66.95**

90mm f:4 SUN

an elegant telephoto lens for portraits and moderate distance work. Coated, rangefinder-coupled, in leather-trimmed light-weight mount. **$59.95**

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING

permits parallax-free closeup and telephoto work, like with a single lens reflex camera. Composing, focusing on groundglass, aided by adjustable magnifier. One motion snaps mirror up and releases shutter. **$39.95**

135mm f:3.8 SUN for REFLEX HOUSING

a coated telephoto lens which permits a complete range from 5½ feet to infinity, made in a special short focusing mount for use with the Accura Reflex Housing. Lightweight satinfinish mount has depth of field scale engraved. **$49.95**

UNIVERSAL FINDER

shows erect image of all lenses from 35mm to 135 mm, with clickstop positioning. Has parallax correction and fits accessory clip. Complete with leather case. **$35.50**

UNIVERSAL ZOOM FINDER

shows actual magnification and reduction of subject in accordance with focus setting used. From 28mm to 135mm. Complete with leather case. **$29.95**

TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE FINDERS

are economical when required for only one extra lens. Chrome finish, with parallax correction. Available for 75mm, 85mm, 90 mm, 100mm, and 135mm, with leather case. Each **$8.95**

35mm Wideangle Finder, with leather case **$9.95**

BELLOWSCOPE, BELLOWSCOPE *Jr.* and FOCUSING EXTENSION TUBE—Now All Available for Leica and Canon at same, low prices.

PHOTOGRAPHIC IMPORTING AND DISTRIBUTING CORP.

P. O. Box 117, Bowling Green Sta., N.Y.4, N.Y.

quickly to color will appreciate this feature.

When the shooting is done on sheet film, a single exposure can be processed by itself—a tremendous advantage for the press photographer rushing to beat a deadline with one picture. Because of the large negative area, 4x5 sheet film can be processed rapidly in powerful developers which are not suitable for roll film or 35-mm use. (See page 73 for demonstration of open-tank processing of sheet film.) Large-capacity tanks are available for professionals who want to process sheet film in quantities.

For newspaper work, publicity photography, and many types of commercial assignments 4x5 sheet or film packs are convenient or even necessary. But the cost per exposure for sheet film or film packs is relatively high—a factor which most amateurs cannot dismiss.

Press-type cameras are popular among Sunday professionals—amateur photographers who like to earn a few dollars with their camera in spare time. One reason is psychological: the press camera, especially the impressive 4x5 model, carries more authority than a press card. It *looks* professional, and often permits the owner to pass fire lines, enter football stadiums, and win cooperation he never would get if he carried a twin-lens reflex or 35-mm outfit. But the eye-catching quality of a big press camera is a drawback, too, if you want to shoot unobtrusively. Although candid pictures can be made with a press camera (see Weegee's famous candids of New York in *Naked City*), it certainly is not the ideal equipment for spontaneous shooting.

Neither is available-light photography practical with press-type cameras today, unless extremely high-energy development is used. The standard lens for a press camera has a rating of $f/4.5$ or $f/4.7$. Although somewhat faster lenses are available, the ultra-high speed optics are monopolized by 35-mm photographers. (The reason that faster lenses are not made for the big cameras is one of cost and manufacturing difficulties. An $f/2$ lens for a press camera with a focal length of 135-mm would have the relatively huge diameter of 2¼ inches.)

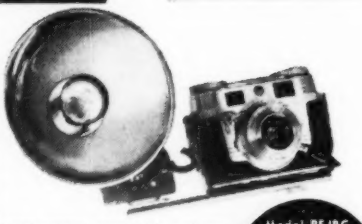
Press-type cameras do not offer the foolproof operating features of many twin-lens reflex and 35-mm cameras. With sheet film you must place the holder in the camera, check the exposure setting, cock the shutter, remove the film-holder slide, set the focusing scale (or use the rangefinder, if it's available), shoot, then replace the slide, remove and reverse the film holder, and put it back in the camera for another shot. Film-pack operation is simpler and quicker because you merely pull a paper tab to move the next film into position. Available for some models is the Grafmatic magazine which allows extremely rapid changes.

Until camera operation becomes second-nature through repeated practice you must keep your wits about you when using a press outfit. Even seasoned newspaper photographers have been known to forget to pull the slide, cock the shutter, or check to see if the focal-plane shutter is open when using the front shutter. For

the world's finest flash gun

C·O·C POCKET FLASH

MODELS TO FIT EVERY CAMERA!



Light weight, portability and versatility combined to give you the ultimate in flash gun design. Standard tripod socket permits attaching directly to camera, or with straight or angle bracket or accessory shoe. B-C Model has built-in test lite (pat. pend.); will fire up to 6 extensions.

Model PFJBC Made of TENITE II **$9.95**

Other models from 5.95 to 15.50

New ARGUS MODEL

Similar to PFJBC, but with pins which plug battery case directly into ARGUS C-3 flash outlet. only **$9.95**

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BROCHURE "P"

CAMERA OPTICS MFG. CORP.

101 West 47th Street, New York City

indoor photos made easy with

Victor LIGHTING

our instruction booklet FREE

JAMES H. SMITH & SONS CORP.

Dept. B-12, Griffith, Indiana

some tips on simplifying press-camera operation, see the section on Sports and Action, Flash and Speedlight, and the instructions below on how to use hyperfocal distance.

In summary, the press and press-type camera is not a "universal camera" or a panacea for all photographic problems, even when equipped with a full range of accessories. But it is a remarkably rugged, dependable, and versatile piece of equipment, capable of high-quality work in understanding hands. Despite the rise in popularity of other camera types, the press camera continues to win friends and influence contemporary photography.—

Press-Type Cameras
Close-Ups and Portraits

(*Continued from page 77*)

of light to the film, and it will be necessary to increase the effective exposure (either by increasing exposure time or opening the lens proportionally) *if the camera-to-subject distance is less than 8 times the focal length of the lens.*

The simplest method of determining the correct exposure is by using the Kodak Copying Dataguide (50 cents) or consulting the Effective Aperture Computer incorporated in the Kodak Master Photoguide ($1.75). In both of these cases you align the focal length of the camera lens with the focused lens-to-subject distance on a simple computer dial and then read off the exposure increase factor or the actual (smaller) effective aperture of the lens.

Lacking either of these aids follow this procedure: *Square the lens-to-film distance (multiply the number by itself) and divide the product by the square of the focal length of the lens. The quotient is the exposure increase factor.*

Because of the groundglass viewing and bellows extension features, the press-type camera is useful in nature, scientific, and industrial photography where it often is necessary to show magnified details of objects. The press camera can reveal the details of machinery, the maze of wiring within a radio, the meshing of clock gears. In the science lab the press camera can photograph experiments and provide a permanent visual record for future study. Moving even closer, it can take an observer within the very structure of a flower or the cell-like texture of a slice of bread. Thus it provides a valuable tool for research workers and naturalists as well as for press photographers and portraitists.

HOW TO USE HYPERFOCAL DISTANCE

When speedy camera operation is a must, and you don't have time to focus, a practical solution is to preset your camera for its *hyperfocal distance*. This will give you the greatest possible depth of field for the particular aperture you are using: the zone of sharpness will run from infinity to about half the hyperfocal distance. Here's how to use it:

1. Determine the aperture you will use

Nearest thing to guaranteed pictures!

GUARANTEED

RAY-O-VAC LEAK PROOF BRAND **PHOTOFLASH BATTERIES**

Fully sealed-in-steel—top, bottom and sides—Ray-O-Vac LEAK PROOF Brand Photoflash Batteries are *fresh when you buy them, fresh when you use them.* The steel case holds their power, fully protecting against leakage or power loss. Ray-O-Vacs will see that you don't miss that chance-of-a-lifetime shot.

Get Ray-O-Vacs at your favorite camera store today!

RAY-O-VAC COMPANY
Madison 10, Wisconsin
Ray-O-Vac Canada Ltd. • Winnipeg, Manitoba

Choice of: 22½ Volt battery for BC units built • Penlight size • High amperage "C" and "D" Ray-O-Vacs.

ROLLEI PHOTOGRAPHY

NEW — COMPLETE WORKING HANDBOOK on the ROLLEIFLEX & ROLLEICORD

By JACOB DESCHIN. Gives complete instruction in camera operation and working techniques, for all models of the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord.

PLUS special sections by **Philippe Halsman** on Portraiture; **Arthur Rothstein**, on Picture Story; **Andreas Feininger** on City Life; **Fritz Henle** on Travel; **Joseph Breitenbach** on Nature & Landscape.

PLUS "The Rollei At Work". Seventeen concrete examples of superb work with comment by maker.

PLUS "Candid Symposium" by seven leading workers.

PLUS more than **100** truly remarkable photographs, perfectly reproduced.

PLUS much more. 192 pages of real help and inspiration, all for.....$5.00

FROM YOUR DEALER OR,

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

Skyline

De Luxe

SLIDE PROJECTOR

Exclusive with f/2.9 Hi-Lite Lens

This beautiful 300-watt projector is color-styled in two-tone Dawn and Charcoal Gray. Honeycomb blower-cooled, fingertip elevating device. Slide viewing window for examination of slides in darkened projector room. Sturdy transverse slide carrier. $59.75 (inc. F.E.T.) Other Skyline models from $39.95 at better camera counters everywhere.

SVE *Society For Visual Education, Inc.*
1348 DIVERSEY PARKWAY
CHICAGO 14

Producer of Quality Projectors for Over 30 Years!

and preset the exposure controls. Choose the smallest aperture practical with the shutter speed needed to stop action. The smaller the aperture the greater the depth of field.

2. Look at the accompanying chart and find the hyperfocal distance for the lens and aperture you are using. As you can see, there's a different hyperfocal distance for each aperture and focal length.

3. Set your focusing scale at the indicated hyperfocal distance and lock the track. Now, in effect, you've converted your press camera into a simple box camera, so far as focusing is concerned. You can make grab shots without bothering to focus and still be sure of reasonably sharp pictures if your subject is not closer than half the hyperfocal distance.

For example, if your aperture is f/22 and you are using a 4x5 press camera with a six-inch (150-mm) lens, the hyperfocal distance will be 23 feet. Set the focusing scale for 23 feet. All objects from infinity to about 12 feet will be sharp.

Although based on precise optical formulas, the hyperfocal distances must be interpreted in the light of your own experience. Try them out in practice and see if the results meet your personal standards of sharpness and hold up under the degree of enlargement you require. If not, you may have to revise the near limits somewhat; to be on the safe side make sure the subject is somewhat *more* than half the hyperfocal distance away. Taking the example given above, you might find that 15 or 16 feet, rather than 12 feet, is the closest you can shoot and retain the sharpness you demand.

Obviously, the hyperfocal method of prefocusing is impractical for closeup shooting and if exposure conditions compel you to use a wide aperture. For example, with a six-inch lens opened to f/4.5 the hyperfocal distance is 111 feet, and objects closer to the camera than about 56 feet will be unsharp. But for medium shots—and many sports and action pictures fall in this category—in good light or with proper flash illumination, the method works like magic.

Hyperfocal Distances in Feet

f/4.5	f/5.6	f/8	f/11	f/16	f/22	f/32
for 100-mm (4-in.) lens (2¼x3¼ press cameras)						
74	59	42	30	21	15	10
for 127-mm (5-in.) lens (3¼x4¼ press cameras)						
93	74	52	38	26	19	13
for 150-mm (6-in.) lens (4x5 press cameras)						
111	89	62	46	31	23	16

The above lenses are commonly found on the sizes of press cameras indicated.

CHECK-POINTS WHEN BUYING A USED PRESS-TYPE CAMERA

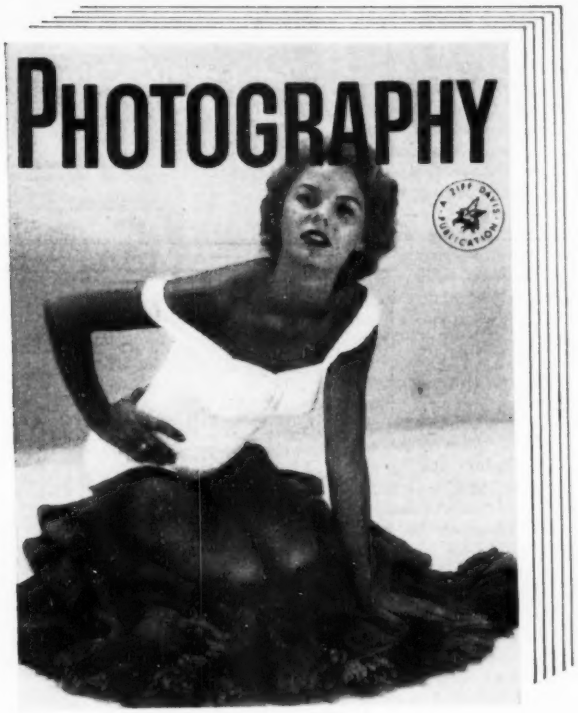
Primary rule in shopping for a used press-type camera (or any camera for that matter) is to buy from a reliable dealer—on a 15-day trial, satisfaction-or-your-money-back guarantee basis. There are many points to be considered, both when looking at the camera on the dealer's counter and when giving it a more leisurely check-over during the trial period. Here are the principal ones:

GENERAL APPEARANCE. Does it have a crisp look, with leather tightly glued, clean-looking metal fittings? Does bellows look bright and supple? Does box look uniform and true? Now look at the camera from side and front. Make sure that bed extends at right angles to camera box (a small T-square will help if you don't want to depend on your eyes). Also make sure that lensboard is in line with film plane. Is front standard rigid as well as parallel? Check bed hinges, struts, locks, and screws.

BELLOWS. Check for light leaks by inserting flashlight or small lighted electric bulb inside bellows. Take in darkened room. See that bellows racks in and out fairly freely.

LENSES. Examine lens surface for scratches or lack of polish. Hold lens so that the reflection of a window is mirrored on lens surface. Tilt and rotate lens so that window reflection travels over its entire surface. This will show up scratches and other defects. (Small air bubbles embedded in glass do not normally adversely affect quality of a lens.) A lens that appears to have a dull surface probably is covered with fine scratches due to careless cleaning or handling; this could easily cut the effective speed of the lens and also result in unsharp pictures. The image produced by a lens must cover the negative fully, therefore it is important that a lens be of proper minimum focal length and be designed to cover a specific negative area. For instance, a lens with minimum focal length of approximately 100-mm (4 inches) is required for a 2¼x3¼ negative; a minimum of 127-mm (5 inches) for 3¼x4¼; a minimum of 150-mm (6 inches) for 4x5 negative coverage.

SHUTTERS. Make visual test of back



NO GIFT PROBLEMS FOR YOU!

Give PHOTOGRAPHY! You read it—you enjoy it—so will everyone you know who owns a camera!

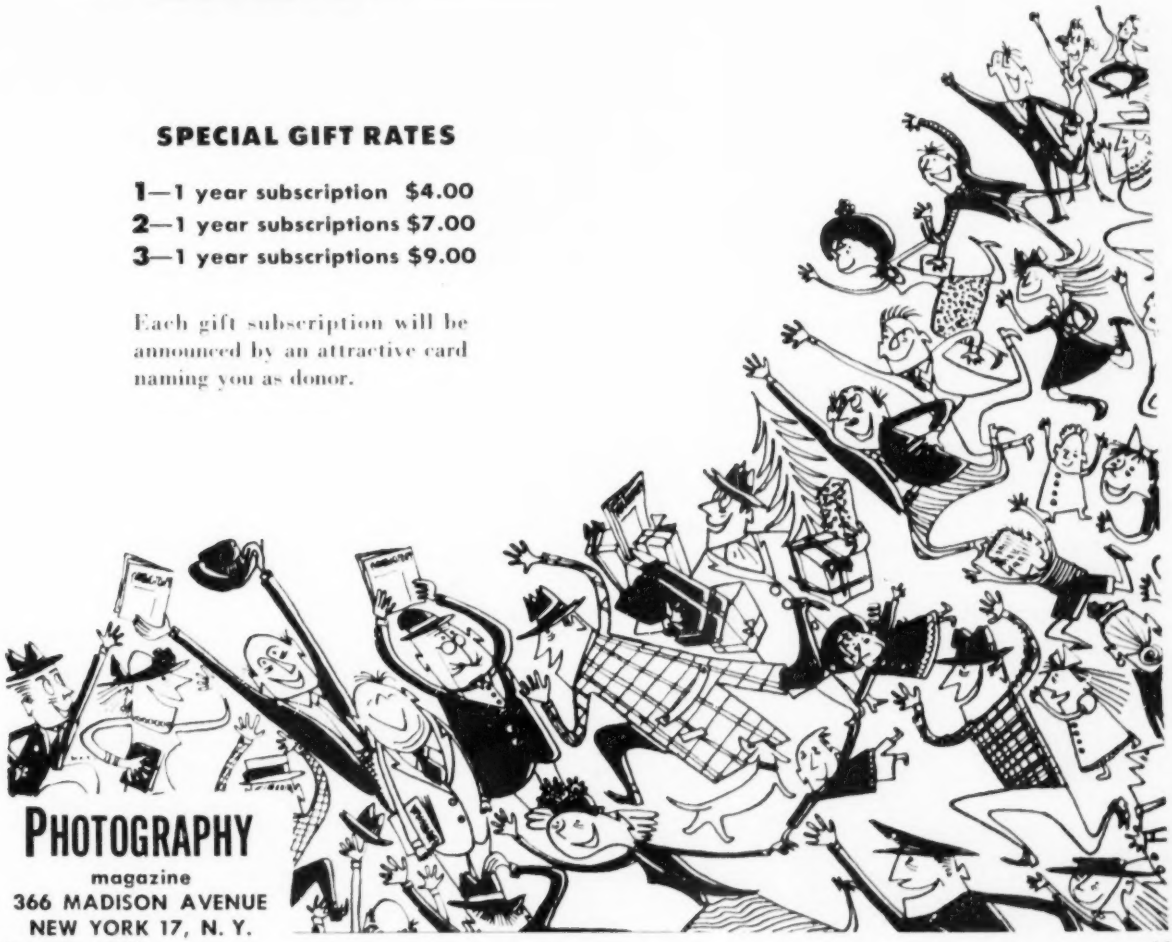
A Gift Subscription to PHOTOGRAPHY is the gift that goes on giving each month . . . all month . . . the whole year 'round!

So don't fight crowds, slush and bad weather! Do *your* Christmas shopping the easy, economical way, right in your own home! Just use the handy self-mailing envelope facing this page!

SPECIAL GIFT RATES

1—1 year subscription $4.00
2—1 year subscriptions $7.00
3—1 year subscriptions $9.00

Each gift subscription will be announced by an attractive card naming you as donor.



PHOTOGRAPHY
magazine
366 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Say goodbye to curling, crazing, cracking prints! Use BFi No. 20 print flattening solution —prints lie flat, stay flat without a print straightener, weights or presses. Controlled moisture balance keeps them flexible even after longtime use or storage. What's more, they have greater gloss and whites are whiter, too. Ask for BFi No. 20 right away. At your leading photo supply stores—in economical half-pints, pints, quarts and gallons.

BETTER TRY

BFi NO. 10, TOO!

KNOW how well you're washing—when your prints and film are hypo-free! Use this easy two-minute spot test for residual hypo in print and film. One-ounce bottle makes over 200 tests! For full information, ask your dealer or write BFi.

BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES BFi
LOUISVILLE 1, KENTUCKY

(curtain) shutter. With groundglass removed, check to see that shutter operates smoothly at all speeds, and runs parallel to the film plane, and that there are no pinholes in the curtain or light leaks around its edges. Check between-the-lens (front) shutter, see that it too works freely at all speeds. On Compur and similar type shutters, see that cocking lever moves smoothly during the 1-second exposure.

RANGEFINDER. Set camera on tripod so that lens is six feet from, and the film plane parallel to, a wall. Tape a newspaper on the wall. Focus rangefinder accurately on newspaper. First check focusing scale (distance markings on camera track and bed); if it reads six feet, you know that your rangefinder and scale agree at this distance. Now examine groundglass for sharpness of image, using magnifying glass if necessary. If both rangefinder and scale agree with groundglass, you're hitting par for the course and everything is fine. Try the same setup at 15 feet. Then check infinity setting by focusing on a brick wall 100 feet or more away. If all three focusing aids still agree, you can pretty well depend on them.

FLASH. See that battery case is not corroded inside, that cables are in good condition, that connectors are correct, contacts clean, and that reflector is symmetrical.

PROOF OF THE PUDDING. Best check of all is to take pictures with the camera. Load film into plateholders or pack adapter. Open camera, insert holder, pull slide, and subject camera to bright light from all angles. Do not open shutter during this process—this is a test for light leaks in camera body and bellows—which will show up as clear streaks on the developed film. Put new film in position and start making test exposures, using subjects such as the newspaper and wall mentioned previously. Take shots with lens wide open, develop negatives in medium fine-grain developer, enlarge them at least four diameters, and examine resulting prints with low-power glass for sharpness over the whole area.

These are tests that you can make for yourself, but if you have any doubt about *your* ability to judge the camera, you're much better off sending the camera to the manufacturer or one of his representatives for a complete check-up. With precise equipment and the best technical knowledge, such experts can assure you that your camera will be in tip-top shape. It may cost you a few dollars, but it's excellent insurance.

NEW TRENDS IN PRESS CAMERAS

Two new press cameras with unusual features—the Bertram and the Busch Model F "45" have been announced as now in production. Both models differ in some details from traditional press camera format, and may well be trend-setters for future camera development. The Bertram and the Busch "45" are expected to be available to consumers by

MICO *Vue'*

America's FINEST Slide Viewer only $7.95

• Binocular vision • Constant, even illumination • Gravity-fed storage compartment holds 36 slides • Many exclusive features

at better dealers everywhere

Send for our free illustrated brochure

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS

119 S. Dearborn • Chicago 3, Ill.

Bent for destruction . . .

quick as a flash!

Watch out! You'll have a repair bill if you don't. Or maybe you'll need a new camera or flash gun. Either way, it may prove expensive. So play safe. Protect yourself with the Hartford Camera Floater Policy. It covers breakage and accidental loss, theft, fire and damage from many causes. *New low rates.* Less than 2¢ a day insures cameras, enlargers and other costly equipment for $400. Ask your Hartford Agent or insurance broker for details. Or mail this coupon today.

Hartford Fire Insurance Company
Hartford 15, Connecticut

Please send sample policy and *new low rates* for Hartford's Camera Floater Policy.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ____ State _____

the end of this year or early in 1954.

The German-made Bertram is a compact 2¼x3¼ camera with a bellows-mounted lens board which folds flat against the front of the camera when not in use. Unlike conventional press cameras, the Bertram has no camera bed. Also unusual is the use of a Synchro-Compur *behind*-the-lens shutter which permits the use of bayonet-type interchangeable lenses rather than interchangeable lens board. The shutter is synchronized for M and X, and offers a range of speeds from 1 second to 1/500 second. (No focal-plane shutter is included in the camera.) There is a body release and a built-in self-timer, and shutter-speed settings are visible from the top of the camera.

New Bertram, an import from Germany, has no bed, but a tilting, swinging back.

Three lenses are available for the Bertram pilot model: a 65-mm (wide-angle) *f*/6.8 Schneider Angulon, a 105-mm (normal) *f*/3.5 Schneider Xenar, and a 180-mm (long-focus) *f*/3.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar.

The focusing design is radically different from that found on most press cameras. The top of the camera houses a built-in coupled rangefinder and viewfinder which automatically adjust to work with any of the three available lenses. Focusing is accomplished by a large knurled knob on the top right-hand side of the housing.

Swings and tilts are offered in the back only, and the camera has a built-in spirit level. The production models of the Bertram are scheduled to have Graflok backs for 2¼x3¼ sheet film, film packs, and Graflex accessories including roll-film adapter.

The price of the Bertram is expected to be in the neighborhood of $775, complete with set of three lenses.

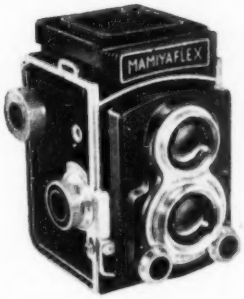
The new Busch Model F "45" is more conventional in appearance but also includes some interesting features, being the first American press camera other than the Speed Graphic to include a focal-plane shutter. It is equipped with a focal-plane shutter of the variable-slit, self-capping type used in some 35-mm cameras. This design eliminates the danger of accidentally fogging the film by winding the shutter with the film slide out.

Models Prefer

***Mamiya ...Too!**

America's most photographed women, like attractive Jence Lowry, leading model of the Saxi Holtsworth agency, as well as top professional photographers, like Sandy Scheff, turn to the excellence of Mamiya cameras for their most personal and precious photography.

* You, too, will look to Mamiya for the ultimate in photographic perfection.

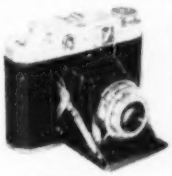


The MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC

A FULLY AUTOMATIC reflex camera designed for precise foolproof operation. One hand manipulates all controls. Zuiko Olympus 75mm. coated, color-corrected f/3.5 lens with matched viewing lens. Flash synchronized Seikosha-Rapid shutter, 1 to 1/500 sec. & bulb. Automatically advances film, sets counter, winds shutter in one knob control.

$179.95

with Genuine Leather Eveready case



The Mamiya 6
(with leather eveready case)
$99.95

The Mamiyaflex Model II
(with leather eveready case)
$99.95

The Super-16
(with leather case & flashgun)
$39.95

(Prices slightly higher in Canada)

Write for free booklet P-12

***Mamiya** Camera Company of America, Inc.
82 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.

... a genuine TRIPLE THREAT!

ROBBINS
ethol 90
SINGLE MIX DEVELOPER

Combines ...

SPEED ... TONAL RANGE ... GRAIN QUALITY

Buy it ... Try it ... You'll Become an Ethol 90 Booster

at BETTER DEALERS *Everywhere*

MORGAN & LESTER

Master Books FOR ALL Photographers

The standard guide to all recommended photographic procedures

1372 pages
24 sections
INDEXED

LIFETIME EDITION **PHOTO-LAB-INDEX**

By HENRY M. LESTER

The largest single collection of tested photographic data, all in *unified*, conveniently organized form. Everything worth knowing about the photographic process in a monumental treasure trove of standard, recommended methods. Constantly up-to-date. Latest data available on subscription to Quarterly Supplements (directly from publisher at $3.00 a year). *Lifetime PHOTO-LAB-INDEX in heavy-duty, loose-leaf binder, 4-inch capacity, celluloid-tabbed index guides, 1372 pages, $17.95.*

ANSEL ADAMS'

amazing new technique for complete control in photography

A famous photographer-teacher explains his new method for precision control from negative exposure to final print. Guaranteed to improve your results. *Four books now ready, each 128 pages, lavishly illustrated, $3.00 per copy.*

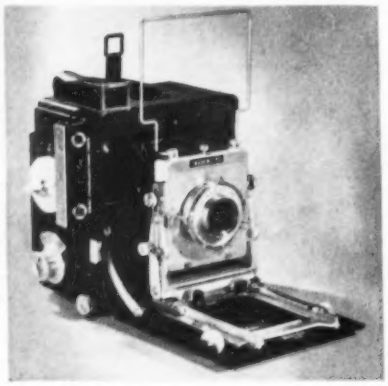
BASIC PHOTO SERIES

1. CAMERA & LENS. Studio, darkroom, equipment. A basic course on photo tools.
2. THE NEGATIVE. Exposure, development.
3. THE PRINT. Contact, enlargement.
4. NATURAL LIGHT. How to use it best.

Other Morgan & Lester books:
New LEICA MANUAL. $5
GRAPHIC GRAFLEX PHOTOGRAPHY. $5

At all book and camera stores, or mail this ad with your name and address and remittance to MORGAN & LESTER, Dept. H, 101 Park Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y. (*Postage prepaid*). If not satisfied, return books within 5 days for prompt refund.

The tubular optical viewfinder is automatically adjusted for parallax as the track is moved forward or backward during focusing. On the side of the camera box is a separate focusing knob for use with wide-angle lenses. The body is made of magnesium.



Busch Model F "45" camera features a variable slit, self-capping focal plane shutter.

Although the Busch "45" is now in production for the U. S. Signal Corps only, it will be available for consumer use on or about January 1, 1954. The price will be about $300.

PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

Aside from usual accessories available for most cameras, such as filters and flash equipment, there are some that are of special interest to photographers with press-type cameras. These accessories are usually manufactured for a company's own camera, but often they can be used with other models. (Because there are too many accessories to list here, we are giving only a general rundown of them. For a complete list, write the manufacturer of the camera you are interested in or consult your local camera dealer.)

Interchangeable backs allow the photographer to use roll-film and Polaroid film. Film packs can be used with an adapter, and more than one shot can be taken on a sheet of film with a dividing back. Some backs allow film magazines to be used with them.

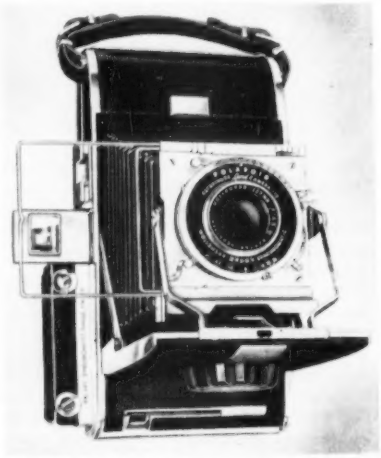
For rapid film change there are semi-automatic sheet film magazines. There are viewfinders that can be adjusted for use with various focal length lenses. Also available are rangefinders and body shutter releases for cameras that do not have them. Focusing scales for different lenses can be obtained, and a Focuspot, for focusing in dimly lit surroundings, can be added to most rangefinders.

POLAROID MAKES STRIDES IN PRESS CAMERA FIELD

The Polaroid-Land camera, while not usually thought of as a press camera, is being used by hundreds of weeklies, small dailies, and house organs—in fact, has made it possible for many of them to have spot local news pictures for the first time.

Because the camera is easy to operate, requires no darkroom setup, and can produce a picture in one minute, it has been the answer to many a publisher's tight budget. Polaroid Corporation estimates that at least 1,000 newspapers are using their cameras. Small-paper editors favor it because everyone on the staff can take usable news pictures, and because such part-time photographers can see what they get immediately—can keep on shooting until they get what they want. Newspapers that use the Polaroid in conjunction with the Fairchild Scan-A-Graver can have a picture in print within 15 minutes after it is snapped. (The Scan-A-Graver makes halftone printing plates on plastic; the finished plate is affixed at a prearranged spot on the otherwise completed stereotype press plate, and the press begins to roll). The *Chelsea* (Mass.) *Record*, a small daily, carried in a single issue 250 inches of pictures—showing the faces of 63 local persons. Citizens attending local functions during midday had their pictures in print that evening.

In big time news coverage, the camera has made its mark too. At the famous meeting of former President Harry S. Truman and General Douglas MacArthur on Wake Island, the camera gave an unusual scoop to International News Photos. Just before Photographer George Woodruff boarded the press plane at San Francisco, a colleague handed him a wrapped package, warned him not to open it until the plane was airborne. Woodruff did, quickly mastered the camera's operation and at Wake snapped the president and General amid howls of pain from other photographers caught with their plans down.



Polaroid Pathfinder seeks press favor with fast lens and shutter, coupled rangefinder.

At the inaugural of General Eisenhower, United Press Newspictures scooped everyone by snapping the ceremony with a Polaroid, putting the print on a portable transmission unit which sent it to clients throughout the world immediately.

Novel use of the camera was made by the *San Francisco Chronicle* this past summer. It loaned one of its Polaroid cameras to a Boy Scout stringer correspondent who sent back daily picture coverage of a scout jamboree. Thus the

GIANT SALE of photo books

UNUSUAL BARGAINS Here is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to stock up on worthwhile books which will improve your photographic technique. Written by experts, each book is a school of information in itself. These low prices will never be duplicated. But quantities are limited. We reserve the right to return your remittance if it arrives after present stocks are depleted. Use coupon below. Act today!

GROUP I

1. Amer. Annual of Photo. 1953 ..... $3.50
2. Amer. Annual of Photo. 1952 ..... 3.00
3. Amer. Annual of Photo. 1951 ..... 3.00

Total $9.00

You Pay Only Half Price $4.50

GROUP II

1. Children Before My Camera ..... $ 3.50
2. Pictorial Composition in Photography 3.50
3. Toward Better Photography 3.00

Total $10.00

You Pay Only Half Price $5.00

GROUP III

1. Photographic Facts & Formulas ..... $ 4.00
2. Photographic Emulsion Technique 4.75
3. Practical Photographic Chemistry .. 4.75

Total $13.50

You Pay Less Than Half Price $6.00

OTHER BOOKS WHICH WILL HELP YOU MAKE BETTER PICTURES, AND INCREASE YOUR FUN IN PHOTOGRAPHY:

81 **100 Studies of the Figure** *by John Rawlings*
In compositional variety, photographic technique, and sheer beauty of subject matter and presentation, this book is the best of its kind we've ever seen. All of the pictures were made of a single model, and with very few exceptions only natural light was used both indoors and out. $5.50

167 **Where and How to Sell Your Pictures** *by A. W. Ahlers*
A workaday bible for free lance photographers, including over 800 names, addresses and specifications from buyers of photographs; published by Modern Photography. Second printing. $1.50

166 **Rollei Photography** *by Jacob Deschin*
Not a rehash, but a helpful book on the Rollei in use, describing techniques of the top photographers. $5.00

6 **Child Photography—The Modern Way** *by Josef Schneider*, one of the country's leading child photographers. Tells and shows in 208 pages and 275 illustrations and diagrams, all the tricks that get best pictures of little folks—tots to 'teen agers. Gives priceless information on most effective use of flood, flash and speedlights for black and white, color. All one needs to know to take really fine pictures of children. $4.95

85 **Three Dimensional Photography** *by Herb C. McKay*
New 1953 edition, by one of world's foremost authorities on stereoscopy. $5.75

78 **Photography with a Leica** *by J. Allan Cash*
A practical book by a world famous Leica user, on all aspects. $3.75

143 **35mm Photography with an Exakta** *by Kenneth Allison*
Outstanding new text, with many fine photos, illustrating all capabilities of this fine camera. $3.00

BEST SELLERS FROM THE FAMOUS LITTLE TECHNICAL LIBRARY SERIES — ONLY $1 Each

5. Movie Making for the Beginner ..... McKay
19. Selling Your Pictures ..... Safranski
21. Beginners Book of Photography ..... Dobbs
27. Press Photography for the Freelance ..... Ross
28. Color Movies for the Beginner ..... Tuttle
29. Negative Retouching and Print Finishing ..... Draper and Harkness
32. Commercial Photography ..... Keppler
34. Home-Built Photo Equipment ..... Burton
36. Add Sound to Your Movies ..... Sprungman
40. The View Camera Made Simple ..... Berenice Abbott
41. Modern Color Photography ..... Durning
42. Advanced Flash Photography ..... Arnold
43. How to Photograph Women ..... Peter Gowland
44. New Lighting Techniques in Photography ..... Jacob Deschin

If coupon is clipped send order anyway to American PHOTOGRAPHIC Book Publishing Co. Inc., 251 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

American PHOTOGRAPHIC Book Publishing Co. Inc.
251 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

$ _____ amount enclosed.

Please send me postpaid the books whose numbers I have circled.

	Group I		Group II		Group III		
	81	167	166	6	85	78	143
5	19	21	27	28	29	32	34
		36	40	41	42	43	44

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

12-53 ALL ORDERS ARE SHIPPED POSTPAID. No C.O.D.'s, add 3% sales tax with orders for N. Y. City delivery, add 10% for delivery outside U.S.A., except APO's. If not satisfied, return books to us within 5 days and money will be refunded. Allow approximately 10 days for delivery.

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING Co., Inc.
251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.
oldest publishers of photographic books

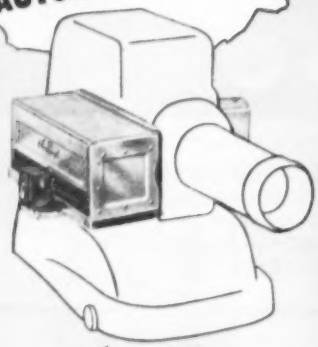
Chronicle got coverage on an event it otherwise would have to pass up.

More recently the camera has found its way into television news coverage. Seymour Horowitz, program manager of Station WJAR-TV, Providence, R. I., reports his cameramen get Polaroid pictures on the air ahead of local newspapers almost daily. Last May, for instance, the big local news story was a Cranston youngster lost in the woods overnight. When he was found the following day, the station was able to put the picture on the air long before it could make print.

American Banker, a leading house organ in its field, is typical of trade papers using the camera. At national conventions it runs full pages of pictures of delegates which are in print while the convention still is in session.

Two Polaroid models are available, the Standard 95, which was introduced about four years ago, sells currently for $89.75, and the Pathfinder 110, with Wollensak Raptar f/4.5, 127-mm coated lens, Rapax II shutter with nine speeds from 1 second to 1/400, plus T and B, Kalart coupled rangefinder, optical viewfinder and press-type frame finder, with flash equipment offered as an accessory. Price of the Model 110 is $249.50.—

CONVERT YOUR PROJECTOR TO AN AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR



Airequipt

AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER

With magazine and adapter $14.95

Slip this Slide Changer into your projector, and enjoy a fully automatic system. Slides are always in place, and indexed in metal permanent-storage magazines. See the **complete Airequipt System** at your dealer.

Airequipt DUAL-PURPOSE TABLE VIEWER

Brilliant, evenly illuminated viewer for 2 x 2 slides. Ground and polished lens, 2 standard 6-Watt frosted lamps, 6' cord and switch. Can be used with Airequipt Slide Changer. $14.95

Airequipt AUTO-VIEW: Dual-Purpose Viewer with Automatic Slide Changer $27.95

Extra Magazines for 36 2x2 slides..... $2.25

CARRYING CASES

PC-6 — For 6 mag. and changer $6.98

PC-12 — For 12 mag., or 11 plus changer... $10.95

2x2 COVER GLASS — Box of 75 extra-thin glasses for use with magazines..... $1.95

Write for complete catalog.

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle, New York

SEND YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC CHRISTMAS CARD to PHOTOGRAPHY

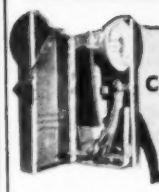
Put us on your Christmas card list again this year. We will pay $25.00 each for the best ten cards received on or before January 10, 1954. Winners will be announced in the April issue, and prize-winning cards will be kept on hand for future publication. Send your card entry to the Christmas Card Editor, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Some of the prize-winning Christmas Cards from our 1952 Contest may be found on pages 84-85 of this issue.

THE GENERAL... SHATTERS PRICES AGAIN

Save over 50% on *Brand New*

powell REPEATER flash



Regularly ~~$140.75~~
Complete Outfit $69.50
Only $6.50 Down

	Regular Price	Sale Price
Powell Repeater Flash	$85.00	$42.50
Powell AC Power Pack	12.00	6.00
Powell Battery Pack	24.25	12.13
Powell Carrying Case	19.50	9.75
	~~$140.75~~	~~$70.38~~
	Complete,	$69.50

- 10,000 flashes from new GE 114T Flash Tube Guaranteed
- New Parabolic Type Reflector
- Light weight
- Synchronizes with any camera
- Bracket mounts any camera
- Guaranteed for one full year

EXCLUSIVE GENERAL OFFER! There's no need to deny yourself speed light photography any longer. Buy on TEN DAY FREE TRIAL OFFER!

THE General CAMERA CO.
Mail Order Division, Dept. P-6 Chicago 45, Ill.
Three Great Stores to Serve You

Downtown Chicago Main Floor Merchandise Mart	On Chicago's North Side 6422 N. Western Ave.	In Joliet, Ill. 31 West Van Buren

SAY YOU SAW IT IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Merry Christmas for PHOTO FANS!

No fuss! No muss!

Give the gift that provides sparkling display, neat arrangement and complete protection for cherished prints and negatives! Ful-Vu albums and Vu-Dex "flip-over" binders of transparent plastic sleeves are available in sizes and styles for every need. Sold by leading stationers and photo dealers. Write for brochure.

FREE! . . . Ful-vu personal photo holder. Specify size: 2½ x 3½; 3½ x 3½; 3½ x 5 or 4 x 5. Give name of your photo dealer.

Ful-Vu PROTECTS GLORIFIES SYSTEMS OF DISPLAY

COOKS', Inc., Dept. P-123, Camden 1, N. J.
IN CANADA: Preston-Noelting, Ltd., Stratford, Can.

YOU'VE GOT TO SHOOT IT TO BELIEVE IT!!

35mm EKTACHROME (Aero)

FASTEST DAYLIGHT COLOR FILM AVAILABLE — 100 ASA (80 Weston)**
AT LESS THAN BLACK & WHITE COST

20-EXPOSURE CARTRIDGE
Including processing (mounting NOT included) **$1.79**
3 for $5.25

For those who prefer bulk:
25 *(no processing)* **$4.95**
PROCESSING—$1.00 per 20-Exp.

For those who prefer to do their own processing:
1½ Gal. DEVELOPING KIT
Contains all necessary chemicals **$2.95**
Reg. $6.00 *(Add 50c for shipping)*
4½ Gal. DEVELOPING KIT **$6.95**
Reg. $12.50
(Add $1.00 for shipping)

35mm SLIDE MOUNTS **$7.50** per 1000
Reg. $12.00

A new and excitingly different kind of color film designed to help you make better slides. Eastman Kodak "AERO-EKTACHROME," manufactured under strict specifications on direct contract to the Armed Forces, until recently had never been available to you. Now EIGHT-SIXTEEN brings you this SUPER HIGH-SPEED ALL-PURPOSE COLOR FILM to give you the greatest pictures ever!

Slit and perforated by us. Now take color shots at truly insignificant cost. So fast, it requires less light than do regular color films. Processing facilities available for those who cannot do their own processing.

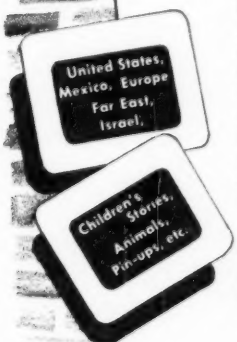
**This speed is applicable only to those films processed in our own laboratory.

ORDER A SUPPLY TODAY

EIGHT-SIXTEEN FILMS
243 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y., Dept. P-12

Announcing the NEW **UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES**
"the world at your fingertips"

Set of 8 $1.50 (Single slide 25c)



NOW you can enjoy the endless pleasures of the world's finest 2 x 2 color transparencies *at the lowest price ever*, cheaper than you can take them yourself. The New Universal Color Slides offer an outstanding collection of breathtaking 35mm color slides taken by the world's leading photographers, and expertly duplicated in our own color laboratories. Boxed in sets of 8 slides, cardboard mounted and ready for easy viewing.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS BONUS OFFER

FREE PLASTIC SLIDE FILE BOX
Index numbered with index card. Holds 100 or 200 cardboard slides. ($1.75 value) given FREE with the purchase of 10 sets. (Only $1.00 with purchase of 5 sets.)

A WONDERFUL CHRISTMAS PHOTO GIFT

Every Universal color slide carries a money-back guarantee.

NEW **1953-54 Catalog Just Out –**
The latest selection of Universal's outstanding sets of color slides...PLUS A SAMPLE SLIDE is yours for only 10c.
Write for information about our Special Dept. for duplicating your slides and transparencies.

At Better Dealers Everywhere

Universal Color Slides
"The World at Your Fingertips"
235 William Street, N. Y. C.38

UNIVERSAL COLOR SLIDES
235 WILLIAM ST., N. Y. C. DEPT P-12
I enclose 10c . . Please rush me your new catalog plus a sample slide.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE

ATT: DEALERS Limited dealer franchises still available. Write today

SAVE 20% to 60%
at GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

NEW!
FLASH GUNS 40 to 70% OFF

FAMOUS MAKE FLASH GUNS
Chrome, aplanatic re- List $7.95
flector, adj. height Satin Sale
finish, fits all synch cameras. Fully guaran- $2.69
teed.

	List	SALE
For all cameras with cable release socket	$9.95	$5.59
For Leica IIIF	7.95	2.69
For Polaroid	7.95	2.69
For Exacta & Exa	8.25	3.89

B. C. POCKET FLASH
Newest design, brilliant chrome reflector, fits all synch cameras on accessory shoe or tripod socket. Fully guaranteed.
List $10.25 Sale $3.99
B.C. Battery—Only 99c

Strobe and other flash equipment for all cameras in stock. Mail Orders—Indicate camera Flash Gun is to be used with.

We'll install internal synchronization in your camera, guaranteed to give you perfect service. All shutters . . . all cameras . . . lowest prices!!

BELOW WHOLESALE PRICE!

CONTAX

CONTAX IIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1000, self-timer, latest model, ctd. Sonnar f:2 lens.
List $444.00 SPECIAL $219.50

CONTAX IIIA
LATEST MODEL, built-in flash synch., 1 sec.-1/1250, built-in exposure meter, self-timer, ctd., Sonnar f:1.5 lens.
List $534.00 SPECIAL $287.50

Ask for new bargain price list on Leica, Contax, Exacta & all imported & domestic cameras, lenses & accessories.

BELOW WHOLESALE PRICE!

HEADQUARTERS FOR
CONTAX-D
World's finest eye level Reflex! Newest Zeiss 35mm achievement! Precision prismatic finder sees image upright—no parallax—extremely large view through your Zeiss lens.
5 YEAR SERVICE
Improved shutter to 1/1000th, built-in flash outlet top of camera. Self timer, interchangeable lenses. Prismascope. Zeiss Biotar f:2 ctd. Pre Set
Nearly 60% OFF!
$189.50
Write for Complete Price List of more than 200 Lenses & Accessories for Contax-S, Contax-D, Pentacon & Praktica Cameras. Also All Imported & Domestic Cameras, Projectors, etc.

HEADQUARTERS FOR
EXAKTA VX
The ideal camera for medical, scientific and industrial photography.

EXAKTA VX — LATEST MODEL w/Penta Prism & Rangefinder and

	LIST PRICE
50mm Xenon f:2	$314.00
50mm Tessar f:2.8 Preset	336.80
50mm Primoplan f:1.9 Preset	346.50
58mm Biotar f:2 Preset	400.00
35mm f:3.5 Preset	450.00
30mm Angenieux f:3.5 Preset	442.00

✓ Write for Complete Price List of over 200 NEW Exakta Lenses and Accessories

EXAKTA VX — LATEST MODEL w/Waist Level Finder and

	LIST PRICE
50mm Tessar f:3.5	$249.50
50mm Tessar f:3.5 Preset	269.50
50mm Xenon f:2	257.00
50mm Tessar f:2.8 Preset	279.80
50mm Primoplan f:1.9 Preset	289.50
50mm Xenon f:1.9 (Click Stop)	324.50
58mm Biotar f:2 Preset	352.30
50mm Angenieux f:1.5 Preset	365.00

Write for Bargain List of USED and LIKE NEW Exakta Cameras and Lenses

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA
1 East 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Please RUSH the following:

List of ☐ New lenses ☐ New accessories
☐ Used lenses ☐ Used accessories
for

I wish to trade my

I enclose $ (If not completely satisfied in 10 days, I may return merchandise for full refund.

Name
Address
City State

☐ Please send fastest normal delivery (prepaid)
☐ Please RUSH within 24 hours via Emery Air Freight (at cost)

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

Trimming the Stereo Window

The rectangular apertures provided by standard stereo masks serve their purpose well. They limit the picture area neatly and create a "window" at a definite position in space, through which the scene is viewed. Nevertheless, there are times when it is fun to experiment with less orthodox masking.

Circles, diamonds, and special devices like keyholes have all been used from time to time. They can save a close-up that contains distracting material in the far background, merely by masking it out of the picture. Early stereo prints often were made with sides and bottom square, but with top curved to form a gentle arch.

These mask shapes have one advantage. The horizontal top and bottom of the conventional rectangle are not well established in space. Only its sides give the stereo window a specific location between the viewer and the scene. When the edges of the apertures are anything but horizontal, the position of the stereo window is more definitely established.

At this time there are no masks available combining standard transparency spacing with unusual aperture shapes. You can make your own, though, if you enjoy painstakingly accurate work. A good, basic approach is to place the transparencies in a standard mount that will hold them in proper relation to each other. Then a pair of masks, of any shape you want, can be placed over them to limit the picture area.

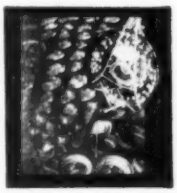
The apertures for left and right views must be identical of course. If the pictures are placed in a standard "normal" mount to begin with, and the new apertures are separated just as much as those of the mount, the window they create will appear to be at a distance of about 7 feet. It can be moved closer by pulling the apertures together, or farther away by pushing them apart.

The desirability of any mask other than the standard rectangle depends on the subject matter of the picture and how it is arranged. Sometimes a picture can be improved greatly by merely masking off a portion of its area at one side or top or bottom. This is the easiest change to make. All it takes is an extra paper or metal mask identical to the one in which the transparencies are mounted. Place the two together and slide the extra mask to left or right, or up or down, until you get the effect you want. Then fasten it in place with tape and trim off its projecting edges so the sandwich will fit the mount.

Reaching through the Frame

Good stereo practice calls for placing everything in the picture behind the window formed by the apertures of the masks. This general principle does not apply to things that could stick out *through* a real window located in the same plane as the stereo window. Thus a picture like Julius Wolf's giraffe, discussed in this column last April, is acceptable to the viewer even though the animal's head seems to extend out over the first few rows of the audience at a projection showing. The head sticks out of the middle of the picture. Everything that touches the edges of the apertures is well behind the stereo window—and that's what counts.

The accompanying illustration shows a different application of that same principle. The big painted plate at the upper right of the picture extends out through the stereo window, but it also reaches through the side of the picture frame. The effect seems plausible in stereo because the plate intersects the right margin of the picture at just the right spot. You have a feeling that the same effect would have been achieved if a big black curtain with a rectangular opening in it had been standing before the camera in the plane of the stereo window, with the edge of the plate projecting through it. Here is the story behind the picture:



It was taken at a pottery stall on Olvera street, Los Angeles' Mexican marketplace, during the PSA convention in August. I wish I could say it was taken with this masking trick in mind, but that wasn't the case. All I wanted to do was capture the colorful beauty of the one big plate against its background of smaller ones. It wasn't until September, when I got around to mounting the slide in glass, that the masking idea popped up.

I had stretched the depth of the scene to the limit in taking the picture, and had figured on placing it in a medium projection mount which covers a range of about 4 to 20 feet. As it turned out, though, I had been just a bit too close to that big plate. It extended through the window, and to its right were some distracting background details that appeared in one picture but not in the other. A tailor-made mask was the only answer.

The transparencies were placed in an aluminum Emde medium mount, and an additional medium mask was placed over this assembly. The mask was shifted to the left until its edge covered identical spots on the plate in the two pictures. Then it was hinged to the mount with binding tape and the projecting edge was trimmed off.

From there on the job was one of trial and error, cutting out the curved segments to match the edge of the plate and then flopping the mask back over the mount, on its hinge, to check results. The segments were deliberately cut un-

dersize, at first, and then enlarged slowly with frequent checks.

The effect seems to have been worth the effort. People who are only casually interested in stereo enjoy the slide for its colorful material and comment on the depth effect without realizing there is anything unusual about it. Fans accustomed to seeing examples of stereo trickery look quietly for a moment and then suddenly turn and ask how it was done. The judges at a Chicago Stereo Club competition generously gave it a full row of green lights on their scoring machine. It will be fun seeing if the slide fares as well in the big competitions.

Few subjects, of course, lend themselves to this sort of treatment. The space relationships must be right, and the foreground material can't be too irregular or cutting the mask will become too difficult. Now that I've hit upon one good subject by accident, I'm hoping some day to find another one by design.

Multi-purpose Camera

Taking stereo pictures is only one of the potential uses of a new camera soon to be announced by Frederick L. O. Roehrig of Redlands, Calif., son of the inventor of the Roehrig-Bielenberg photo colors. It is really two cameras in one. Both are equipped with 47-mm $f/9.7$ lenses in flash shutters. It takes two separate rolls of No. 828 (Bantam) film.

To take ordinary pictures the unit can be turned to give either horizontal or vertical composition. One half can be loaded with black-and-white film and the other with color. For stereo shots the vertical format must always be used.

Stereo mounting and viewing equipment is also being planned. At this time either Bantam or double-frame 35-mm transparencies in 2 x 2 cardboard mounts can be slipped into metal holders for use in the Radex stereo viewer.

The Roehrig camera is of the fixed focus type with simple adjustments on each shutter for "color," black-and-white" and "time." A fourth setting closes each lens at will so pictures will be taken only with the other one. The price of the unit probably will be under $40.

Race for Realism

The wide-screen effects are ahead in their race for realism against real stereo movies viewed with glasses. Fred Waller, the inventor of Cinerama, is less surprised than anyone. He knew it all the time. He was deep in stereo some 25 years ago, but gave it up as far as movies for theater showing are concerned. He's still enthusiastic about stereo stills, though.

The idea of side vision being important was revolutionary in those days. All the

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC EXCH.

80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

MODERNIZE! GET UP-TO-DATE!

TRADE YOUR OLD CAMERAS and LENSES for LATEST MODELS!

YOU SEND US YOUR OLD CAMERA

HERE'S HOW to TRADE IN YOUR OLD CAMERA!

You ORDER one of these latest models*

	Kine Exakta VX	PENTA CON	LEICA 3f	CONTAX 3a
Kine Exakta V plus	Ask us	38.00	58.00	125.00
CONTAX S plus	$115.00	Ask us	105.00	169.00
LEICA 3c plus	$109.00	88.00	78.00	155.00
LEICA 3a or G plus	$149.00	125.00	109.00	189.00
CONTAX 2a plus	$ 49.00	19.50	29.00	59.00

*We carry every camera and lens made. If you don't see it here, ask for it!

PENTACON

SENSATIONALLY PRICED at Wall St. Camera Ex. for only $169.50

with f2.8 ctd. Westar lens . . . click stops. Needle point sharpness.

LUXURY in SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS.

Prism focusing . . . life size image . . . image always upright, never reversed . . . no parallax . . .

- Shutter speeds . . 1-1/1000 sec. & bulb.
- Synchronized for flash & strobe.
- Built-in self-timer.
- Interchangeable lenses.

Price with f2 Biotar lens, pre-set . . $269.50
Price with f2.8 Tessar lens, pre set 239.50

EXAKTA and PENTACON LENSES

Telephoto Lenses

f2.8 85mm Steinheil Culminar	$ 68.00
f2.5 90mm Angenieux Type Y1	84.50
f2.8 100mm Meyer Trioplan	81.60
f3.5 Angenieux Type Y2 135 mm	75.50
f4 Zeiss Triotar 135mm	75.00
f4.5 Steinheil Culminar 135mm	60.00
f5.5 150mm Meyer Telemegor	55.95
f5.5 180mm Meyer Telemegor	82.95
f5.5 250mm Meyer Telemegor	132.15
f5.5 400mm Meyer Telemegor	199.50

ALL PRE-SET LENSES
Traded for non Pre set lenses. It costs less than you think. What have you got?

Wide Angle Lenses

f3.5 28mm Angenieux Retrofocus Type R11	$120.00
f2.5 35mm Angenieux Retrofocus Type R1	99.50
f4.5 40mm Zeiss Tessar	99.00
f4.5 40mm Meyer Heliopan	74.50
f3.5 40mm Steinheil Cassaron	49.50
f5.7 38mm Berthiot	39.95

High Speed Lenses

f1.9 50mm Schneider Xenon, with click stops	135.00
f1.5 75mm Zeiss Biotar	216.50
f1.8 90mm Angenieux Type P1	149.50

We'll trade any camera or lens regardless of model or age. The cash difference you pay is low, low, low! What do you have? What do you need? We'll make you a swell deal.

SEND ME WALL ST. CAMERA NEWS—FREE! —and EXTRA SURPRISE GIFT WORTH $10.00

KINE EXAKTA VX

For the Discriminating Photographer

THE MOST VERSATILE CAMERA IN THE WORLD

Perfect for Nature Photography . . Sports . . Children . . . Medical photography . . Micro & close work.

- 29 Shutter speeds . . 12 sec. to 1/1000 sec.
- MX synch for bulbs & strobe
- Built in self timer.
- Rapid wind film transport.
- Interchangeable lenses.

AS LOW AS* $249.50

* Prices with other lenses on request!

with f3.5 ctd. Tessar Lens with f2 Biotar pre set lens $353.50 with f1.5 Angenieux lens pre-set $385.00

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER" WSC

WALL ST. CAMERA Exch.
80 Wall St. New York 5, N. Y. Dept. 123

☐ I WANT TO BUY

☐ I WANT TO TRADE, Rush best offer for my

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY TOWN STATE

☐ SEND FOR FREE OFFERS $ $ $ $

CUSTOM FINISHING
That Perfectionists Praise

Discriminating amateur photographers send their films to Edwards to be sure that the negatives have the fine gradation of tone, proper contrast, and fine grain that are so essential to making salon-quality prints and enlargements. Individual development, hardening and separating of every film bring out the full beauty of each picture. Edwards prints are equally superior—each carefully hand made. Edwards service is unequalled and reasonably priced. Write today for free Price List!

EDWARDS FINE GRAIN LABORATORY, INC.
P.O. Box XX Chicago 90, Ill.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 DIVERSEY PARKWAY Dept. 2269 CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS

Kodachrome Rack

Now—all your 2" x 2" slides neatly, safely, conveniently filed on the wall. Holds 180 glass or 650 Ready-Mounts filed with special plastic index tabs. Drawers remove to projector. Bottom drawer holds accessories. Honey tone knotty pine or mahogany finish.

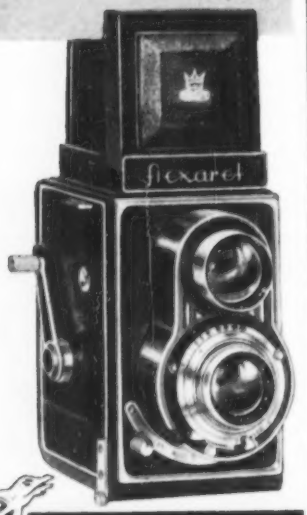
Size 9¼" x 22" (Illus.) $12.95

Double width 18" x 22" $24.95

All Exp. Charges Collect. No C.O.D.s

YIELD HOUSE
Dept. PY12-3
North Conway, New Hampshire

You'll Never Believe This Camera Sells for LESS than $100.00



THE NEW CROWN flexaret

Coated f3.5 MIRAR Lens
Synchro Prontor-S Shutter
Full View Magnifier and Direct Field Sportsfinder

$99.88*

* The only camera under $140 that features an Automatic Crank-Lever Film Transport.

This coupon will bring you the complete illustrated Report on the CROWN FLEXARET as published by Modern Photography.

Exclusive American Agents
BIBER FOTO CORPORATION
153 West 23rd St., New York 11, N.Y.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
My Photo Dealer is .....

psychology books said we gain a feeling of depth primarily by stereoscopic vision —many of them still do. Waller set out to see if this were really true.

He made himself a pair of blinders, fashioned of black cardboard and fastened for convenience to the visor of a fishing cap. They permitted him to see only straight ahead, covering the area of view in which stereoscopic vision is active.

Things didn't go so well. He wore the blinders all day, found himself continually bumping into the furniture. He tried backing his car out of the garage and scraped the paint off its door. By evening he was convinced that stereo vision, alone, wasn't so useful.

Next day he made a new pair of blinders, this time designed to block out central vision. He couldn't see straight ahead, but he could see to both sides. With them he got around better. He backed the car out without mishap, turned it around, and put it into the garage again. Then he went on to experiment with blinders of different shapes, and with one eye completely covered. Out of it all he reached the conclusion that, when moving or watching things that move, we orient ourselves more by side vision than by stereoscopic vision straight ahead.

When he set out to apply his findings in movies there was no camera and lens that would take in enough area. He put 11 cameras together to make a single unit. The number 11 was reached quite by accident—he fell one short of being able to buy an even dozen matched lenses. Before he really got started, the war came along and his system was pressed into service for training aerial gunners. There it was streamlined down to a five-camera system, which later evolved into the three-camera Cinerama.

"Stereophonic" sound was added to give the ear a depth sensation as well as the eye. What about a possible combination of stereo and wide screen to create a "super" realism effect? Waller says it's perfectly feasible, technically, but he doubts that the additional impact would be worth the extra bother.

Project-or-view Coming

A fascinating new device for showing stereo slides at home will be out soon. It's the TDC Project-or-view, a table viewer which can be converted into a regular stereo projector by opening a door in the back of its case. The new unit has twin optical systems using 300-watt lamps and matched 3-inch f/2.9 lenses. They produce a brilliant image in the viewer and enough light to cover a 30-inch silver screen. Polarizing spectacles must be worn, of course, to see the pictures in stereo. Standard stereo slides fill the viewer's 8x10 black glass screen.

Turning a knob on the front panel converts the right lens of the viewer for showing non-stereo 35mm and Bantam slides. Accessory changers for the unit will include a 2x2 model and a tray-loading stereo changer that is the first of its kind. The Project-or-view, with manual stereo changer, will cost $149.50.—

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR*
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET SIZE 2¼ x 3¼
Now 25¢
* "CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark

DELUXE MOUNTINGS*
3X4 ---- 65 | 4X5 -- 90
3¼X4½ -- 75 | 5X7 -- $1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 -- $3.00

UNMOUNTED
2¼X3¼ -- 25 | 4X5 -- 75
2¼X2¼ (From Sq. Roll Film) -- 25
3X4 ---- 55 | 5X7 -- $1.50
3¼X4½ -- 65 | 8X10 -- $2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - $1.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES FROM 35 MM ORIGINALS 25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
* CHINACOLOR is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 312-A 715 Kennedy St. NW Washington 11, D.C

When answering Advertisements Please Mention PHOTOGRAPHY

A NEW TYPE of CATALOG

Here's a catalog that's not only the most complete listing of available items and accessories but—uses for all items are clearly described and ..... above all ..... THEIR VALUES TO YOU ..... WHAT BENEFITS you get from them ..... are pointed out! Yes, here's a catalog that shows you what to buy, and why! 68 pages crammed full of values to you, savings, too. Send your name and address with a dime (to cover handling) to Eastern Camera Exchange, Hempstead, N. Y. for your valuable copy. Send for your copy TODAY!

To get your copy of this new type of catalog, just clip and send this coupon together with a dime (to cover handling) to:
EASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE,
Dept. 1123, 66 W. Columbia St., Hempstead, N. Y.

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

PHOTOGRAPHY'S Traveling Salons

These Salons comprise a selection of the prize-winning prints from PHOTOGRAPHY's past international picture contests. They are available to clubs, schools, stores and other organizations open to the general public. Simply write: Salon Director, PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. During periods when the demand for Salons exceeds our supply, you will receive all pertinent information and be placed on our waiting list to receive a Salon at the first opening.

November 7-21

ARIZONA, Flagstaff—(Flagstaff Camera Club); First Salon.

CALIFORNIA, Los Angeles—(Campus Camera Shop); Eighth Salon.

CALIFORNIA, Petaluma—(Petaluma Camera Club); Seventh Salon.

COLORADO, La Junta—(La Junta Public Schools), Seventh Salon.

ILLINOIS, River Forest—(Trinity Camera Club); Eighth Salon.

LOUISIANA, Morgan City—(Morgan City Camera Club); Second Salon.

MICHIGAN, East Lansing—(Kappa Alpha Mu, Nu Chapter, Michigan State College); Seventh Salon.

MICHIGAN, Grand Rapids—(Fuson's Camera Shop); Fifth Salon.

MISSOURI, Chaffee—(Charles A. Goddard, Jr., Camera Club Sponsor); Sixth Salon.

NEW YORK, Bronx—(Heights Photographic Society); Fourth Salon.

OKLAHOMA, Norman—(University of Oklahoma, School of Journalism); Sixth Salon.

WASHINGTON, Clarkston—(Lewis-Clark Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

WEST VIRGINIA, Morgantown—(Mountainlair—West Virginia University); Eighth Salon.

December 5-19

CALIFORNIA, Richmond—(Roosevelt Junior High School); Seventh Salon.

CALIFORNIA, Costa Mesa—(Orange Coast College); Eighth Salon.

FLORIDA, DeLand—(John B. Stetson University); Eighth Salon.

INDIANA, Anderson—(Anderson Camera Club); Fourth Salon.

INDIANA, South Bend—(South Bend Art Association); Seventh Salon.

IOWA, Cedar Rapids—(Cedar Rapids "Y" Camera Club); Third Salon.

KANSAS, Liberal—(Liberal Camera Club); Second Salon.

OKLAHOMA, Enid—(Enid Camera Club); Seventh Salon.

PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia—(Photographic Society of Philadelphia); Fifth Salon.

WISCONSIN, Superior—(Wisconsin State College, Campus Camera Club); Eighth Salon.

Close, Closer, Closest

(*Continued from page* 67)

lenses, *not* telephotos. The difference is that a telephoto possesses a focal length far greater than the distance between the optical center of the lens and the focal plane when the lens is focused at infinity, due to an additional (negative) lens element in the system. Like all conventional lenses, the focal length of the Astro Fernbild is equal to the distance between the optical center and the focal plane when the lens is focused at infinity.

Compared to the standard 50-mm lens with which most 35-mm cameras are normally equipped, the magnifications pro-

UNIQUE CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

PROJECTION LAMPS

Brand New
GE and Westinghouse Lamps

	List Ea.	3 for
100W T8, medium, pre-focus	$2.75	$2.69
150W D.C. T8	1.68	1.69
100W GE 16½, S.C.	2.75	2.69
100W T8 D.C.	1.44	1.99

100' 16mm TAKE-UP SPOOLS

All-metal. Made by E. K. Double square hole or single square, single round. (Specify.) BRAND NEW! Reg. $1.25 each.

OUR PRICE **6 for $1.98**

MOVIE ACCESSORIES

Lowest Prices for Finest Quality!

8mm 200' Projection Reels	12 for $1.95
16mm 400' Projection Reels	12 for 2.95
8mm 25' Camera Spools	4 for 1.00
16mm 100' Camera Spools	6 for 1.95

Write for our GIANT catalogue "MP." It's FREE

16mm MOVIE FILM VALUES

Your chance to SAVE MONEY. Film is FG Pan, 50-W. Guaranteed.

	Each	3 for
1500' Cans (50' rolls)	$11.50	$33.95
1350' Cans (25' rolls)	9.95	22.95

(shpg. wght.—8 lbs. per can)

35mm COLOR FILM

100' ROLLS—Daylight and Tungsten on Daylight Loading Spools for 35mm Motion Picture Camera use only.
This is a top-quality film which is fully guaranteed to perform as expected. Price includes processing (25' minimum length processed). **39.50**

Fine Grain Reversal Pan, 50W
Fully Guaranteed

8mm & 16mm MOVIE FILM*

	Each	Dozen
50' Rolls	$ .45	$ 4.95
100' Rolls	.90	9.90
400' Rolls	3.60	37.50

Processing available, not included
(shipping weight—8 oz. per 100')

COLOR FILM 8mm & 16mm

DAYLIGHT or TUNGSTEN

All the rich bright hues of nature, captured forever by your camera. Film is fresh, and FULLY GUARANTEED.

	Each	6 for
8/8mm x 25'	$2.75	$16.00
8/8mm x 100'	7.95	47.00
16mm x 100'	7.50	44.50
16mm x 50' Mag.	4.95	29.00

Processing and return postage included
(shipping weight, 3 rolls, 1 lb.)

LABORATORY SERVICES

New facilities and new equipment including the most modern automatic machines plus new methods of production is your assurance of top-quality results at low cost.

REVERSAL PROCESSING —Minimum order $1.00 **1½¢ per ft.**

DUPLICATING—
8mm copies (Bl. & Wh.) 5c per ft.
16mm copies (Bl. & Wh.) 5c per ft.
Minimum Order, $2.00

POSITIVE PRINTS—from your negative, returned with prints.
8 or 16mm 3½c per ft. Min. order $2.00
Prompt service; No COD's, please.

NOTICE When ordering, include postage; excess will be refunded with order. Please include 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. *U.S. Surplus.

UNIQUE FILMS
243 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Dept. P-12

PrintYourOwn

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, S-98, Meriden, Conn.

WE BUY & SELL USED CAMERAS & LENSES

Leica Cameras and Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses — 8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)

Write For Your Photo Needs

CAPITAL CAMERA, inc.
1003 PENNA. AVE. N. W. • WASHINGTON, D. C. • NA 8-8933

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California . . .

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Fully accredited. Co-ed. New semester begins Feb. 1. Catalog. Write Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

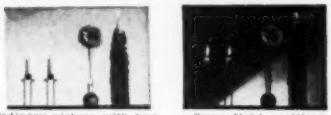
vided by the six lenses in this formidable battery range from six times greater (with the 300-mm) to twenty times greater (with the 1000-mm). The 640-mm used to make the pictures in this story gives an image approximately 13 times greater than that of the 50-mm lens, and almost five times greater than the image obtained from the 135-mm lens which is about the biggest focal length that can be coupled to the rangefinders of miniature cameras today.

Because of the tremendous magnifications provided by these lenses, what may pass for rock steadiness with a short focal length will often resemble a minor earthquake when viewed through a big lens like the 640-mm. Slight camera vibration which is usually unnoticed with a 50-mm lens will be almost 13 times as pronounced with a 640-mm lens and 20 times as serious with the 1000-mm. A really strong, steady tripod must therefore be used, and you'll be a lot happier if it's possible to push the legs into the ground or brace the tripod in some other way. The Fernbilds all have a tripod socket built into a large metal flange on the lens at the center of balance to eliminate shaking and arcing of the long lens tubes.

The shutter speed required to stop any moving object depends (aside from the speed of the moving object) upon the amount of image movement that occurs on the film plane during exposure. If we photograph the same moving object from the same distance with the same shutter speed first employing a very short focal length lens and then a considerably longer one, we will obtain two quite different results. The first will show a very small image and little or no image movement. The negative made with the longer lens will contain a much larger image and proportionally more subject movement.

If, for instance, 1/100 second is required to freeze an athlete from a specified distance with a 135-mm lens, 1/500 second will be required to do the job from the same distance with a 640-mm lens. In this case a magnification advantage of 500% means that the shutter speed must be five times as fast if we are to employ the same distance with both lenses.

Actually, however, this problem of stopping action with long lenses is probably over-rated for the simple reason that we rarely employ the same close camera positions with long distance lenses that are commonly used with normal, short focal lengths. Remember that aside from the speed of the subject, the amount of image movement that occurs while the shutter is open is governed by the size of the image projected onto the film by the lens. When the image of a horse galloping across the picture area is very small, the amount of movement in the image may be barely apparent. But when the whole of the picture area is taken up with a small portion of that horse, the same amount of movement in the subject may wind up as a smear on the film. In actual practice a 640-mm lens is much more likely to be employed from a distance of 130 feet than it is to be used from 10 feet. The main reason for the 640-mm is its ability to make a picture


Ordinary picture with two ±2 floods
Same light positions using Flud-Dors.

For dramatic Pictures...
A NEW CONTROL!

For more mood, glamour and artistry in your pictures use controlled lighting. Just control the area of light from your photofloods . . . with FLUD-DORS!

FLUD-DORS attach to any ±1 or ±2 photoflood reflectors and give any width of light from a narrow slice to full flood! **FLUD-DORS** work horizontally, diagonally, converging etc. for almost any effect you need.

FLUD-DORS are made of touchest plastic for many years use . . . designed for full control. Ball-bearing clip and adjustable friction hinge for tight grip, accurate setting.

Dramatic pictures result from control over light . . . and FLUD-DORS give you that control. ORDER YOURS TODAY! Send check or money order. YOUR MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED! With each order illustrated booklet "LIGHT GIVES IT LIFE!"

FLUD-DORS, per pair—$3.50 prepaid. Two pair $6.50. Three pair $9.50.
Californians add 3% sales tax. No C.O.D.'s please.

© 1953 Manufacturer to you . . . literature on request.

LAB OF LIGHT
P. O. BOX 701-A SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

CESCO
PRINT TONGS
STAINLESS STEEL
"BALL POINT"
GRIPPING ENDS PREVENT SCRATCHES
TWO PAIRS TO THE CARD.. 12 CARDS TO THE CARTON
COLUMBIAN ENAMELING & STAMPING CO., Inc. TERRE HAUTE, IND.

NOW! NEW "FINGER-TIP"
SolaR MATIC
ENLARGERS
for TERRIFIC PERFORMANCE!
1954 SOLARMATIC (Semi-Automatic; . The Modern Easy-to-Use Enlarger . . . Silken Smooth for Instant Change of Image Size and Fast Needle Sharp Projection. Professional Results from the very start. Fully Guaranteed! WRITE TODAY!

BURKE & JAMES, INC., 319 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

Don't Neglect Slipping
FALSE TEETH

Do false teeth drop, slip or wobble when you talk, eat, laugh or sneeze? Don't be annoyed and embarrassed by such handicaps. FASTEETH, an **alkaline** (non-acid) powder to sprinkle on your plates, keeps false teeth more firmly set. Gives confident feeling of security and added comfort. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.

from 130 feet that is approximately equal in size to that produced by using a 50-mm lens at 10 feet. And, because of the equality in image sizes, identical shutter speeds would be required by the long and the short lens.

Panning, the technique of swinging the camera in synchronization with a moving object in order that it may be photographed sharply against a dramatically blurred background, requires a little practice and a good, smooth pan-head on the tripod. Because of the speed at which objects rush across the film plane and the narrow angle of view, panning with the 640-mm is extremely difficult. In any event we achieved some tremendous blurs when we attempted panning with various Dodger and Giant baseball players legging it to first base.

One of the cleverest design features of the Astro line takes into account the importance of filters in long distance photography. In order to keep the size of the filters relatively small, as well as to eliminate any possible loss of lens quality through placing the filters in front of the lenses, the designers of the Astro Fernbilds have built a filter-receiving chamber right into the barrel of the lens between the mounting flange and the focusing wheel. A few counter-clockwise turns on a notched wheel reveals the small slot in the lens barrel into which the filters are dropped. In each case the position of this slot has been carefully computed to cause the minimum optical disturbance, and when no filter is desired, a clear optical flat providing slight ultra-violet correction is left in place.

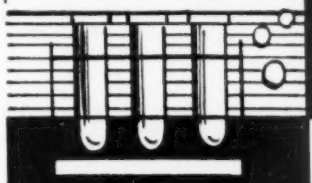
Three filters are normally supplied for these lenses. They are an orange disk for general haze penetration in black-and-white, a red filter for more powerful black-and-white haze cutting as well as for use with infra-red emulsions, and an ultra-violet haze absorbing filter for use with color films.

Another well-thought-out idea is the system of interchangeable lens mounts that permits the use of Astro lenses on a wide range of cameras from 16-mm movie cameras to virtually all single lens reflexes, both 2¼x2¼ and 35-mm. At this writing factory-made mounts are available for the Kine-Exakta, Contax-S, Practika and other 35-mm single-lens reflex and prism cameras. The Leica and similar 35-mm nonreflex type cameras are accommodated to the lenses by means of the Identoscope, an easy-working reflex housing that incorporates a five-power magnifier viewer which is adjustable to the individual user's eyesight.

The six lenses which comprise the family of Astro long-distance objectives represent a significant contribution to the equipment arsenal of the 35-mm photographer, offering him focal lengths not heretofore available. Attractively engineered, they incorporate a variety of features that make long distance photography dependable and sure. Prices of these lenses are commensurate with the magnifications afforded. The 300-mm focal length begins at $195 while the most expensive mounting of the 1,000-mm goes up to $1,125. The 640-mm we used is priced at $725 in the Contax-S mount.—

48 HOUR SERVICE FOR COLOR PRINTS on our premises—if required.

IF YOU VALUE YOUR
COLOR FILMS
. . . USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE



COLOR PRINTS
From Any Size
KODACHROME
ANSCO
or
EKTACHROME

2x (2¼ x 3¼) . 20¢ ea. 9 for 1.65
(From 35mm Slides Only)
3x (3¼ x 4) ..... 37¢ ea. 6 for 1.90
4x (4 x 5) ..... 50¢ ea. 5 for 1.90
5x (5 x 7) ..... 90¢ ea. 3 for 2.25
8x (8 x 10) ... 1.59 ea. 3 for 4.19

ALL PRINTS DONE ON NEW IMPROVED ANSCO PRINTON!!

YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed with Automatic Mounts
. . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco processed
. . . 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

120 EKTACHROME . . . 1.00 PER ROLL

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES { 6 for 1.00 / 20 for $2.00

SPECIAL MULTIPLE PRINT PRICES!
EXTRA-LOW PRICES ON ENLARGEMENTS

When ordering many **from one slide**, prices for each indicated under specified quantities, and no additional discount allowable unless specifically inquired about.

QUANTITIES	6	16	18	32	36	48	54	64	72	80
Wallets (1 15/16 x 2 5/16)		.14		.13		.12		.11		.10
2X (2¼ x 3¼)			.15		.14½		.14		.13	
3X (3¼ x 4)			.25		.24		.23		.22	
4X (4 x 5)			.35		.34		.33		.32	
5X (5 x 7)	.70		.68		.66		.63		.60	
8X (8 x 10)	1.35		1.25		1.20		1.10		1.05	

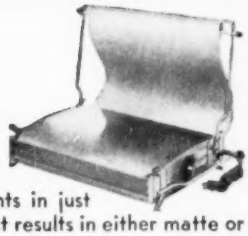
NOTE: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.
On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted. Except on special multiple print prices.

Minimum Order 1.00
(No C. O. D.'s)

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th. Avenue New York 19

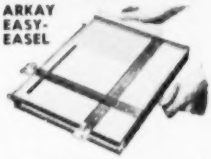
Give ARKAY for Christmas...

They'll have fun Printing their own films



ARKAY PRINT DRYERS
• For flat dry prints in just five minutes. Perfect results in either matte or glossy finishes. Priced from $9.25 to $48.95.
All Arkay Dryers Are U. L. Approved.
Write for Catalog No. P-11

ARKAY EASY-EASEL



• Perfect placement of prints . . . Insert paper to "pin-stop." No border adjustments . . . Depressable platen. No frame to raise and lower.
Size 5" x 7" . . $5.95
Size 11" x 14" . . $8.25

ARKAY CORPORATION
1570 So. 1st Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin
MAKERS OF DRYERS—EASELS—PRINTERS—WASHERS

Now there's a

MODERN CAMERA GUIDE

for every one of these cameras

ARGUS
BOLEX MOVIE
BOLSEY
CANON
CONTAX
EXAKTA
KODAK MINIATURE
REVERE "33" STEREO
ROLLEIFLEX
SPEED GRAPHIC
STEREO-REALIST
TWIN LENS REFLEX
VOIGTLANDER
MEDICAL AND DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY

There's a separate guide for each of these cameras: 128 pages, slick paper, color section, lots of illustrations, pre-setting methods, lighting. *A small investment for big photograph dividends.*

only **$1.95** *each* at all camera stores

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER
201 East 57th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Calendar of photographic exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

Series of Three Color Print Competitions*, Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia, Pa.
Closing dates are Nov. 20, 1953, Feb. 20, and May 20, 1954.
No entry fee required of Color Division members. Others $1 for series of three or $0.50 for each.
For information and entry blanks, write W. H. Savary, RFD No. 2, Box 221, Plainfield, N. J.

1st Salon Internacional de Arte Fotografico en Queretaro*, Club Fotografico de Queretaro, Queretaro, Mexico.
Closes Nov. 25, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Queretaro, Dec. 19 to Jan. 6.
For information and entry blanks, write Club Fotografico de Queretaro, 16 de Septiembre No. 34, Queretaro, Mexico.

7th Cuban International Exhibition of Photography and Color Slides*, Club Fotografico de Cuba, Havana, Cuba.
Closes Dec. 2, 1953.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Club Fotografico de Cuba, from Dec. 18 to Jan. 20.
For information and entry blanks, write Club Fotografico de Cuba, O'Reilly 3666, altos, La Habana, Cuba.

16th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, The George Walter Vincent Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.
Closes Dec. 2, 1953.
Entry fee $2 four prints; $1 four slides.
On exhibit at George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum from Jan. 3 to 24, 1954.
For information and entry blanks, write Springfield International Color Slide Exhibition, George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield 5, Mass.

13th Montreal International Salon of Photography and 4th Montreal International Exhibition of Colour Slides*, Montreal Camera Club, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.
Closes Dec. 12, 1953.
Entry fee $1, number of prints and/or slides allowed.
Prints on exhibit at Montreal Museum of Fine Arts from Jan. 8 to 24; Slides on exhibit at Montreal Museum of Fine Arts from Jan. 8 to 22, 1954.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. Mark Stein, 4355 Hingston Ave., Montreal 28, P.Q., Canada.

Prize Winners

COLOR

(*Continued from page* 143)

ley, Chevy Chase, Md.; "Fast Drop," by Frank Linguist, Dallas, Tex.; "Safe Landing," by Frank Linguist, Dallas, Tex.; "Waiting," by Irwin Lubroth, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Mother and Child," by Irwin Lubroth, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Indian Woman (Mexico)," by Helen C. Manzer, New York; "Dreaming," by Helen C. Manzer, New York; "Forest Fire," by Alfred A. Monner, Portland, Ore.; "Snowbound Cottage," by Chester H. Neilsen, Gloucester, Mass.; "Sunday Morning," by Lee Nye, Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Blvd. Raspail," by Robert Oliver, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Sunday Afternoon," by Lois Olson, Minneapolis, Minn.; "Snow Scene," by Martin Polk, New York; "Watering the Ice," by Martin Polk, New York; "Birth of a Dragon Fly," by Louis Quitt, Buffalo, N. Y.; "Wading," by Edward Raczkowski, APO 953, San Francisco; "Meadow-Grazing," by Flora Jane Randolph, Sausalito, Calif.; "Projection Toward Peace," by Irwin L. Savitt, Douglaston, N. Y.; "Downpour," by Frank D. Scharf, Forest Hills, N. Y.; "Geronimo!" by Donald A. Schlessel, New York.

"Human Fly," by Alfred C. Schwartz, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Halle Orchestra," by Paul Shillabeer, Edinburgh, Scotland; "Emmett Kelly," by Joseph Janney Steinmetz, Sarasota, Fla.; "Evening Prayer," by Eugene V. Tourville, Thornwood, N. Y.; "River Peddler," by Robert E. Vivian, Los Angeles; "I Love You Truly," by Margaret G. Waddle, Port Dover, Canada; "Four Lanterns" by James L. Weymouth, Los Angeles; "Silver Morn," by Robert Wingrave, Bogong, Australia; "Amphibian," by John H. Woolnough, Alexandria, Va.; "Just Thinking," by Franklin M. Young, Truro, Mass.

BLACK & WHITE

(*Continued from page* 143)

"Butterfly Boy," by Jerome Liebling, Minneapolis, Minn.; "Gawking Gallery," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Worship," by May Mirin, New York; "Ex-Service Man," by Masayoshi Nakamata, Niigata, Japan; "Snow-Babies," by Masayoshi Nakamata, Niigata, Japan; "Fireplug Shower," by Fran Nestler, Jeannette, Pa.; "Alone at Last," by Marvin E. Newman, New York; "Day Dreams," by Marvin E. Newman, New York; "Roman Child," by Paul-Nils Nilsson, Lidingo, Sweden; "The Bath," by Lee Nye, Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Lighting Up," by Victor Obsatz, New York; "Choreography Pattern," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "Attack," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "Ballet Master," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "Gossip," by Burt Owen, New York; "Stealing the Show," by Edward Paradiso, Somerville, Mass.; "Table for Three," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Woman and Cat," by Richard Pousette-Dart, Sloatsburg, N. Y.; "The Law," by Raymond Ross, New York; "Wistful Mood," by Walter Sarff, New York.

"Take My Picture, Will Ya!" by Loran F. Smith, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; "Everest Next!" by Robert Stubenrauch, Long Island City, N. Y.; "Chair and Statue," by Bo Sundstrom, Stockholm, Sweden; "Moon-Face," by Heihachi Tachikawa, Hokkaido, Japan; "Pat," by Terry Thurn, Huntington Woods, Mich.; "Concentric," by Stuart L. Umin, New York; "Pinned Down," by Harry M. Van Zandt, El Cajon, Calif.; "Serious Business," by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "Richard," by Elizabeth M. Wiegman, Jamaica, N. Y.; "Waiting for the White Horses," by Charles S. Wong, San Francisco, Calif.

70 PRIZES U. S. Savings Bonds, each $50
(Listed alphabetically)

"Gay Chimney-Sweeps," by Ewald Aronsson, Biel-Bienne, Switzerland; "Smoke-Eaters," by David Benda, Baltimore, Md.; "Gipsy Child," by Elbert Budin, Philadelphia, Pa.; "First Herring," by Bert Buurman, Amsterdam, Holland; "Imitation," by J. Coards, Jr., New York; "Oink! Oink!," by Dan Coleman, New York; "The Big City," by George Cserna, New York; "Lacemaker," by Toso Dabac, Zagreb, Jugoslavia; "The Lonely," by Jerry Dantzic, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "The World Outside," by Jerry Dantzic, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Le Grand," by Jean Dieuzaide, Toulouse, France; "Girls at Play," by Ken Domon, Tokyo, Japan; "Prison Riot," by Bob Doty, Dayton, Ohio; "Easter Parade," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Young Diners," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Junior Critic," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Pals," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Hamburgers," by Robert Frank, New York; "For the Carriage Trade," by Albert Freed, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Back to Camp," by Ralph Ginzburg, Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Camera Shy," by Len Giovannitti, New York; "Contrast," by Emil Golaz, Basle, Switzerland; "Delaware River Bridge," by Marvin Goldman, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Honeymoon," by Douglas Grundy, New York; "Rough Sea," by Tadashi Harada, Miyazaki-shi, Japan; "Haven't We Met Before?" by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Visitor," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Korean Veteran," by Wilbur Jerger, San Pedro, Calif.; "Sleeping it Off," by Erika Klopfer, New York; "The Hydrant," by Erika Klopfer, New York.

"Interlude," by D. G. Lanting, The Hague, Holland; "Igor Strawinsky," by Jean Lattes, Paris, France; "The Rabbi Speaks," by Saul Leiter, New York; "At a Chassidic Wedding," by Saul Leiter, New York; "Heads," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "After Polio," by Stan Levy, New York; "Portrait," by Jack Manning, New York; "Curiosity," by Arcadio Mazo, Milan, Italy; "Surf," by Ardean R. Miller III, South Miami, Fla.; "Heart-hungry," by May Mirin, New York.

"Family Scene," by Benn Mitchell, New York; "New York, N. Y.," by Hans Namuth, New York; "Waiting," by Julia S. Newman, New York; "Young Woman," by Paul-Nils Nilsson, Lidingo, Sweden; "Marcel Duchamp," by Victor Obsatz, New York; "The Stranger," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "Shoppers," by Robert S. Paul, Forest Hills, N. Y.; "In the Park," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Spinning," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Vertical Point of View," by Roy Pinney, New York.

"Winter Fun," by Lloyd Raymond, Staten Island, N. Y.; "Israeli Singers," by Hal Reiff, New York; "On Slack Line," by Viggo Rivad, Copenhagen, Denmark; "Mask," by Naomi Savage, Lambertsville, N. J.; "March Day," by Alfred C. Schwartz, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Frieze," by John Seneres, New York; "Aftermath," by John O. Siipola, Berkeley, Calif.; "Bridge Painter," by Ernest Sisto, Rosedale, N. Y.; "Mara," by Loran F. Smith, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; "All Tied Up," by L. Richard Stacks, Baltimore, Md.

"Design," by Jack Stump, Los Angeles; "Gull," by Hans-Guenther Suderow, Hamburg, Germany; "After Prayer," by William B. Surasky, Philadelphia, Pa.; "Quietude," by Terry Thurn, Huntington Woods, Mich.; "The Christine," by Delmar Watson, Los Angeles; "5 O'Clock Shadows," by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "Window Shopping," by Samuel Wu, Hollywood, Calif.; "Holi-

day," by Jules Zalon, Forest Hills, N. Y.; "Ada," by Ann Zane, New York; "Chimney Sweeps," by George S. Zimbel, Woburn, Mass.

100 PRIZES U. S. Savings Bonds, each . . $25

(Listed alphabetically)

"Electioneering," by Jules Aarons, Newtonville, Mass.; "Penitent," by Jules Aarons, Newtonville, Mass.; "Study in Expressions," by Jules Aarons, Newtonville, Mass.; "The Intruder," by Leonard Balish, New York; "At Play," by Leonard Balish, New York; "Table D'Hote," by Peter Basch, New York; "Dejection," by Lou Bernstein, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Swing-puller," by Lou Bernstein, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "The Grandmother," by Giuseppe Bolla, Milan, Italy; "Wild Stallion Fight," by William H. Browning, Helena, Mont.

"The Surgeon," by Anthony Canedo, Seattle, Wash.; "Shatin Ferry," by Yu-chiu Cheung, Hong Kong; "Free Ride," by Fred Cheuvront, Whittier, Calif.; "Homeward Bound," by Joe Clark, Detroit, Mich.; "Studio Still Life," by George Cserna, New York; "Die Chorherren," by Otto Daettwyler, Menziken, Switzerland; "School-Boys," by Alfred D'Aquilla, Whitestone, N. Y.; "Autumn and Spring," by Jean Dieuzaide, Toulouse, France; "Evening Parade," by Albert Distelmans, Brasschaat-Antwerp, Belgium; "Cat," by Jack Fields, Los Angeles.

"Museum Piece," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Safety First," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Dirty Face," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Perplexed," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Carefree," by Al Francekevich, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Wires," by Lionel Freedman, New York; "Priest of Rome," by Len Giovannitti, New York; "Baby Nude," by Peter Gowland, Los Angeles; "Shy Observer," by Klaas Graftdijk, Amsterdam, Holland; "Mulberry Street Fair," by Farrell Grehan, New York.

"Who Catches the Roll?" by Armin Haab, Baar-Zug, Switzerland; "Sunday Afternoon," by Grant M. Haist, Rochester, N. Y.; "Paris Cafe," by Edwin Hallan, Paris, France; "Polar Mother," by Vagn Hansen, Chevreuse, France; "The Loser," by Peter Hastings, Cleveland, Ohio; "Kids," by Guen Ishizuka, Nagoya, Japan; "Chalk Doodler," by Morris H. Jaffe, New York; "Father and Son," by Edwin Boyd Johnson, Mexico City, Mexico; "Two Pelicans," by Hooko Jono, Fukuoaken, Japan; "Street Picture," by Stig T. Karlsson, Stockholm, Sweden.

"Have a Lick," by Erika Klopfer, New York; "Ballerina," by Werner J. Kuhn, Elmhurst, N. Y.; "Street Scene," by Gita Lenz, New York; "In Central Park," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Cameo," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Window in Harlem," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Leisure," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Confirmation Dress," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Dignity of Years," by Leon Levinstein, New York; "Windows," by Leon Levinstein, New York.

"A Young Priest," by Bill Lewis, Paris, France; "Dead Leaves," by Bill Lewis, Paris, France; "Sunny Square," by Gastone Lombardi, Milan, Italy; "Old Steps," by Gastone Lombardi, Milan, Italy; "Solitude," by Joseph Long, Jackson Heights, N. Y.; "The Old College Try," by Bob Martin, Los Angeles; "Fantastic Dream," by Andrea Martini, Milan, Italy; "Two Children," by Kiyoteru Maruoka, Tokyo, Japan; "Tsigan Boy," by Arcadio Mazo, Milan, Italy; "So What?" by Reuven Milan, Jerusalem, Israel.

"Primitive Madonna," by May Mirin, New York; "Flower Vendors," by May Mirin, New York; "Protesting Grandmother," by Frank J. Monaco, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Silver Echoes," by Don Mosca, Silver City, New Mexico; "Carp," by Masayoshi Nakamata, Niigata, Japan; "Conference," by Herbert Nelson, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "The Linen Mystery," by Alessandro Nesler, Milan, Italy; "Contemplation," by Paul-Nils Nilsson, Lidingo, Sweden; "Wolfgang Hutter," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "Ballet Rehearsal," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria.

"Paris Clothes Market," by Yoichi R. Okamoto, Vienna, Austria; "The New Wall," by Ruth Orkin, New York; "Thirst," by Burt Owen, New York; "Mirth," by Chaturbhai P. Patel, Khanpur, India; "Fascination," by Alan H. Pesetsky, New York; "Montreal Vista," by Hal Reiff, New York; "Market," by Fulvio Roiter, Venice, Italy; "Running Water," by Paul Samuelson, Hollywood, Calif.; "Passerby," by Raymond Ross, New York; "Women," by Irving Schild, Far Rockaway, N. Y.

"Lever House," by John Seneres, New York; "Bullfight's Over," by John Seneres, New York; "Overtime Parking," by Earl Seubert, Minneapolis, Minn.; "Darjeeling Merchant," by Joseph E. Sherman, Pittsburgh, Pa.; "Study," by Joseph Siegelman, New York; "Vineyard Boogie," by John O. Siipola, Berkeley, Calif.; "Big City Prospectors," by Ernest Sisto, Rosedale, N. Y.; "Street Festival," by Lee Stashin, Brooklyn, N. Y.; "Night In Yokosuka," by David S. Strickler, Hershey, Pa.; "Bus Stop," by Bob Stubenrauch, Long Island City, N. Y.

"Cleaning Up Shop," by Bob Stubenrauch, Long Island City, N. Y.; "Busy Neighborhood," by Bob Stubenrauch, Long Island City, N. Y.; "Candy Peddler," by Yasuo Takano, Tokyo, Japan; "Grey Day," by Fredrick L. Thompson, River Rouge, Mich.; "Jerry's First Dog," by Bob Vose, Los Angeles; "Bread for Birdie," by Cornelius E. Westveer, Pleasant Ridge, Mich.; "City Winter," by Gottlieb Wittwer, Baden, Switzerland; "Sad Little Man," by Albert E. Wolff, Rockville Centre, N. Y.; "Laundress of Miragaone," by Albert E. Wolff, Rockville Centre, N. Y.; "Shark," by Jasper Wood, Cleveland, Ohio.

the projector that protects your precious slides!

Slide-Cooling Projector

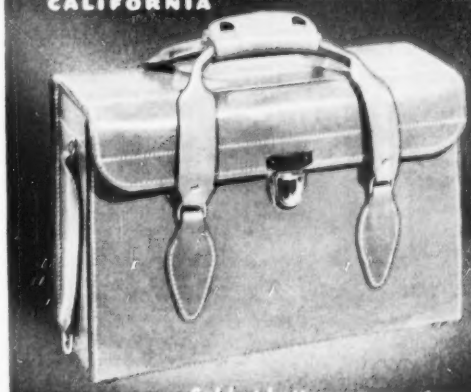
Only SKAN offers patented "Slide-Cooling" . . . the positive protection against burning, buckling or warping your slides no matter how long they are projected. And you'll thrill to SKAN's luxurious ease of operation with advanced "touch" controls . . . optically-perfect performance . . . strikingly handsome beauty. See SKAN at your photo dealer today . . . three beautiful blower-cooled models for all 2 x 2 slides, priced from $29.95, Federal Tax included.

a product of G-M LABORATORIES INC. • 4272 North Knox Avenue • Chicago 41

Perrin CALIFORNIA

PRO BAG 208

Newest Leather Masterpiece



Superbly constructed...brilliantly designed ...fashioned from the most wanted camera bag material—fine, top grain cowhide leather—the new Perrin 208 Pro Bag is made especially for the Exakta camera. Its quality features galore, from the unique inside compartment arrangement to the exclusive outside tripod attachment rings, proudly acclaim your excellence of choice in Pro Bag and camera. In Light Maple, Tan Oak, and Sequoia at $36.50

Sold at better camera stores. Write for illustrated folder.

J. B. PERRIN & CO., Inc., 8510 Warner Drive · Culver City, Calif.

TIME-O-LITE

Precision-built automatic timer

The most important factor in darkroom work is accuracy. Saves money, paper, time, and disappointments. It is what a quarter of a million Time-O-Lites have been faithfully providing for 16 years, and many of the first ones are still giving excellent service. Time-O-Lite is the simplest to operate, most accurate and dependable interval timer.

- ★ **Electrically operated, fully automatic, 60-second time range.**
- ★ **Simple, rapid, accurate setting—large, easy-to-read dial.**
- ★ **Single switch for focusing and timing.**
- ★ **One button for start and repeat.**
- ★ **Successive exposures with same negative absolutely uniform—nothing to wind or reset after each print.**
- ★ **Moving pointer indicates elapsed time—invaluable when dodging.**
- ★ **Many other features. Examine Time-O-Lite at your dealer's.**

TIME-O-LITE

Known the World Over

Master Model M-49.....$19.50
Professional Model P-49..... 24.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER

TIME-O-LITE

Product of

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

Newark, N. J.

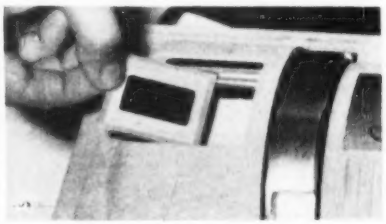
Something new in slide projectors

AN EXCITING departure from run-of-the mill standards for 35-mm slide projectors is encompassed in the new Revere 444, scheduled to be in dealers' hands this month. Basically the 444 does the same job of projection as any other similar unit, but its advanced design and engineering innovations seemingly will place it among the favorites in the field. These points appear to be outstanding:

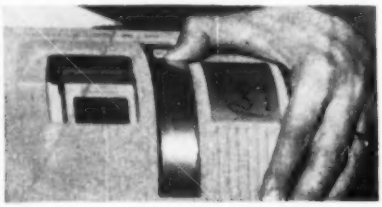
Horizontal design of Revere's new 35-mm slide projector, the 444, keeps hot-air blast and light beam off operator.

(1) Horizontal design keeps lamp beam from operator's eyes, exhaust air out of his face. (2) Unit remains cool; blower fan takes air in at left port; exhausts it at right; housing is barely warm after hours of operation. (3) Slide is inserted in frame above lighted opal glass, affording right-side-up preview before projection. (4) Viewed slide is V-wiped off screen; subsequent slide is wiped on. (5) Transparency is automatically centered in focal plane, regardless of type of mount used.

The optical system uses a 300-watt T-8½ lamp (which, contrary to normal usage, is set to burn in a horizontal position), mirror, condenser lenses, and a 5-inch *f*/3.5 Wollensak Anastigmat projection lens. A motor-driven blower draws air through louvres on the left side of the horizontally-placed lamphouse, vents it on the right. Louvres are shaped so that light spills downward only. Blower starts when unit is plugged into 110-v a-c house line. A toggle switch controls lamp.



Slide can be pre-viewed over lighted opal glass as it slips into revolving frame.



Push of thumb revolves turret, changes slides. Blower keeps entire unit cool.

Slides are fitted into rectangular frames attached to the rim of a metal turret at top center. Drum holds four slides, which are placed into the frame right side up and facing operator. An illuminated translucent glass below the holder allows the slide to be pre-viewed and, to a slight extent, pre-heated. Slides are changed by turning the polished aluminum turret with slight pressure of the left thumb. The drum can be moved either forward or backward, facilitating the viewing of any of the four slides mounted in the turret.

The fade-out fade-in between pictures employs a two-bladed shutter which automatically interposes between light source and slides as a change is being made. Once the projector is focused, any type of mount—glass, plastic, or paper—is automatically positioned by means of V-shaped sockets on the sides of the slide-holding frames. Inside point of the V is in the focal plane, thus slides of any thickness will be centered properly, eliminating much of the focus-changing necessary on some types of projectors. (Since no projector has yet licked the problem of the slight but bothersome buckling of transparencies due to such factors as variations in moisture content, some corrective focusing adjustments will have to be made by the operator of this projector, just as with any other.)

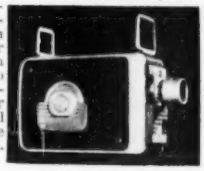
The projector is smartly designed (see illustration) and mounted in an Irish linen-covered hardwood frame. Mechanism housing is made of die-cast aluminum with gray-tan wrinkle finish. Top is hinged and removable, and fitted with flexible plastic handle. The unit weighs 10½ pounds. Price, Revere says, will be "between $60 and $70."—▶

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS

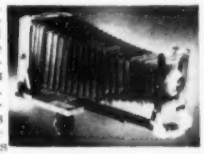
NEW MODEL Brownie 8-mm movie camera, featuring a Kodak Cine Ektanon *f*/1.9 Lumenized and pre-focused lens, is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. Diaphragm is adjustable down to *f*/16. With the exception of the faster lens, the new model is identical with the *f*/2.7 standard model. Price, $49.50.



PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM and lens hood is now standard equipment on the Rectaflex 35-mm camera, according to Director Products, 570 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. The aperture pre-selecting device acts as a filter holder and permits focusing and viewing with lens wide open; a twist of the hood closes the lens down to any pre-selected aperture. Owners of earlier models can install the unit for $8.95.

RECTAFLEX 35-mm 3-lens turret model is now available, according to the U. S. distributor, Director Products Corp., 570 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Called the Rotor model, the unit consists of the 3-lens turret, a hand grip with trigger for shutter release, and a rifle butt which can be attached in place of the hand grip. With a twirl of a finger, normal, telephoto or wide-angle lenses can be put in place—just as on turret-model movie cameras. With each lens, positive focusing and framing are directly matched through an eye-level groundglass viewing system. Price, with 50-mm Angenieux *f*/1.8 lens, $540; with Schneider Xenon *f*/2, $495.

KODAK MASTER, an 8x10 camera designed for professional photographers, is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. Made of all-metal except the bellows and plastic knobs, the camera has undergone extensive tests in studio and field. The back is reversible. The groundglass is etched to indicate 4x5 and 5x7 film sizes (a 5x7 reducing back is available) and has clear diagonal corner lines which the photographer can see through to check cut-off. Both the back and front have tilting adjustments which permit forward or backward motion of up to 30 degrees. The front has horizontal swing of 20° right or left; back has a horizontal swing of 12° right or left. Rising-falling front permits a 4-inch rise or 2¼-inch fall. Entire front assembly can be moved laterally 2¼ inches in either direction and locked as desired in any intermediate position. Camera provides for a 28-inch maximum film-to-lens board bellows extension, or 2-inch minimum film-to-lens board distance. Shutter and lens assemblies up to 6½ inches in diameter may be used. A wide range of lenses is available. The Kodak Master lists at $310; an accessory carrying case is $25; the 5x7 reducing back is $52.50.



35-MM EDINEX CAMERA GIFT KIT is being offered by the manufacturer, Camera Specialty Co., Inc., 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y. In addition to the Edinex camera with Steinheil Culminar *f*/2.8 4-element coated lens, the kit contains a leather everready case with shoulder strap, 3 rolls of 36-exp. black-and-white film, batteries, 8 flashbulbs, Wirgin exposure meter, photographic handbook, flash calculator, and flash adapter. Price, $59.50.

Practical Gifts . . . . Photographic

KIRK PHOTO *Protector Album*

A LIFETIME GIFT for the ENTIRE FAMILY

These albums have 16 pages, 8 blank for future use, and 8 pages mounted with 6 photo protectors per page. These 48 protectors which are mounted in this album will protect 96 pictures and 96 negatives. Albums are furnished with any one of the 8 different popular sizes of Photo Protectors.

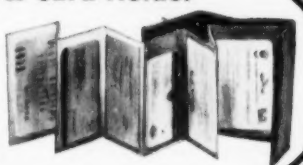
ALBUM No. 50 — Size when closed 6¾"x9½" — PRICE $6.50

Buy from your Dealer or sent post-paid if cash with order. Write direct for FREE Catalog.

Everyone Will Thank You for this Useful Gift!

Accordion-Pak Photo & Card Holder

Designed for holding and displaying 16 photos and/or cards, Accordion-Pak fills a need for protection and display in one compact accordion-type folder. Accordion-Pak also contains two compartments for holding business cards, as well as other items.
The Accordion-Pak is made of tough, transparent vinyl which will not crack or discolor. The Holder, likewise made of vinyl plastic, comes in black, brown, blue, and alligator—folds to 3¼"x4¼". Order several for your friends and relatives. $1.00 each



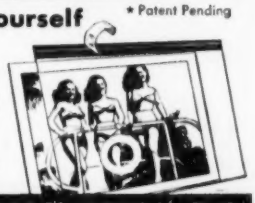
KIRK PHOTO *Protectors-A Gift for Yourself** * Patent Pending

Made of Eastman **Kodapak** Plastic

Mount your prints in your album the easy way. No glue needed. Simply pull off protective strip from adhesive tape and stick to album pages in any position desired. Insert 2 photos back to back with two negatives between photos for safekeeping. One package protects 24 photos and 24 negatives. 12 Photo Protectors per package.

LARGE SIZE 70¢ per pkg. SMALL SIZE 50¢ per pkg. Furnished in all popular sizes

Dealers Write for complete information and costs



KIRK PLASTIC CO. 170 E. JEFFERSON BLVD. LOS ANGELES 11, CALIF.

..for darkroom pleasures

SUN RAY

PRICED AS LOW AS $42.50

America's Best Enlarger Buy

At leading Dealers Everywhere or write for Descriptive Literature

SUN RAY PHOTO CO., INC.
303 LAFAYETTE STREET NEW YORK, N. Y.

a gift you'll use for a lifetime

An Ednalite filter kit custom tailored for your camera's lens

Be good to yourself or those on your gift list. Give the world's finest filters . . . solid optical glass, hard coated both sides! One Ednalite gift package is made expressly . . .

For your retina IIa

Each kit contains 3 filters, (can be left on with camera closed): Kodachrome kit contains: ChromA Chrome (#85) Chrome Flash (2A, 2B) Haze (Skylight) (#1, 1A). Black and white kit contains: Y-2 (X-2) yellow, R-2 (25 A) red, G-1 (X-1) green. Ansco color kit contains: conversion #10 & #11; UV-16 ultra violet absorbing. $14.50
Each kit (screw in) .. 3.25
LenShade 5.95
Individual filters

Ednalite, Peekskill, New York

HOW TO MAKE A HIT AT CHRISTMAS

Give A Hinson GADGET BAG

NO. 2652T

$5.95

Price may vary in some areas

"Camera Luggage" Styling

Genuine Hinsolon choice of 3 colors

Designed for most cameras, accessories

Also other models, $3.95 up

Here's the gift of gifts — just what every camera owner wants *most*. Flexible pocket arrangement — "hold-all" design. Zipper closing. Extra outside pocket with snap catch. Genuine Hinsolon in Burgundy, Saddle Brown or Russet. Dirtproof, waterproof, scuffproof. Adjustable strap. The finest value you can buy or give!

Insist on Hinson — the original — at all photo dealers.

HINSON MFG. CO., Waterloo, Ia.

JOIN or SEPARATE CAMERA and TRIPOD in SPLIT SECONDS with sensational

KAM LOK only $2.98

Just a pull on a short chain slides them apart

Exclusive U.S. Distributors

GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.

136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill. $50 Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Entrances each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 152, 750 N. MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.

RAY-VOGUE

REDESIGNED EXAKTA CAMERA, a 2¼ x 2¼ single-lens reflex, is being distributed by the Exakta Camera Co., 46 W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. It takes 120 roll film; interchangeable lenses from 56-mm to 400-mm; has shutter speeds from 12 seconds to 1/1000 sec; automatic film transport; semi-automatic pre-set diaphragm; 0 to 20 millisecond delay mechanism; European flash socket; electronic and regular flash synchronization; intentional double exposure device; window for erasable film notes; and body shutter release. Price, with 80-mm Zeiss Jena Tessar f/2.8 lens, about $300. Penta Prism finder will be available as an accessory.

PROJECTORS

PERFORMER 500 is a new 2x2 slide projector manufactured by American Optical Co., 80 Heard St., Chelsea 50, Mass. A blower-cooled 500-watt instrument, it has a 5-inch Americote f/3.75 lens, two-element condensing system and heat filter. Slide changer is push-through type. Push-out spring ejects slide. Price of the projector is $79.50; the case costs $7.50.

•

COMBINATION cabinet and projection table, designed for movie equipment protection and portability, is announced by the Audio-visual division of Smith System Heating Co., 212 Ontario St., S. E., Minneapolis 14, Minn. Trade-named the Safe-Lock Combination Portable Cabinet and Projection Table (Model 42), the unit allows for storage of projector and speaker; it is mounted on 3-inch ball-bearing swivel casters (two with brakes) ensuring complete mobility. The cabinet is 29x17x42 inches, finished in buff brown baked enamel. Price, $59 FOB Minneapolis. An economy model, the 39PS, 39 inches high and of pedestal-type construction, is priced at $24.95 FOB Minneapolis.

LENSES

THE KINOTAR 6-mm f/1.9 wideangle lens for 8-mm cameras is now also available in a focusing mount, according to the importer, Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp., 67 Forest Road, Valley Stream, N. Y. The six-element optical system is coated, color-corrected, and mounted in a chrome-finished brass barrel; diaphragm has click-stops; filter holder for Series IV filters is built in. Price, $49.95.

CONTAMETER, an auxiliary close-up device for use with Zeiss Ikon Contax camera, is now available for use on Zeiss Ikon Super Ikonta B and BX cameras (12, 20 and 28-inch distances), and the Ikon Contessa 35-mm camera (8, 12, and 20-inch distances). Price, $81.00. Write Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

LIGHTING

STROBOREX 7, a portable electronic flash unit weighing only three pounds (with pocket-size battery pack), is aanounced by Continental Electronics Corp., 12238A Santa Monica Blvd., Los Angeles 25, Calif. Manufacturer suggests guide number of 40 for Daylight Kodachrome and 240 for Super-XX. A ready light flashes when unit is charged; recharging time is approximately 2 sec-

GREATEST VIEWER VALUES IN HISTORY

LAMPCO

FEATURING SOLID OPTICAL GLASS LENSES AND PATENTED LIGHT COLLECTING SPHERE

• Shows Your Transparencies at Their Life-Like Best
• A Size To Fit All Your Viewing Needs

patented

$2.98

LAMPCO GRANDVIEW STEREO VIEWER

The Grandview is a scientifically designed precision viewer that collects light from all angles, distributing it evenly on entire transparency. Image always in focus... even with eyeglasses. Money-back guarantee of satisfaction... you must be pleased.

LAMPCO GRANDVIEW 2¼x2¼ VIEWER for 2¼x2¼ films $2.98

$1.25

LAMPCO GRANDVIEW 2 x 2 VIEWER

Buy at your local camera store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

LOS ANGELES MOLDED PRODUCTS CO.

11129 Chandler Blvd. • North Hollywood, Calif.

Now! Roll Film also processed

Ektachrome Processing

48 HOUR SERVICE

2¼x3¼-$.50 4x5-$.50
3¼x4¼-$.50 5x7-$.75
8x10-$1.50

120-620 ROLL FILM . . . $1.25

Dye Transfer Prints

FREE WRITE FOR PRICES DO'S and DONT'S PAMPHLET

Roland Jeanneret

4526 MAIN STREET
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

1953-1954 CATALOG

Just Off the Press!

Our Mammoth Edition has 274 pages, over 1000 illustrations, more than 10,000 items, plus much photo data.

DON'T WAIT!

Send $1.00 for your copy— deductible with first order

IT ACTUALLY COSTS YOU NOTHING —SO GET IT NOW!

BLOOM'S PHOTO SUPPLY, INC.

1657-P Main St., Springfield, Mass.

New England's Largest Mail Order House

"We Ship All Over The World"

SPECIAL

35MM 6 for $1.00 COLOR

TRANSPARENCY DUPLICATION

MOUNTED IN STANDARD 2x2 SLIDES

COLOR PRINT SERVICE

2X - 2½" x 3½" ea. .25

3X - 3¼x4¼ ea. .50 | 5X - 5x7 ea. 1.00
4X - 4x5 ea. .60 | 8X - 8x10 ea. 2.00

Made on Ansco Color Printon from Ansco or Eastman Transparencies

ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSING

35mm 20 Exp Mounted 120 or 620 Processed $1.

35mm 36 Exp. Mounted $1.50

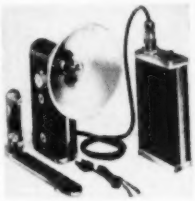
COLOR TV FILM LABS

144 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P, New York 11, N.Y.

24 HR. SERVICE • WE SHIP FIRST CLASS MAIL

onds with new battery; with intermittent use, battery will give approximately 1,000 flashes; accidental shock is impossible. Unit attaches to all cameras, is guaranteed for one year. Prices: flash unit $49.50; plug-in electronic slave unit $9.50; A-C adapter $12.95; battery pack $29.50. Flash head and battery pack combined list for $79.

SUN-LITE II POCKET PAK, an electronic flash power unit that weighs just 32 ounces, is offered by Hershey Manufacturing Co., 3700 Field Bldg., Chicago 3, Ill. This new addition to the Sun-Lite family of flash equipment delivers the same light output as the larger Powerhouse Power Pak unit—the difference is in how many flashes the smaller unit will deliver. The smaller unit will deliver 500 flashes to a set of batteries, the Powerhouse delivers more than 1,000. The Sun-Lite II Pocket Pak complete with flash head, bracket and cord lists for $84.50, batteries extra.



DARKROOM

PRECISION SPRINGLESS METAL SCALE, imported from Germany, is being marketed by Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27 St., New York N. Y. It is calibrated in grams, up to 250, for the weighing of chemicals. For compact storage, the cup is removable, and the legs fold. Price, $3.95.

FILTERS

COMPARTMENT FILTER WALLET for Series VII filters, completing a line of such wallets for Series IV, V, and VI filters and supplementary lenses, is announced by Enteco Industries, Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y. Unique construction makes the filter wallet highly protective, convenient to use, and compact. It can be carried in a pocket, or affixed to shoulder strap or belt by means of a leather loop. Price, $5. Enteco also has available filters, polarizers, and close-up lenses in sizes 4.4 and 5.5 in the same complete line of colors as offered in regular series sizes. Prices of size 4.5 are: filters, $2; polarizers, $4.75; close-up lenses, $2.50; prices of size 5.5 are: filters, $2.50; polarizers, $5.25; close-up lenses, $3.

FILM

NEW FILM EMULSION, Supreme Type 2, with somewhat steeper gradation of contrast than regular Ansco Supreme, is being marketed by Ansco, 40 Charles St., Binghamton, N. Y. Speed of Supreme Type 2 is unchanged at about ASA 50; it is supplied in unperforated 35-mm, 70-mm, and single perforated 1.81-inch sizes. Prices remain the same as for regular Supreme.

MISCELLANEOUS

TAUBER PLASTIC BINDING KITS for loose-leaf book binding are being offered now in three-punch and four-punch models by Tauber Plastics, Inc., 200 Hudson St., New York 13, N. Y. Previously only a two-punch kit was available. Prices: three-punch kit, $16.90; four-punch, $29.90. Kits include 150 plastic tubes; extra tubes in diameters of 3/16-inch to 1-inch are available at extra cost.

one-throw rapid transport

REGULA

35mm

Color Camera

THE PRECISION CAMERA

budget priced!

OUTSTANDING FEATURES:

- one-throw rapid film transport
- lenses from f: 2.8 to f: 4.5
- flash synchronized shutters
- advanced type view finder (can be used with glasses)
- all-metal body . . . scuff-proof covering
- solid construction . . . no struts . . . light weight
- convenient size controls, functionally placed
- integrally die-cast lens mount and film plane assure perpetual perfect focus
- a life-time, trouble-free camera
- made in Western Germany

AT LAST . . . a real precision 35 mm camera at a sensible price. A superbly designed, craftsman-made camera costing only a fraction more than ordinary cameras . . . yet producing quality negatives and transparencies equal to the best. And so quick and convenient to use. Color corrected coated lenses make it the ideal camera for all color work in or out-of-doors. Get a REGULA today. Your dealer can supply you, or write for literature. Five models, prices as low as **$39.50** incl. tax and case.

BURLEIGH BROOKS, INC. 10 WEST 46th ST. NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

The SPOT-O-MATIC ENLARGING METER *is better than* eliminates making test strips

This is probably going to stir up an argument, but we'll call them as we see them. The Spot-O-Matic Enlarging Meter does a better job than making test strips!

Now, we aren't going to claim that there's anything better — even the SPOT-O-MATIC — than making a full photographic test, provided your first guess is close enough to let you estimate the correction necessary, and provided you know what you're doing.

We say that the SPOT-O-MATIC does a better job than test strips which show only a small portion of the complete picture, or tests which show a larger portion, but in a series of different exposures. We proved this by making provision for little strips like these in our own dye-transfer color-printing setup to double-check our SPOT-O-MATIC readings. We found that trying to interpret these strips for density, contrast and color balance threw us off more than just using our SPOT-O-MATIC reading straight.

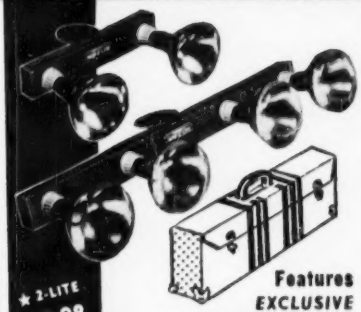
This business of determining contrast paper, exposure time and density range of the negative is really pretty complex stuff in enlarging. So if you spend a night filling a bathtub with a lot of bum prints, it doesn't mean you're a dub — it means you're normal! Even the pros miss — and plenty! More and more of them are turning to the SPOT-O-MATIC as the answer. It tells the proper exposure time, the proper contrast grade of paper, and whether your negatives are over or under developed.

Why don't you get one too — now! *Volcott Kinnard*

KINNARD CO. 324 W. Vine Street Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50 Complete with instructions 110 to 125 volts AC-DC

You Need MOV-E-LITE for INDOOR MOVIES



★ 2-LITE $3.98

★ 4-LITE $6.98

★ 4-LITE with Carrier $9.75

All Prices Less Bulbs

Features EXCLUSIVE EXPOSURE SPINDIAL

Now you'll really want to take home movies--it's so easy and the cost is so low. Just focus camera on subject. A powerful 1500 watt burst of light follows camera action--gives you all the light needed for finest color pictures.

Built-in EXPOSURE SPINDIAL gives instant exposure data. Valuable free folder--HOW TO TAKE MOVIES--included. Available in handsome luggage-type carrier with nameplate and camera compartment.

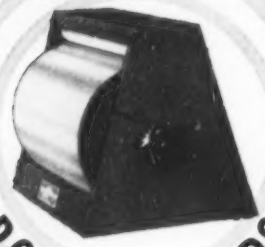
See MOV-E-LITE at your dealer. Write for new catalog of reflectors, stands, and 30 unusual Packaged Lighting products.

Write Dept. FE-12

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY 401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22, Illinois

BEST WAY TO DRY
MATTE OR GLOSSY PRINTS

LOTT



ROTARY-DRYERS

You need a Lott Rotary Dryer to save you time, work and space when drying prints. Easy to use. Place prints on stainless steel, mirror finish drum and turn knob. 5 to 10 minutes drying time. Electric heating element guaranteed 5 years. Preshrunk drying belt keeps prints flat. Over 100,000 in use. 3 models—Standard, 12"x28" drum, $29.50; Professional, 24"x28", $39.50; Rotomaster, 24" x28" with built-in squeegee, $59.50.

LOTT MFG. CO.
1918 Washington St. Jamestown, N. Y.

shoot with
SHUR-GRIP
FOR BETTER PICTURES

PREVENTS CAMERA "JAR"
NEXT BEST THING TO A TRIPOD
PISTOL TYPE GRIP TRIGGER ACTION

You'll want a SHUR-GRIP for your 35mm camera or your movie camera. Durably made, this pistol grip, with its trigger release action, gives the steadying support which prevents spoiled pictures. Holes are provided in the SHUR-GRIP for your tripod, at a table release for the

Buy SHUR-GRIPs at photographic stores and counters or sent postpaid $1.35 cash with order.

only $1.35

CADWELL CORPORATION
1022 Palm Avenue • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

CONSTAT PORTABLE Dry Processor makes possible positive copies of anything that has been photo-copied. Designed to be used primarily with the Contoura Portable Photo-Copier, the unit is being manufactured by F. G. Ludwig, Inc., Deep River, Conn. Price, $55.

SPLIT-IMAGE FOCUSING DISC for groundglass cameras is announced by Harrison & Harrison, 6363 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif. It splits the scene into two colored images of all objects that are out of focus. The vertical or horizontal positioning of a black band optically separates the lens into two lenses, one red, one green. In focusing the camera, the colored images optically move together or apart and, only when critically sharp, do they become superimposed into one non-colored image. One model of the disc is the grip-on type which fits over the viewing lens of any twin-lens reflex camera; it is priced at $7.50. The other is the neck cord type which is hand-held close to the camera lens; it is priced at $10.—

Flashbulb Dispenser

Illustrated here is an ingenious solution to the midget flashbulb handling problem. The photographer inserts his flashbulbs into holes in a plastic dispenser belt which he hangs from his neck or off his shoulder. As bulbs are needed, they are quickly and easily removed from the dispenser and inserted in the flashgun. The photographer is free to use both hands on his camera and he needn't worry about lamps rubbing against each other in his pocket or about losing precious time trying to remove them from the original carton. The unique dispenser (patent pending) is currently being given away free with any purchase by Olden Camera and Lens Company, 1265 Broadway, New York 1, N. Y. After November 1, the dispenser will be sold exclusively by the Olden Company for 50 cents.—

ALL NEW!

PIN-UPS
OF THE EXOTIC DANCING STAR OF STAGE AND SCREEN
Evelyn WEST
WRITE ME PERSONALLY

Evelyn
$50,000
TREASURE CHEST
WEST
Write TODAY!
"EVELYN $50,000 Treasure Chest WEST" is my legal name by court decree
601A-South Vermont
LOS ANGELES, 5
15 Separate Glossy 2½ × 3½'s for $1

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY
in Colorful Colorado!
Commercial Photography
Pictorial Portraiture
Retouching Oil Color
Dye Transfer Ektacolor
ROCKY MOUNTAIN
College of Photography, Inc.
Est. 1939
Director: Stephen J. Lamme
WRITE FOR BROCHURE
201 Zook Bldg., 431 West Colfax
Denver 4, Colorado

Atkinson
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY • PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
The BEST costs you no more
Atkinson LABORATORY
Write for prices or send film:
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard
Hollywood 46, California
Dept. 2

Bass says:
When in Chicago visit the Camera Cross Roads of the World . . . or write us for your favorite equipment.
QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass CAMERA Co.
179 WEST MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILLINOIS

CUSTOM PHOTO FINISHING
The Very Best for the Discriminating
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING: We have 25 years' experience in film processing and careful handling.
DUST-FREE NEGATIVES: Permanently treated to make them dust-free. Reduces friction, prevents scratches.
HAND MADE PRINTS: Oversize prints are made with precision-built enlargers, using the correct paper for each negative. Results in a truly detailed print.
ENLARGEMENTS: Good composition and full rich SALON QUALITY tones. You will agree they are the finest.
Write for free price list and mailer.
SALON PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. Box 551-A EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page 46*)

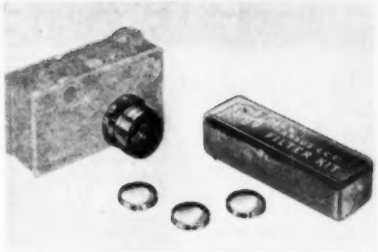
to fit into a man's hip or coat pocket or a lady's purse. In both instances, the welcome reduction in the weight and bulk of the powerpack has been achieved, principally, at the expense of the total number of flashes that the unit can be expected to deliver. Where the standard 4½-pound dry-battery power source put out by Speedlight Center has a 3,000-shot capacity under good conditions, their new lightweight pack is rated at "up to 1,000 flashes." In the case of Hershey's Sun-Lite outfit, which incorporates a voltage-doubling device in its circuit to minimize battery bulk, the conventional "Power-House" dry-battery unit is rated at 1,000 flashes and the new lightweight "Pocket-Pack" at "more than 500 flashes." In both cases, the light output of the heavier powerpack units is retained in the compact packs. However, battery replacement costs are about the same for both types. Selection of one or the other is largely a matter of economics: (1) Is the compactness of the new-type pack worth the higher cost-per-flash, assuming you exhaust the battery by use before its shelf-life has expired? (2) Do you take speedlight pictures so infrequently that your battery tends to deteriorate on the shelf before you have exhausted it by use?

Odds & Ends. If a recently proposed American Standard for focal-length markings of lenses is approved, all lenses will be marked on the lens mount either in millimeters or centimeters; markings in inches will also be permitted, but only providing that the metric equivalent is also shown.

. . . A novel method of preventing the explosion of flash lamps that have developed an air leak is described in U. S. Patent #2,637,185 issued on May 5, 1953 to J. A. M. Van Liempt (assigned to Corporation de Ventas de Salitre y Yodo de Chile). Iodine is included in the lamp bulb, which prevents combustion by forming noncombustible aluminum iodide on the surface of the metallic filler material when moisture enters the air-leaking bulb. The iodine does not react with the dry aluminum in the intact bulb.

. . . In an unscheduled talk before the Rochester Photo Conference last September, Cyril J. Staud, Kodak Research Director, advised the assembled editors, publishers, production men, and photographers that an improved color film may soon be on its way, which will be faster and give better resolution than previous products. "If we're lucky, it may be a matter of a few months—if not, it may not be out for many months," he said.

Correction: Eastman Color Negative film, normally balanced for 3200 K illumination, can be exposed in daylight or under carbon arcs with a Kodak Wratten #85 filter—not a #25, as erroneously stated on p. 26, T&T, October 1953.



the Gifts they'll really appreciate

Tiffen® "SEE-THRU" FILTER KITS

A sturdy, gleaming plastic "see-thru" case, complete with 3 Tiffen PHOTAR Filters (Type A #85, Skylight #1-A, #81-C) Tiffen Duraluminum Lens Shade and Adapter Ring, complete filter instructions . . . a terrific buy . . . a wonderful gift to give . . . or get!

Tiffen "SEE-THRU" FILTER KIT for ARGUS C, C2, C3 (pictured). Includes the famous Tiffen ARGUS DIAPHRAGM CONTROL . . . Complete $9.95

Tiffen "SEE-THRU" FILTER KITS are made for many popular cameras, including:

ARGUS C, C2, C3	$9.95	ARGUS 21	$8.95
LEICA (Elmar 50mm F:3.5, Summar 50mm F:2)			$8.95
SIGNET	$8.95	RETINETTE	$8.95
MERCURY II	$8.95	CIRO 35	$8.95
VITO II	$8.75	PONY	$8.75

Tiffen STEREO SAFE

Deluxe top-grain saddle-stitched leather case, custom matched to the Stereo Realist or Revere "33". Contains 3 matched mounted pairs of Tiffen coated PHOTAR Filters and a pair of matched Lens Shades in individual compartments, filter instructions and Tiffen Lens Gauze.

For Stereo Realist . . . $19.95
For Revere "33" . . . $17.95

Tiffen QUALITY PRODUCTS

Write for FREE CATALOG

Tiffen MARKETING COMPANY
617-621 SACKETT STREET BROOKLYN 17, NEW YORK

Creative Photography

Not a "school." A different KIND of learning—different in intent, method and result. 34th year. Write today for booklet PH-3.

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop
40 W. 56 New York 19

MARILYN MONROE CALENDAR $1 EACH

Thrilling lifelike; the exciting pose you've heard so much about. Full color; amazing detail—an adult collector's item. $1 ea., or 3 for $2. Send today! No C.O.D.'s, please

Sterling, Dept. B51, GPO Box 1513, New York 1, N. Y.

HERE'S THE LOW COST ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT THAT OPERATES ON 3 FLASHLIGHT CELLS AND A. C.!!

Ultrablitz AMATEUR III

Made in U. S. Zone of Germany

Here's a completely portable electronic flash that features the lowest-cost of operation with dry-cells and A. C., as well as very high light output. Definitely the BEST BUY by far!!

$69.95 LESS BATTERIES

- Genuine leather case
- Lifetime Flash Tube—rated at 25,000 flashes
- Exposure guide of 110 for B&W; 25 for Color
- Recycling time—6 to 12 seconds
- Normal development; flash is 1/750th of sec.
- Battery replacement only 45¢ after 150-200 flashes with Photo-flash battery
- Constant light output for life of batteries
- Ready-light tells when unit is ready to fire
- Shoulder weight, with batteries: 2¾ lbs.
- Registered and guaranteed

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE — Write for Circular UP

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
242 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.

BEST BUY in METERS!

PRIZE

PHOTO-ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER

ONLY $12.95 including leather case

Imported from the U.S. Zone of Germany, contains features found only in the most expensive meters. Precision made in every detail, this fine "direct-reading" meter is the EASIEST TO SET (ASA Film Speeds) . . . FASTEST TO READ of all quality meters. Precision calibrated for pin-point accuracy, extremely sensitive under the most adverse conditions.

AT BETTER DEALERS EVERYWHERE
Write for Circular PP

ALLIED IMPEX CORPORATION
242 West 30th St., New York 1, N. Y.

the photographic market place

ART FILMS

Some of America's loveliest models, featured in breath-taking poses. Each film an adventure in beauty.

8mm-50 ft.-$3.00
16mm-100 ft.-$6.00
SPECIAL!
3-8mm-reels-$8.00
6-8mm-reels-$15.00
3-16mm-reels-$16.00
6-16mm-reels-$30.00 (footage approx.)

Shipped Prepaid in Plain Sealed Wrapper.
No C.O.D.'s.

REYELLE Box 95, Dept. P
Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

FAST SERVICE

INDIVIDUAL POCKET ALBUMS
WRITE FOR FREE MAILERS AND PRICE LIST

35mm. FILM
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½"
$1.00
20 EXPOSURES

36 EXP. 35mm. FILM—
FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED
PRINTED 3¼ x 4½ — 1.50
REPRINTS — 4c each

PRINTED OVERSIZE
8 EXP. ROLLS - 35c
12 EXP. ROLLS - 55c
16 EXP. ROLLS - 65c

P.M. Photo Company
BOX 1402, KINGSTON, PA.

NOW! BUILT-IN FLASH FOR EVERY CAMERA!

LEICA · CANON · CONTAX · ROLLEI
ARGUS · CIRO-FLEX · RETINA · KODAKS

— AND ALL FINE CAMERAS AND SHUTTERS —

YOUR NON-SYNC CAMERA—regardless of make—can be modernized easily, economically. Service available at better dealers . . . send post card for free literature.

INTERNATIONAL CAMERA CORP.
846 West Adams St., Chicago 7, Illinois

See me in 3-D

FREE! at extra cost GIANT PORTFOLIO-CATALOG, IF YOU ORDER NOW!

Now—figure studies that are *not really* beautiful! See Hollywood's most gorgeous, curvaceous artists' models—in breath-taking 3-D depth and beauty. Amazingly realistic! Photos actually come to life when viewed through Magic 3-D Viewer! They're new—different—sensational!

Send only 25¢ for large Sample Photos & Magic Viewer (worth much more)
or $1 for COMPLETE photo assortment & viewer

Hollywood SALES CO.
2414 W. Magnolia Blvd., Burbank 12, Calif.

FILMS DEVELOPED AND INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED

FREE Prints mounted in BEAUTIFUL ALBUM

No mass production. All rolls receive our individual attention.
Money cheerfully refunded if not completely satisfied.

JUMBO PRINTS
Introductory Offer
8 Ex. Roll 30c
12 Ex. Roll 45c
15 MM Fine Grain Developed
20 Ex. Roll 90c
36 Ex. Roll $1.25

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS

ENVOY PHOTO BOX 121 BATH BEACH STA., B'KLYN 14, N.Y.

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

SUPER XX · PLUS X · DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.50 Ea.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size . . . . $5.00 **Large size $8.50**
Bulb . . . 75c each **Hose 10c per foot**

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

"POCKET POWER PAK"

- Feather Weight—Only 3# Complete
- Fast Recharge—Only 5 Seconds
- Pocket Size Battery Pak
- Shock Proof—Safe—Fool Proof
- Up to 1000 Flashes per Battery
- Over 25000 Flashes from Tube
- Brackets Attach to All Cameras
- Guides—Kodachrome 40—ER EX 160
- Fully Guaranteed and Approved
- Plug in Slave Unit Shown—Optional
- Uses "Eveready" Batteries and "Eveready" Voltage Doubler Circuit
- AC Adapter Available

COMPLETE ONLY $89.00
Flash Unit and Battery Pack

SEE YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT

CONTINENTAL ELECTRONICS CORP.
12238B Santa Monica Blvd. Los Angeles, California

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency:
ANSCO COLOR
KODACHROME
EKTACHROME

25c 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

Min. order $1. No C.O.D.'s

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film
24 hour—120-620, 35mm. 20 ex. mtd. Only $1.00 roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-123, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D. C

GUARANTEED VALUES WEDDING · BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr. Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

From the ONLY Exclusive STEREO STORE in the COUNTRY

FREE XMAS STEREO CATALOG

Post card brings you tremendous selection . . . at rock-bottom prices.

XMAS SPECIALS

REALIST VIEWER ST-63 Reg. $9.50 . . . . . $6.95
SLIDES—original models, complete selection. 6 for $3. 12 for $5.
RIVETED "33" Camera (Used) $103.95
REALIST Camera (Used) 99.50
T.D.C. Projector (Used) 105.00
TELEPHOTO Lenses (pair) for Realist (New) 29.95
CLOSE-UP Lens for all cameras. $9.95 ea. 3 pairs 25.00

STEREOMART Dept.—C
2057 Coney Island Ave., B'klyn, N.Y.

33⅓ Discount on Imported Movie Lenses

Hard Coated, Color Corrected, With Click Stops

11½" F1.2 Focusing . . . List $17.95, Cost **$11.95**
11½" F2.0 Focusing . . . List $20.95, Cost **$13.95**
11½" F2.5 Focusing . . . List $26.95, Cost **$17.95**
11½" F1.9 Focusing . . . List $38.95, Cost **$25.95**

Add 50c for Postage and Insurance. Wide angles and 16mm lenses available. Send for folder. Please make checks and money orders payable to

NORTHEASTERN CAMERA EXCHANGE
1286 Waring Avenue, Bronx 69, New York City

FREE CATALOG

96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

10 Color Slides Beautiful Colorado Rockies $1

Ten very beautiful scenes of superb Colorado mountain scenery. Views include Deer Ridge and Continental Divide, Red Mts. from Timber Creek, Flowering meadow on Fall River Pass, Mt. Ida, Hallet Peak and Tyndall Glacier, Long's Peak, Poudre Lake, a very scenic view of fishing at Bear Lake. Mt. Baker, a beautiful Glacier Basin View and others. List of other slides and latest issue of "Slide News" sent with order.

SLIDE CO., Box 1031, CANTON 1, OHIO

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE ★ RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, $21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
Dept. CB 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

PHOTOS 168 POSES only $1.00

SURPRISE SET Earl Carroll's Vanities & Artist's Pinups with Order.
Includes 50 men & women in Miniature Lover Photos, 50 Artist's Models, 50 Unusual Girl Photos. All on Composite 4 x 5 Photos. Also 4 Adult Comic Books. Everything mentioned above only $1.00. No C.O.D.'s.

SERMA'S Dept. P. P.O. Box 157, El Segundo, Calif.

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN 25 . . . . . IT'S FREE!

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
BENIHAN STORES INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1712 New York 16

COLOR PRINTS

IMPROVED COLOR PROCESS, developed in our laboratory, produces color prints that truly are SUPERIOR. Equally SUPERIOR results in color film processing.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each.....	.30	.60	1.00	2.00

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

Ansco 35mm 20 ex. (mounted) . $1.00 per roll
Ektachrome and Ansco 120, 620 . 1.00 per roll
Duplicates (min. order of 10) ..... 25c ea.

24 Hour Service on All Orders

Save time and C.O.D. charges—remit with order

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
COLOR DIVISION
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Calichrome COLOR PRINTS 25¢ EA 2¼ x 3¼

X-MAS CARDS

Choose your favorite color transparency for your X-mas cards. Your own color film printed and mounted in an attractive X-mas Folder.

20c per PRINT—5c per CARD
Minimum order one dozen from same film.
DYE-TRANSFER Prints, 5" x 7" . . . $3.00
Duplicates of same 5" x 7" print $1.50
Send film or write for price list and information.

CALICHROME
P. O. BOX 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

"BETTER PICTURES"

SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORATING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm -- $1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3¼x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3¼x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service.
Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Ill.

Ektachrome & Ansco

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
▶ TOP QUALITY ▶ ONE DAY SERVICE
POSTAGE PREPAID
• EKTACHROME 120 & 620 ROLLS ..... $1.25 •
• ANSCO 120 & 620 ROLLS ..... 1.15 •
• SHEET FILM, 4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS ..... 2.00 •

Bahnsen Color Lab. 107 GLEN STREET YELLOW SPRINGS, O

WE HAVE IT!

FREE!

Sample MOVIE Film Strip and special listings! Send Name and Address to:

B & R FEATURES
1847 MOTT AVENUE—P
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

PHOTO MODELS

(WALLET SIZE)

Choice, Sensational, Exclusive! Private files, never before shown . . . for the discriminating collector. 18 for $1.00 — 48 for $2.00.
BASCO, Dept. P, P. O. Box 299, Inglewood, Calif.

TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

ADD ORIGINALITY TO MOVIES AND SLIDES WITH CLINGTITE ON LOCATION TITLES

CLINGTITE LETTERS stick on contact with glass, metal and all non porous surfaces. NOW, title outdoors, on location; new suspending and reflecting 3-D titles. No messy glue. No bulky titling apparatus. 157 one-inch letters, numerals, figures; two title boards; idea booklet. Letters are heavy 12 gauge reusable pliable plastic. Kit fits easily into gadget bag.

AT LEADING DEALERS

FREE Write today for free samples and 6-page idea booklet packed with titling suggestions.

$2.95

CLINGTITE letters
4844 S. Ashland Ave. Dept. P12 Chicago 9, Ill.

Now! Economical Color Prints in Beautiful Xmas Folders

AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

12 Econo Size for Only 2.00
25 for $3.75 50 for $7.00
100 for $13.00
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $3.25
25 for $6.00
50 for $11.50
100 for $22.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $6.00
25 for $11.00
50 for $21.00
100 for $40.00

COLOR PRINTS
4" x 5" 50c

Midget Size	15c
2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	45c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	2.00
11 x 14	5.00

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

COMPARE THESE LOWEST FILM PRICES! LATE 1954 DATE

	BLACK & WHITE ASA 50 Pan Reversal	KODACHROME Genuine Kodak Original Pack
8mm roll, 25 ft. dble.	$1.00*	$3.25
8mm mag. 25 ft. dble.	2.00*	3.85
16mm roll, 100 ft.	2.50*	8.55
16mm mag. 50 ft.	1.75*	5.85
35mm 20 exposures 4 for	1.00	3.00

16mm roll, 100 ft. Black & White, ASA 10 . . $2.25*
16mm roll, 100 ft. Black & White, ASA 24 . . 2.50*
35mm CINEKROME, 20 exp. Day or Tung., you receive 20 color negatives, and 20 positive transparencies processed and mounted $2.95 ea., 3 for $6.50

ALL FILM LISTED ABOVE INCLUDES PROCESSING!

35MM AERO EKTACHROME, ASA 100 20 exposures, includes processing . . . . . $1.65 ea., 4 for $6.00

NATURAL COLOR Roll Film
Nos. 116, 616, 120, 620, 127 roll film 40

35mm ANSCO COLOR Reloads
20 exposures, daylight or tungsten $1.20

BLACK & WHITE Roll Film, ASA 50
Nos. 116, 616, 120, 620, 828 . 6 rolls for $1.00
. . . please include postage with your order . .
Cameras, projectors, lenses, etc., at 20% discount.

* BUY SIX ROLLS AND GET ONE FREE!

AWON FILMS Dept. P12, 1180 Broadway New York 1, New York

UNUSUAL XMAS BARGAINS!

Brand New . . . Full One Year Guarantee!

	List	ONLY
1953 PRAKTICA FX with: F:2 Ctd Zeiss Biotar, Preset	$220.00	$149.50
F:2.8 Ctd Zeiss Tessar, Preset	169.50	119.50
F:2.8 Ctd Will-Wetzlar	99.50	69.50
F:3.5 Ctd Zeiss Tessar, Preset	139.50	99.50
F:1.9 Ctd Meyer Primoplan	139.50	109.50
Leather Eveready Case	10.95	8.70
CONTAX D, F:2 ctd Zeiss Biotar, Preset 1/1000th, synch, built-in Prismatic Reflex Finder, self timer, leather case	440.00	225.00
LEICA IIIF Brand New condition F:2 Ctd Summitar, 1/1000th, synch, leather case	395.00	269.95

ASK FOR LIST OF USED CAMERA & ACCESSORY BUYS!
15% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. Add Postage—

PRECISION PHOTO IMPORT CORPORATION
160 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

New Revolutionary Development

JET BUILT-IN F-L-A-S-H SYNCHRONIZATION

CONVERT YOUR OLD CAMERA into LATEST and Highest PRICED MODELS!
New Low Prices
2 Models—$15.95 and $19.95
Recommended for cameras that lack internal synchronization
Write today for complete details

Camera Craft inc PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER
210 North Av., Dept. P, New Rochelle, N. Y.

GIVE!

A MILLION THRILLS!

High Power
BINOCULARS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL

33 Models $9.95 UP

Newest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Guaranteed Savings
Money Back Guarantee
Compare Before You Buy!
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept. R-72 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

FREE BOOK AND COLOR CATALOG
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

COLOR PRINTS IN

Christmas FOLDERS

from your favorite transparency!

In Christmas Folders

	2¼x3¼	3x4½
12 for	$ 4.00	$ 6.00
25 for	$ 7.50	$11.00
50 for	$13.00	$21.00
100 for	$22.00	$40.00

from one transparency. Envelopes included.

GIFT 4—5x7 Prints SPECIAL Reg. $5.00 Value $4

Lo-Price Color Prints!

2¼x3¼	30c
3x4	40c
3x4½	50c
4x5	75c
5x7	1.25
8x10	2.00

Ansco Color & Ektachrome Rolls Processed 120, 620 and 35mm mtd. $1.00. 35mm Duplicates 20c ea. No C.O.D.'s. Minimum order $1.00.

BOX 3004-V
ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB. Linden Hills Sta. Minneapolis, Minn.

HOW TO GET PROFESSIONAL MOVIE OR SLIDE TITLES AT LOW COST

Step up slide and movie shows with *professional* Titles . . . Get quality that only 21 years' experience can give . . . Same Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell. Amazingly low prices . . . Big selection of backgrounds.

SEND FOR FREE *samples and illustrated catalog.*
TITLE-CRAFT, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

WESTINGHOUSE FLASH BULBS

Buy in case quantities and save money. Immediate shipments by prepaid Parcel Post. Every bulb guaranteed. Get better flash pictures with these better bulbs, and reduce your photography costs.

Bulb No.	Reg. Each	Price Case	Your Price	Bulbs Per Case	You Save
SM	$0.14	$16.80	$11.40	120	$5.40
5	.13	15.60	10.60	120	5.00
R	.125	18.00	12.20	144	5.80
11	.17	20.40	13.80	120	6.60

Similar savings on all other flash and photo bulbs. Write for price list. All types available.
Send check or M.O. with orders to
GOOD LIGHTING
P.O. Box 248 Seaford, Delaware

We are looking for high grade COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.

4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.

THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-97, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

8 JUMBO PRINTS in ALBUM 30¢

FILMS

Introductory Offer:

8 exp. Roll	30c
12 exp. Roll	45c
16 exp. Roll	55c
20 exp. Roll	85c
36 exp. Roll	1.25
35MM B&W Reloads	60c
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd.	75c
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620	75c

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded.

Send Post Card for FREE Mailer
MEL'S PHOTO, Box 106Y, Bklyn. 20, N. Y.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-$1.50. Free Catalog and sample color title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS
5253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Hollywood 28, California, Dept. P-4

35 mm. 20 EXPOSURES PRINTED 3½"x4½" $1.00

24-HOUR SERVICE
- Album Snapshots -
36 EXPOSURES - 35MM. FILM-FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED - 3½" x 4½" $1.50
8 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 45¢
12 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 65¢
16 EXPOSURE ROLLS - 75¢
DEVELOPED AND PRINTED OVERSIZE
REPRINTS 5¢ EACH
Write for Mailing Bags and Latest Price Lists

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE, PA.

XMASKIT
CHRISTMAS CARD
$1.20
Photo Greeting MASKS
SEND FOR YOUR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG
LA FRANCE PRODUCTIONS
1038-F WASHINGTON ST. DEPT. P SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

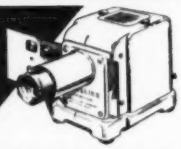
PERSONAL GREETING CARDS

Now—convert your favorite photos into wonderful greeting cards easily, simply with versatile GREETEX Masks. For all year 'round occasions. For contact printing or enlarging. Write for folder "The Greetex Way"—amazing booklet with instructions. Incl. negative, other items for printing and enlarging. Masks also available in Spanish, French, Italian, German and Hebrew. Order from dealer or direct

EMBOSSING KIT
Decorate your favorite pictures with a smartly embossed border, easily done with the amazingly simple EMBOSSA KIT. And EMBOSSA gives greeting cards a professional look! Complete kit, set of five instruments . . . 4x6 up to 5x7. Special Only $3.00

MIMOSA AMERICAN CORPORATION
207 East 84th St. • New York 28, N. Y.

HOLLYSLIDE PROJECTOR $30.95



BRILLIANT 16 M M STILL PICTURES
FILM STRIP CARRIER to take 16mm film strips of Steky, Minox and other 16mm cameras.
100 ft. 35 mm Plus X film Guaranteed fresh Studio Short ends, Post Paid $3.25
Try Our Fine Grain Developing & Printing Mail Service
Minox 2¼x3¼ gl. enl. . . . . ea. 10c
Leica 4x6 gl. enl. . . . . ea. 10c
Minox or Leica fine gr. dev. roll . . 40c
FREE Send today for your free subscription to the Morgan Camera News, latest price lists.
MORGAN CAMERA SHOP 6262 Sunset Boulevard HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

FULL COLOR — LIFE SIZE (5 FOOT TALL)
MARILYN MONROE PIN-UP

THE BEST GIFT-GAG EVER—Big as life—twice as natural—lovely Marilyn Monroe, beautifully reproduced 5 feet tall from a full color Kodachrome. The only LIFE SIZE Pin-up print. Pin it on the wall or closet door. A perfect gift-gag for the man with a den, bar or playroom. An eye-opener anywhere. Order several—order NOW! Over-all size 62 inches high, 21½ inches wide. Only $2.00 ppd. Send cash, check or M.O. Money back if not fully satisfied.
PIN-UPS, Dept. PY12-3, Box 86, Boston, Mass.

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

Insert, Seal and Show
New Type Packing Boxes Are Used for Spare Filing

Send for FREE Sample Binder Slating Film Size

2x2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00, if with acetate film protectors $3.00.
2¼x2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, Bantam, and 35mm D.F. Each size packed 75 per box @ $4.00, if with acetate film protectors $5.75.
3¼x4 For 2¼x3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼x2¼, and 2¼x1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 per box @ $2.25, if with acetate film protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25, if with acetate film protectors $4.75. Double thick stock packed 20 box @ $2.25, with protectors $3.00.
At Your Dealer or Order Direct—CASH, PREPAID
PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P-12, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

UNUSUAL XMAS BARGAINS!
Brand New . . . Full One Year Guarantee!

EXTRA SPECIAL!! EXCLUSIVE, Brand New NORCA German Roll Film Cameras. All Metal w/leather bellows, ctd lenses, synch. One Year Guarantee!

	List	
Norca I, F:8, 1/75th	24.60	15.60
Norca II, F:6.3, 1/200th Vario shutter	35.90	22.50
Norca III, F:4.5 Westar, 1/200th Prontor	43.80	28.50
Norca Super II, F:6.3 Steinheil Cassar, 1/200th Vario shutter	43.00	26.95
Norca Super IV, F:4.5 Steinheil Cassar, 1/250th Prontor shutter	58.50	35.95

ASK FOR LIST OF USED CAMERA & ACCESSORY BUYS!
15% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. Add Postage—
PRECISION PHOTO IMPORT CORPORATION
160 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

TELEPHOTO LENSES
500mm mounted on lens board for 4x5 Speed Graphic $12.00. For Leica, Exakta etc. ready for your camera $17.00. Ground and polished lenses ready for making your own telephoto attachment for any camera $3.95. Detailed instructions included. Instructions alone 25c.
CARL W. JAMER
Dept. P12 Manorville, N. Y.

MORE BUYS by DUMONTS
BUY NOW FOR CHRISTMAS!
KODAK REFLEX Ia & Case; Brand New—Reg. $137.50 . . . . . Special $ 63.50
CIROFLEX Model BF3.5—Reg. $89.50 . . . . . Special 37.00
MINOX III—like New . . . . . Only 59.50
REVERE Model 70, F2.8 Magazine, like New . . . . . Only 59.50
REVERE Model 99, F2.8 Roll Turret, like New . . . . . Only 49.50
STANDARD 16 mm Projector, 500 Watts . . . . . Only 37.50
AMPRO PREMIER 20 Sound Projector, Demonstrator . . . . . Only 295.00
SCHICK 20 Shaver—(NEW) . . . . . Only 17.50
Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Please include sufficient postage with your remittance otherwise balance will be C.O.D.
Order by Mail Now & Save!
DUMONTS 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1712, New York 16

35 MM DEVELOPING

Films fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service. Highest Quality Finishing.
36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ ENLARGEMENTS Only $1.50
8 Exposure Roll Developed and 8 Beautiful Prints 30c
Free! Mailers and Other Outstanding Offers
UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 23, Wisconsin

Get 64 Different Effects with BOLSEY CINE-FADER
(for 8 and 16mm cameras)

Fade-ins, fade-outs, dissolves, masks. Attaching screw clamp for all lenses. Complete with instructions.
Reg. $22.50 SALE $15.95 (postpaid)

Imported PRAEZISA RANGEFINDER
quality rangefinder that gives you accurate focusing from 3 feet to infinity. Meters or feet. Plus leather case.
Reg. $5.00 only $3.95 (postpaid)

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE Inc.
142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

ADJUST-O-LENS

Lens aperture indicator. Operates in the dark with ease. Large visible lens "f" stops. Calibrated dial at your fingertips. A well made enlarger accessory, not just a gadget. Guaranteed. Maximum lens diameter 2⅜". A practical gift. No C.O.D.'s—Ppd. $2.00
Adjust-O-Lens Co.
76 Post Road, Larchmont, N. Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film
35mm RELOADS
(Type 235 Daylight; Type 234 Tungsten)
20 Exp. Roll . . . $1.25 5 Rolls . . . $5.85
ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

FREE! Sample COLOR SLIDE and special listings. Send Name and Address to:
B & R FEATURES
1847 MOTT AVENUE P
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

Finest Quality Ansco
COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd.	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd.	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing
120, 620, 35MM Ansco, Ektachrome Proc. $1.00
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P. O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

UNUSUAL XMAS BARGAINS!

Brand New . . . Full One Year Guarantee!

	List	ONLY
1953 PRAKTIFLEX FX with: F:2.8 Ctd Zeiss Tessar, Preset	169.50	139.95
F:2.9 Ctd Victar	99.50	79.95
Leather Eveready Case	10.95	8.70
TELEPHOTO LENSES for Praktica, Praktiflex, Exakta, Contax D		
F:4.5 Ctd Albinar 135mm (CLOSE-OUT)	59.95	44.50
F:4.5 Ctd Elgeet 105mm (for Exakta only)	51.50	38.00
F:4.5 Ctd Pieskar 40mm WIDE ANGLE	60.00	42.50
Prism View Finder for Praktica, Praktiflex	19.95	15.95

ASK FOR LIST OF USED CAMERA & ACCESSORY BUYS!
15% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. Add Postage—

PRECISION PHOTO IMPORT CORPORATION
160 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

COLOR SLIDES

Scintillating Color Slides of gorgeous Models chosen for their outstanding beauty.

1–Helen 4–Betty
2–Joan 5–Ann
3–Queenie 6–Mary

Shipped Prepaid in Plain Sealed Wrapper.
No C.O.D.'s.
MOUNTED COLOR SLIDES–$2.00
SET OF THREE SETS (15 slides)–$5.00
SET OF SIX SETS (30 slides)–$8.00

REYELLE Box 95, Dept. P
Hammels, L. I., N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER *Photo Color*
A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
3 for $1.00	3 for $2.00	3 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers

AUTOMAT only $7.95

HOT SPLICE only $14.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

YOU CAN MAKE CLOSE-UPS LIKE THIS! with SPEED-O-COPY

for owners of ARGUS C-3, CONTAX* LEICA

Ground glass in position for focusing.

Camera in position to take picture.

SIMPLE • QUICK • ACCURATE
Speed-O-Copy provides positive groundglass focusing and composition for close-ups and copying. Enables you to take pictures as close as 2 inches from your subject! *$49.50 **$38.50** See your dealer or order direct. Use Speed-O-Copy for 10 days—if not satisfied, return for refund. Dept. P-12

SHULL-MEYER CO.
8681 Melrose Ave., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢ ea.
(from 35mm only)
Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00
11 x 14	$4.50

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints in Xmas Folders

2¼ x 3¼	
12 for	$ 3.50
25 for	$ 6.75
50 for	$12.50
100 for	$23.00
3¼ x 4½	
12 for	$ 6.60
25 for	$13.00
50 for	$25.00
100 for	$45.00

From One Transparency

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp.
$1.00 ROLL
120-620 $1.00
Min. Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 8595 • LOS ANGELES 46, CALIFORNIA

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-12

APPROVED FOR KOREAN VETS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

PEP-UP SLIDE SHOWS!

35mm SLIDE TITLES in COLOR
set of FOUR $1.50

1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.

FOR CHRISTMAS SONGFESTS
CHRISTMAS CAROLS on 35mm COLOR SLIDES
Set of FOUR $1.50

CX-1. Hark, the Herald Angels Sing
CX-2. It Came Upon a Midnight Clear
CX-3. O Come All Ye Faithful
CX-4. The First Noel

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF CAROLS and TITLES!

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's
TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 18, N. Y.

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ORDER NOW FOR CHRISTMAS!

PRIX EXPOSURE METER (Photo-Cell) ASA, sensitive. Reg. $14.95. Special	$ 9.95
8x30 PRECISION BINOCULARS, Ind. Focus, Coated, Case. Special	27.60
7x50 PRECISION BINOCULARS, Central Focus, Coated, Case. Special	33.60
SNAPSHOT ALBUMS 10"x14"—Black Pages. Only	2.25
PLASTIC TRAYS, 8"x10"—3 for	1.70

ENLARGING PAPER
(Guaranteed, Semi-Matte #2)

5" x 7", per Gross, S.W.	$1.25; D.W.	$1.50
8" x 10", per Gross, S.W.	2.99; D.W.	3.50
11" x 14", per Gross, S.W.	4.99; D.W.	5.95

Plastic Containers 35mm 98c for 2 doz.

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save

Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St. Dept. 1712 New York 16

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 225 West 28 St. New York 1, N.Y.

SAVE $29.15 ON THIS SPECIAL!

PRAKTIFLEX FX Combination Offer

1953 Praktiflex FX Camera with f2.9 Victar coated lens (A)	$99.50
Praktiflex FX Telepar 105mm f3.8 Coated telephoto lens (B)	44.20
Genuine Leather Eveready Case (C)	10.95
Praktiflex FX Flashgun (D)	13.50
Regular List Price	$168.15

WESTEN'S PRICE $139.00
Everything BRAND NEW and GUARANTEED!

WESTEN'S 800 State Street
Santa Barbara, Calif.

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

20¢ EACH

35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators
QUALITY COLOR PRINTING ALSO AVAILABLE

STEDCO PHOTO
7669 Melrose • Los Angeles 46 • YOrk 0658

FRESH 35mm FILM RELOADS

ANSCO COLOR Safety Film 20 Exp.
Daylight type 23, Tungsten type 234
1 roll $1.15 5 rolls $5.50
FRESH BULK SAFETY FILM
Plus X, Super XX
50 feet $1.98 100 feet $3.50
KODAK PLUS X and SUPER XX Safety Film
20 exp. 35c 5 rolls $1.60
36 exp. 55c 5 rolls $2.60

ACE Supply Co., Box 113, Passaic, N. J.

2x2 mounted TITLE COLOR SLIDES
FOUR FOR $1.50

T-16 Stop Yawning (Illustrated)
T-2 Welcome
T-7 Ladies don't forget your shoes
T-15 Good Night
Big Illustrated Catalog FREE

UNIVERSAL SLIDE CO. Box 779B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WILD LIFE FILMS

Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plains. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2" x 2" color slides. Write for free illustrated literature.

Wild Life Films, 5151 SM Strohm Avenue, North Hollywood, California

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60c; 12-exp., 80c; 16-exp., 95c. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.35; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.

FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 96-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

Free lance & assignment work in your locality. Including 35 MM Color.

C. P. I. Agency
Box 1028, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS

NEW MERIT FOTOLARGER $19.95 LIST
35MM TO 2¼x3¼
★ BELLOWS
★ FRICTION FOCUSING
★ ROTATING NEGATIVE CARRIER
COMPLETE WITH ACHROMATIC f6.9 LENS WITH STOPS $23.95 LIST
Write for Free 24 page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NYC 3, N.Y.

New! GEAR DRIVE ELEVATING ACTION TRIPOD

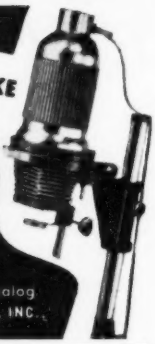
NO. 2500
2 SECTION $19.95
3 SECTION $22.95

The Only Tripod With Gear Elevating Action & Ratchet To Prevent Camera From Falling

★ LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM
★ POSITIVE RACK & PINION DRIVE
★ SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD
★ LOCK PROOF LEG

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO. INC. N.Y.C. 3, N.Y.

NO ENLARGER AT ANY PRICE WILL MAKE BETTER PRINTS



CHROME DE LUXE MODEL D $29.95
35 MM TO 2¼ x 3¼
MODEL 100 DC
(WITH COUNTERBALANCE)
35 MM TO 4x5 59.95
FOTOLARGER
Write for Free 24 Page Catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NYC 3, N.Y.

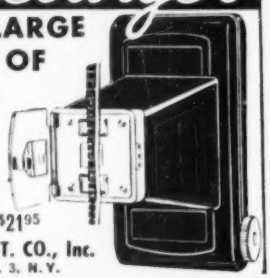
5 COLOR PRINTS
for $1.00
size 2¼ x 3¼ each
2x3 .20 | 2¼x3¼ .25
3¼x4½ .45 | 4x5 .50
FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c

SPECIAL
5 x 7 size
90c
5 for $4.00

GUARANTEED
FAST SERVICE
TOP VALUE
SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

Cinélarger
MAKE LARGE PRINTS OF
8mm 16mm
MOVIES
$18.95
For 35MM Kodachrome $21.95



TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
N.Y.C. 3, N.Y.

New Low Prices
COLOR PRINTS 20¢
2¼x3¼ ... 25c (any ten 20c ea.)
square 120-620 film will be made 2¼x2¼
3x4 ..... 40c 5x7 ..... $1.25
4x5 ..... 60c 8x10 ..... $2.25
24 hr. Film Developing $1.00
Ansco or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (In Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

35mm DUPES at 20c per slide
Minimum Order $1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

EVERY LEICA and many CONTAX Cameras can use Sims FLASH UNITS
Models also available for other fine cameras.
Priced from $9.95 to $20.50
WRITE FOR CATALOG TODAY
SIMS COMPANY, Box 161, Quantico, Va.

TILTRITE #D
for all tripods — Featuring adjustable camera lock screw only $1.75
Write for FREE illustrated catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
New York 3, N.Y.

ELEVATOR ATTACHMENT #E1
Converts standard tripod to elevator model, adds up to 14" additional height. Operates on smooth friction drive. Fits all standard panheads and tilt-tops. ONLY $4.95
Write for FREE illustrated catalog
TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO.
New York 3, N.Y.

WORLD'S MOST AMAZING BARGAIN CATALOG
SAVE UP TO 85% ON WAR SURPLUS
1954 EDITION OVER 300 PAGES
Packed with SENSATIONAL VALUES in WAR SURPLUS, FACTORY CLOSE-OUTS and GENERAL MERCHANDISE!
Fully illustrated. Thousands of items including Bargains in Photo Supplies, Cameras, Projectors, Film, Exposure Meters, Tripods, Lenses, Darkroom Equipment, Lights and many, many, more. Also Tools, Outdoor & Sports Supplies, etc.

Only 50¢ Order Your Copy Today! We'll refund it on your first order of $1.00 or more
PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 E. Vernon Ave., Rm. 10 Los Angeles 58, California

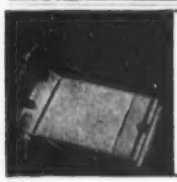
FILMS DEVELOPED
"Electric Eye—Never Fade"
35 mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged 1.25
20 exp. only 90c
8 exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 16 reg. size prints 35c
12 exp. roll ... 50c 16 exp. roll ... 65c
DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 52-AG STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Illustrated COMIC BOOKLETS
THE KIND GROWN-UPS LIKE!
Brand New Series. Clear Illustrations. Packed with Fun & Humor.
24 FOR $1 All Different
FREE Gift with each order. No C.O.D.
(VEST POCKET SIZE)
V. M. ROGERS
DEPT. P. BOX 147/3R
CIMARRON STATION
LOS ANGELES 18, CALIF.

WATCH THESE PAGES EVERY MONTH
for Unusual Values in Photographic Equipment, Supplies and Service

Unusual ... ADULT PARTY ITEMS!
★ "eyebrow raisers"
Hollywood's most unique entertainment gimmicks, films, records, bar items . . . authentic collector's items, etc. Send 25¢ for sample and catalog, or $1.00 for sample assortment of sophisticated enjoyment. Guaranteed to please!
PARAGON "C" ENTERPRISES
8677 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles 46, California

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS
Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and cards.
Robin MOUNTS
ALBUMS Musical, Non-Musical Wedding, Baby STEREO
JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044



SPEED-EZ-ELS
Compact—No Adjustments
Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain
6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced
Special Sizes on Request
At Better Dealers Everywhere
A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

THE MALE FIGURE
Introducing handsome Keith Stephan
15 4x5 B&W Matte Prints $3.00
Postage: 1st Class 15c Airmail 25c
35mm Color Slides of Keith Stephan
6 for $3.00 12 for $5.00
Postage: 1st Class 10c Airmail 20c
BRUCE OF LOS ANGELES
Box 9305-B, Sanford Station
Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT To Your Bolex H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet
TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

the photographic market place -continued

COMPARE... FINER COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS 20¢!

Compare our prices, compare our workmanship and you'll agree VIVI-COLOR prints are BEST!

2¼ x 3¼—**25¢** (only **20¢** each for any 10)
3 x 3 **40¢** 4 x 5 **50¢**
5 x 7 **$1.00** 8 x 10 **$2.00**
120, 620, 35 mm (20 exp) Ansco Color developed—**90¢.** Minimum order $1.00. Save money, send cash with order to avoid paying 20% extra for C.O.D.

FASTER SERVICE, FINER PRINTS from our modern, scientifically controlled labs.

VIVI COLOR LABS
Dept. P P.O. Box 388
Benjamin Franklin Sta., Washington 4, D.C.

FREE* BOTTLE OF **JEN-DIP** WITH PURCHASE OF **JEN** B-C Pocket Flash

$14.95

The world's most convenient flash gun. Fully guaranteed. Custom fitted for your camera. 8 oz. flash head, with chrome - brass reflector and Handy Jen-Pak carrier

*PRESENT THIS AD At your dealer or order direct

JEN

Jen Products Sales Co.
419 W. 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y.

University Photo Lab.
"Perfection Through Research"

True quality fine grain developing. No mass production methods used. Each film is individually handled by a highly trained technician. **Five grades of paper used. All negatives enlarged to 3¼x4½.**

35 MM 20 exp. $1.00 35mm 36 exp. **$1.50.** 8 exp. **40c.** 12 exp. **60c.** 16 exp. **80c.** Reprints **5c.**

SAVE MONEY ON FILM!
SUPER X or SUPER XX—35mm RELOADS
20 exp. only **35c** 36 exp. only **50c**

Send film with remittance or write for free mailer to
UNIVERSITY PHOTO LAB.
P. O. BOX 7967 CHICAGO 80, ILL.

2 PIN-UP PHOTOS ABSOLUTELY FREE!

Send for your free sample photos of gorgeous models PLUS exclusive brochure

B & R FEATURES
1847 MOTT AVENUE DEPT. P
FAR ROCKAWAY, L.I., N.Y.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

Fresh—**ANSCO MOVIE FILM**—Fresh 100 ft. 16 mm Supreme Reversible, incl. processing..Reg. $8.25..Only **$3.50** ea. 3 Rolls for **$9.75**

WATERPROOF 5"x7" Enlarging Paper #2 contrast, Fresh, Guaranteed, per 100.... **$1.75**

SCOTCH RECORDING TAPE—Plastic, 600 ft. **$2.10** per Roll 1200 ft. **$3.30** per Roll

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 1712, New York 10

UNUSUAL XMAS BARGAINS!
Brand New . . . Full One Year Guarantee!

	List	ONLY
Proflex Bellows Assembly, folds to size of pack of cigarettes. For Leica, Contax D, Praktica, Exakta, Praktiflex	29.95	24.95
Bellowscope Bellows Extension for Exakta, Contax D, Praktiflex, Praktica	29.95	24.95
Exakta Penta Prism Finder (V & VX models)	39.95	32.95
NEW LEITMEYR Wide Angle Lenses, 1/250th Prontor II shutters		
Ctd 65mm F:6.8 for 2¼x3¼	32.95	22.50
Ctd 105mm F:6.8 for 4x5	34.95	24.50
Ctd. 120mm F:6.8 for 5x7	36.95	26.50

ASK FOR LIST OF USED CAMERA & ACCESSORY BUYS!
15% Dep. on C.O.D.'s. Add Postage—

PRECISION PHOTO IMPORT CORPORATION
160 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

15% SELL ON CONSIGNMENT WESTEN'S WAY 15%

HIGHEST MARKET PRICES for your cameras and photographic equipment. Send us your cameras and equipment. Name your price—cost only 15% when sold.

WESTEN'S 800 State Street Santa Barbara, Calif.

35MM QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING
36 EXP. ROLL **$1.50** 3¼x4½

10% Off to Servicemen
Films Fine Grain Developed In Kodak Microdol—Negatives coated with an anti-static solution to repel dust and printed on one of 4 grades of contrast paper to correct over- and under-exposures
20 EXP ROLLS $1.00
Send your rolls with remittance now or write for free price list and mailers.

BELL'S PHOTOLAB Box 163 Levittown, L. I., N. Y.
"Famous for Quality Since 1940"

Reload Your Own! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!

E. K. PLUS X
27½ ft. . . $1.00
100 ft. . . $3.50

NEW ANSCO COLOR
8 LOADS—20 EXP. EACH
Notched & tongued BULK FILM
Daylight & Tungsten $8.49

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46, Calif.

classified advertising

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. RATES: 75c per word prepaid. Minimum 10 words. Next available issue will be February. Copy must be in our hands before December 25th.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

DON'T buy until you get our price on any brand new still or movie equipment, also home appliances. Send card for lowest price on any item. Highest allowances for used equipment and home movies. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y.

LENS repairing, binocular repairing, send them, or write for free estimate. Hard coating, sharper pictures, faster speed. Gould Lens Service, 134 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, New York, Free descriptive folder.

CANADIANS, send for bargain list, new & used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

WHOLESALE photographic supplies. Cameras, films, projector, enlargers. Write for free catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

20 TO 40% discount on Everything Photographic. Dart, 3812 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

NIKKOR Lens for Leica f1.4 50mm $98.50, f2.0 50mm $49.50, Tele 85mm f2.0 $82.50, Tele 135mm f3.5 $92.50, Wide Angle 35mm f3.5 $39.50. Like new. W. C. Mieher, 4060 Walnut Grove Rd., Memphis, Tennessee.

SERIES C Graflex f2.5 Cooke, renewed, by Graflex. Write John R. Browning, 8 Davis Drive, Montgomery, Alabama.

PROFESSIONAL Universal Motion Picture Camera, 35mm, 200 ft., 3.5 lens, 4 holders, case, tripod, perfect, $275.00. W. K. Crosson, 15324 Hegden, Detroit 23, Mich.

DISCOUNT to 40%. Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses, quotations given on your specific needs. Classified Camera, 2375B E. 65th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

BRAND new Contax IIIA, f1.5 coated lens, carrying case. $375.00. Diaz, 245 Audrey Lane, Washington 21, D.C.

TENAX II f2 Coated $122.50. Also my Leica, Contax & accessories at half list. W. Hunt, 600 First Nat. Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

LEICA f1.2 Summitar, new unused, case. Best offer. John Radcliffe, 21 Webster, Madison, Wisc.

RETINA II-a, coated F2 Xenon, M-X sync, spotless $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

MEDALIST II, coated F3.5 Ektar, spotless $175.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-Exacta VX, coated F2 Xenon, spotless $210.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated F2 Summitar, spotless $210.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated F2 Sonnar, spotless $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEICORD IV, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, spotless $120.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, latest M-X, spotless $185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON, coated F1.4 Nikkor, case, spotless $225.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOTON, coated T2.2 Cooke, spotless $350.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BANTAM Special, F2 Ektar like new $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼ x 3¼ Linhof Super Technica, 3 lens outfit, spotless $375.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ANSCO Karomat, coated F2 Xenon M-x sync, spotless $110. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX II-a, f1.5 Sonnar, new, case, $295.00. R. B. Moore, 411 Middleton, Sherman, Texas.

UNUSUAL Opportunity! Suit reporter, explorer, geophysicist: Contax III, synchron with five lenses, microscope attach., auto flash-holder, universal viewfinder and many accessories (all genuine Zeiss) fitted in case. Write Toronto owner for details, Box 437.

LEICAS, If, IIf, IIIf, lens turret, many extras. Auto Rolleiflex, multi-lens Century Graphic outfit, Revere Recorder. Want Rolex or 70-DL. Bob Sanderson, Edgewater, Portage, Wis.

SAVE 70% on projection bulbs. 750 watt bulb, list price $4.51, Now $1.35 each. Guaranteed. Quantities of 6 or more, $1.00 each. Minimum order $2.70. Cash with order. Postage prepaid. No C.O.D.'s. Associated Surplus Co., 6855 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, California.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, latest M-X f3.5 Xenar, case, spotless, $175.00. Jack Kalajian, 1446 Dunn Parkway, Mountainside, New Jersey. Tel. Westfield 2-2986M.

100 POWER telephoto lens, 500mm f1, for all cameras with focal plane shutters. $2.50. Suffolk Science, Riverhead, N. Y.

VARIGAM Filter Users. An adaptable plastic bracket that supports your filter holder securely to the filter post. Replaces "Chinese Cradle" method. $1.00 postpaid. Kencraft, 806 Madison, Lockport, Ill.

LEICA IIIf, f1.5 Summarit, or Contax IIa, f1.5 Sonnar. Both Unused! Will sell one receiving best offer. Literature, case included. R. Miller, Box 284, New Braunfels, Texas.

100 POWER, 500mm two element anastigmat telephoto lens in barrel with instructions $3.00. Riverhead Telescope Company, Calverton 3, N. Y.

KODAK Ektra 50 x 1.9 and 90 x 3.5 Lens, extra back and custom made field case. Very fine condition like new. $275.00 cash will get this. C. A. Russell, P.O. Box 1044, Houston 1, Texas.

CONTAX II-a, T-coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless $275.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 X 5 Linhof Super Technica, coated 8½" F6.3 Commercial Ektar, full sync, coupled, spotless $285.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KINE-EXACTA VX, T-coated F2 Biotar, pre-set, spotless $210.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WEST Coast Leaders. Finer new & used equipment at low, low prices. Super Ikonta A, f3.5 Novar, $54.50. Leica III, f3.5 Elmar, immaculate, $129.50. Complete selection of Leica lenses and accessories, new and used! Largest stock of Leicas, Contax, Exaktas, Hasseblads, Rolleiflex, Linhof! Rolleiflex MX, Tessar, spotless, $179.00. Contax IIIA, f1.5 Sonnar, $289.50. 4x5 Pacemaker Crown Graphic, Ektar, rangefinder, $147.50. Highest trade allowances! Write for our quotation! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

2.8C Automatic Rolleiflex, coated F2.8 Xenotar, case, spotless $305.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated F1.4 Nikkor, spotless $275.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, coated F1.5 Summarit, feet, spotless $285.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

CONTESSA, coated F2.8 Tessar, M-X sync, feet, spotless $125.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD, coated F2.8 Ektar, spotless $350.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, spotless $110.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

USED Graphics, all kinds, list your requirements. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

IKOFLEX II-a, T-coated F3.5 Tessar, case, spotless $100.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

KINE-EXACTA VX, coated F1.9 Xenon, completely automatic diaphragm, rangefinder pentaprism, spotless $355.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

PENTACON, T-coated F2 Biotar, pre-set, feet, spotless $250.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON IV-S2, latest, coated F1.8 Serenar, new, special $215.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days on your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Rolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleis, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

TOP cash prices paid for cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 585 Market, San Francisco, Calif.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 7" Aerocktars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

SPEED Graphics, Pacemaker and Crown models, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICAS and Leica lenses urgently needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

CASH Via Airmail for: Bell & Howell, Rolex, Contax, Graflex Super D, Graphics (Pacemaker and Crown), Hasselblad, Kine-Exacta, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retinas, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, send in or write for offer, immediate reply. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CASH Immediately. Ship at our expense your cameras, projectors, lenses, microscopes. Highest prices guaranteed. Receive Airmailed check tomorrow. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Send sporting goods. Dept. S. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

IMMEDIATE air-mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

PREMIUM prices for fine equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FASTEST with the mostest! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

WRITE for our offer! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

REPUTATION for highest cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FAIR dealings only! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

DON'T sell until you have our offer! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th, Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ROLEX and Bell & Howell movie cameras, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Illinois.

TURN your lenses into cash! Westen's pays highest cash prices for all usual and unusual lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif.

WE buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Rolex H8, H16, Auto Rolleis, Kine Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Auricon, Graphics, Deardorffs, Stereo-Realists, Contaflexes, 16mm Movikons, Hasselblads, Nikkor and Serenar Lenses. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, Calif. (See index of advertisers for our display ad.)

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

BELL & Howell 70-D, f1.8 Cooke, private party, $175. Harry Spurrier, 139 W. Van Buren, Chicago 5, Ill.

PERSONALIZED TITLES improve your movies. Free brochure. Sierra Western, 2748-H East Broadway, Long Beach, Calif.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

8MM RENTALS 19c weekly. Free catalogue. Cooper's Mart, Eaton, Ohio.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale, Ill.

NEVER before has anyone offered such Amazing Home Movie Values! Brand new full reel 16mm Sound Films as low as $6.95. Brand New 3 reel Sound Features at only $17.95. Also the largest list of Used Sound Musicals ever offered at only 6 for $5.00. Boxed and Spooled! New 8mm and 16mm releases at big savings. Brand New Screens at ⅓ off list price! Your old films accepted in trade for new films, projectors, cameras, etc. Send for Free Lists and quotations. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, New York.

INAUGURAL Parade, travel movies, kodachrome projection samples, $1.00, lists, 10c. Colorslides, views 10, $1.00. Inaugural Parade 3, $1.00, lists sample, 35c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

FREE Movies. Thousands of subjects, Interesting, Entertaining, Fascinating. New directory only 50c. National Cine, 50 Dayton Ave., Toms River, N. J.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illus. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151HEM Strohm Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

TRADE as you go. If you don't like it send it back. Sample, 10c. Tradin, Dept. P, Box 145, Patchogue, New York.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features, $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

HOME movies exchanged, bought, sold. Lists 10c. Exchange, Fitchburg 6, Mass.

FREE 100 ft. musical with purchase of used 16mm sound films. Biggest selection. New low prices. Free list. Gaines, Box 114P, Skokie, Ill.

EARN up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Details free. Mett, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

SENSATIONAL Films of Gorgeous Models. 16mm and 8mm. Community Productions, Dept. 2-H, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

1954 120 Pg. SD. Feature film catalog, send 50c or 10c for film listing. Lowest rental rates. Movocco, 14 Leonard St., Springfield 4, Mass.

NEW Movie Bargains! 50' 8mm prevue film, 59c. 300' 16mm silent film (value $9.75), $1.98, our title choice. Blackhawk 8mm films, hunting, fishing, railroads, collector's items, children's films, 150', $2.98; Bible stories, 300', $7.98. New, used 16mm sound, silent bargains, too! Six used 100' 16mm reverse-image Panoram musicals, $3.49. Good used 16mm sound projectors, all leading makes, $129.95, some $99.95. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1028 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

FILMS AND PAPER

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding, Baby, All Occasion) Free wholesale literature. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

WORLD'S Largest selection of 2x2 slide mounts. 36 openings, single 16mm to 1½x1½. Your choice: 54, $1.00. Gemounts, 5817Q Sheridan, Detroit 13.

PHOTOGRAPHER'S business cards. Samples. Artypographers, 1624 Hollywood Station, Hollywood, California.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS (professional work) Opal and Indiatone papers exclusively. 5x7 45c; 8x10 65c; 11x14 85c; ($1.00 minimum, cash). Full oil coloring $1.50 extra. Miniatures a specialty. George Brewer, 5864-B Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Christmascard sample. Projectionslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any kodacolorprint, Kodachromeprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 8x10 warmtone enlargements 3 one dollar. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

CHRISTMAS Special, Personalized Christmas Photo Greeting Cards, from negatives, photos, transparencies. Free Matching Envelopes. 10, $1.00; 18, $1.75; 25, $2.10; 50, $4.50; 100, $8.00. Order now. Photo Enlarging Service, 949 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

35MM SLIDE strips. Printed on fine grain safety projection positive film from your uncut 35mm negative strip. $1.00 per strip. Add 25c for negative development. 2 x 2 heat-sealed cardboard mounts, 35c dozen; mounted, 5c each. Free mailers and information. Write Slidestrip Service, P. O. Box 924, Santa Monica, Calif.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4½, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 8575, Cole Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

ENLARGEMENTS of distinctive quality. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 75c; 16x20, $1.50. New negatives, 45c. Oil coloring, retouching, etc. Prompt service. Evertone Photo Service, 509 5th Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS, instructions followed, fast service, quantity discounts. Warmtone or B & W Doubleweight Glossy, silk, Semi-matte, matte. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. New negatives, 50c. Complete service including Photo Restoration, Photomurals, Retouching, Print toning, Hand oil coloring. Photo Enlarging Service, 949 Broadway, New York 10, N. Y.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 1703½ Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

35mm-36exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.00 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36, Bklyn 4, N.Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c; 16x20, $2.00. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

IT'S Fun: Save money: Develop and print your own snap shots without dark room. Complete instructions $1.00. Sears, 7019 Georgia Ave., NW., Washington 12, D. C.

GLOSS Enlargements: 3½x5, 5c; 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 30c; 11x14, 50c. Ding, 100 Fairmont Ave., Birdsbor R.D. 2, Pa.

2x2 SLIDES, kodachrome or black and white, made from your positive transparency of picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Michigan.

2x2 slides—Kodachrome or black and white—made from your positive transparency or picture 25c each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

NEGATIVE retouching, using Hollywood techniques. Split 5x7, 35c; 4x5, 40c and 5x7, 60c. No C.O.D.'s. Pinto Lab., 1959 Duker Ave., Louisville, Ky.

STEREO

STEREO Slides Galore! Academy Award Winners. The 10 best from world-wide contest each year, both 1951 & 1952 sets available, $3.95 per set. Money back guarantee stereo viewer $2.95. Also big selection scenic stereo slides as low as 100 for $27.50. Send 25c for catalog and sample slide. Horner-Cooley Productions, Inc., 6112 Selma Avenue, Hollywood 28, Calif.

50% OFF on new and used stereo equipment (close-out). List free. Paul's Studio, Ravenswood, W. Va.

THREE rare Stereo realist slides and listings, $1.00. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

GRAND Canyon! Twelve gorgeous color Sterzos. (Realist) $4.95. DuBois, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

6 STEREO views complete with viewer $1.00. 35mm Eastman full color film. Your choice of: Grand Canyon, Yellowstone Park, Washington, D.C., and Inauguration, New York, Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, Super Circus. Real View, Inc., Glencoe, Illinois.

STEREO Viewers: 2 for $1.00 or 12 for $5.00. For 35mm slides. You will be amazed at beautiful performance, or your money back. Ideal for Stereo fans, clubs, photographers, salesmen, etc. No C.O.D.'s please. Real View, Inc., Glencoe, Ill.

COLOR SLIDES

SCENIC Kodachromes. National Parks, Indians, Canadian Rockies, Mexico, New England, Southwest. Catalogue, 10c. Jack Breed, Georgetown, Mass.

SUPERB Kodachromes: U. S., Europe, Arctic, Suez, Korea, Japan, etc. Samples 3 for $100. North Star Photography, Box 113, Wickliffe, Ohio.

PHILADELPHIA'S famous mummers parade. 5 slides one dollar. Money back guarantee. 5 sets. Maurice D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PHILADELPHIA Historic Liberty Bell, Independence Hall, Carpenters Hall, Delaware River Bridge, Betsy Ross House. One dollar. Money back guarantee. Maurice D. Abuhove, 110 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

NATURAL color, 2x2 slides. Hollywood's best used by the masters. 4 for $1.00, 10 for $2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 1357, Chicago 7, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

INDEPENDENCE Hall, Betsy Ross House, Valley Forge, Gettysburg. Sample, Liberty Bell and lists 35c. Colonial, 343 Swarthmore, Pa.

HUMOROUS Old Time Color Slides, Titles, Cartoons, Comics, etc., 2 x 2, for Parties and Home projection. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal, Box 779B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL slides. Americas, Europe, other Continents. Special approval plan. Request free list, stating which category. Also color prints from your originals. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colorado.

WEST-VIEW Kodachrome Slide Tours, on approval. The original and most liberal approval service—no deposit, no minimum purchase, lowest prices for exclusively Kodachrome film. Each Slide Tour consists of 18 2x2 slides of a popular scenic area and text describing each slide and subject in general. Send for free catalog and your first Kodachrome Slide Tour, indicating western National Park preferred. West-View, Dept. 4, 1518 Montana Avenue, Santa Monica, California.

LAUGH Slides will Liven Your Show. 8 Screamingly Funny Color Cartoons, $2.50. Marvel Products, Box #289, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

HAVE you been to Russia lately? Now you may see Famous Places in Moscow. Eight 35mm color slides including the Kremlin plus a commentary by Norman L. Stines, Jr., who was able to photograph these buildings when in Moscow. Only $1.95. Meston's Travels, Inc., 2818 N. Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6—2.50; List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WILD Life Films. Beautiful 2"x2" color slides of wild animals in their natural habitat of forest and plains. Also 8mm or 16mm movies in brilliant color or B & W. Write for free illustrated literature. Wild Life Films, 5151ZM Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

PARIS, Versailles and Fontainbleau (Exteriors and Interiors of Magnificent Residences of French Kings), French Riviera, Rome, Venice, Capri, Sorrento, Pompeii, Austria, Belgium, Madrid, Seville, Valencia, Barcelona, Athens, Israel, Mexico, Bali, India, Pakistan, etc. Highest quality color slides. Catalog "P" free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

KODACHROME Slides, thousands of superb 2x2 slides of Europe, South America, and the United States. Write for free list. Henry Van Soeffeld, 123 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today, Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

125,000 SLIDES in stock covering United States and 50 foreign countries. Send 6c stamps, 40-page catalog United States and Canada. Name foreign countries desired. Product Captains M. W. Arps, USN, retired. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scene, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

SEE the world in gorgeous Ansco color. Take a trip and see these countries! U.S.A., France, Spain, Egypt, Portugal, Switzerland, England, Canada, Cuba, Newfoundland, Turkey, Greece, Japan, Mexico, Israel, Hawaii, Guam, Ireland. Packaged in sets of ten slides for $1.00. Slides and complete listings at your dealer. If not available, write us direct. National Picture Slide Co., 134 W. 32nd St., N.Y.C. 1.

STOP searching! 2x2 color slides, 4 for $1.00; 10 for $2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 1063, Chicago 90, Illinois.

LOOKING for Them? Stop Right Here! 35mm. Color Slides. Real Collectors' Items. 3 for $1.00, 8 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 189, Cicero 50, Ill.

CHOOSE from approvals. Lowest Price. Largest selection western color slides. Nesbit's, 711 Columbia Road, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

CORONATION 2x2 slides, beautiful. Set of 24 $6.95. Colorslide, Dept. P, Box 1193, Studio City, California.

VIRGINIA in color. Sample 10c. Shenpix, Box 901, Front Royal, Va.

CURACAO, Florida. Sample 35c. H-G Fotos, 1205 Southwest 35th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

MISS Universe contest slides, 10/$3.00, 20/$6.00; 60 frame filmstrip and recorded narrative $12.00. No C.O.D. Free catalog scenics, events, cheesecake. Samples 2x2 25c, stereo with folding viewer $1.00. Criterion Films, Box 18641, Los Angeles 19.

HAWAIIAN flowers, unusual, color set of 8, $1.89, catalog free, 500 sets 29 countries, 39 states. Coronation set of 20, $5.95. Marslides, 143-19 Rockaway, Jamaica, N. Y.

INDEPENDENCE Hall, Liberty Bell, Valley Forge, etc. Kodachromes, 6 for $2.00. Philly-Photos, Box 6221, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

NIAGARA Falls, twenty colorslides $2.00. Eddings, 32 Roberts, Corning, N. Y.

ORIGINAL Figure Studies, not pin-ups of lovely N. Y. models. $2\frac{1}{4}$x$2\frac{1}{4}$ transparencies 2 for $3.00. All orders shipped Air-Mail. Satisfaction guaranteed. Marion Artcrafts, P.O. Box 773B, Newark, New Jersey.

RELIVE Your Vacation With Genuine Kodachromes from our colorful approval selections. Scenic areas of the West, Canada, Mexico sent on request. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

ANTIQUE Automobiles. Illustrated catalog free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SLIDES of the East, Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses. Send for catalog, beautiful kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

WORLDWIDE Kodachromes on approval, including latest Coronation Scenes. Genuine 2 x 2 (35mm) Kodachrome slides from the private collection of nationally known photographer, lecturer, and world traveler, Ernest A. Wolfe, member P.S.A. See famous cities, night clubs of Paris, historical landmarks, exteriors and interiors of churches (including Basilica of St. Peters in Rome), palaces, museums and art galleries, famous paintings, mosaics, other art treasures, people in native dress, and many other human interest subjects—covering Europe, Mediterranean countries (including Holy Land), India and Southwest Asia, Korea, Japan, Hawaii, Western United States (including National Parks), Mexico, South America, and Caribbean Islands. Most complete selection of quality World slides to be found anywhere. Send 10c for catalog listing over 3000 slides and detailed approval information. Ernest A. Wolfe, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

LIFE Of St. Bernadette, Holy Land (New Supplementary Set). Lourdes, Shrine of Fatima, Vatican, Montserrat, Churches of Mexico. Beautiful Color Slides. Catalog "R" free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

PHOTO JEWELRY

MOUNT your photos into pins, earrings, tieclasps, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, N.Y.C. 1.

CAMERA REPAIRS

FULLY reliable repair service. Our specialty internal synch., almost any camera $12.50 up. Complete guarantee. Foto View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 133 Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

QUALITY Camera Repairing, Shutters, Bellows, Reflex Mirrors, etc. Estimates, prompt service. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in internal synchronization on all cameras. Expert repairs on Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225-A Broadway, New York 7.

CANON Cameras, complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Rex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine Perfex replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex repair firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified tecnnicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates set on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

FOREIGN Cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikonta, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss Photo-Technical Service, 930 F St., N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

GUARANTEED repairs on all still and movie cameras. Graphics a specialty. Prompt service. Southwest Camera Repair, 4446 Cicero, Dallas, Texas.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

OFFER Immaculate $500 Metalist II outfit plus difference. Want Rolleiflex, Linhoff, Plaubel Makina or similar with accessories. Riseley, 737 Saline, Topeka, Kansas.

HAVE 16mm sound Westerns will trade for Religious or any kind. Pete Jellison, Dilworth, Minn.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment. Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 E. 125th St., Dept. PP-12, New York 35, N. Y.

RAISE Orchids—at home—big profits—fascinating. Year 'round any climate. NO Greenhouse. Instructions, including Blooming-Size Orchid Plant, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-JF Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

MAKE Money at Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 530 B, Mount Morris, Ill.

BUY Wholesale, 25,000 Items. Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-A3 Broadway, N.Y.C. 36.

BOUGHT black & white, colored prints, 8x10; 35mm, 4x5 transparencies. Not responsible for loss or damage of pictures. Enclose stamped envelope. Quality Picture Agency, 146 S. Iroquois, Laurium, Mich.

SHOOT Color! Make money. Picture leads furnished. Coaching service offered. American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

WHAT'S Your Field Of Interest? Whatever it is, specialized magazines will help you to greater success. Look over current copies of those covering your field through our Easy to Get Acquainted service. Choose from 4,387 publications covering all fields, business, vocational, agricultural, sports, hobbies, etc. Write for current list. It's free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

MAN to earn $150 and up per week. Long needed invention. Advertised worldwide. Prospects are everywhere. Full or part time. Exclusive. No investment. Free samples. Write Red Comet, Inc., Dept. 398 G, Littleton, Colorado.

INSTRUCTION

YOUR own camera repair shop. Learn camera repairing and servicing in your own home. A profitable profession. Write to E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2253, Chicago 14.

MAKE motion pictures a career, a paying hobby! Learn at home. Television, Dramatics, Educational films, 6-week, approved course. Free catalog. Motion Picture Institute, Birmingham 5, Mich.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 6202, Chicago 14.

LENS Optics Simplified. Complete course. Know your lens. Write for information. Photo Publications, Dept. C, Reseda, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, 624-P, E. 20th St., N. Y. City 9.

BEGINNING Writers: Get $1 to $20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your spare time. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

OIL Coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2254, Chicago 14, Ill.

BIG Catalogue; 1500 bargains; send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

BUY Wholesale thousands of nationally advertised appliances, giftware, watches, cameras, dolls, etc. Catalog 50; (refundable with order). Dart, 3812 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

DRUM Majorettes, 32 glossy photos, $1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

LOOKING For Them? Stop right here! Exciting real collector's items. 18 Photos for $1.00. 45 for $2.00. Imperial, Box 228, Dept. 194, Cicero 50, Illinois.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Pky., Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

WE Have It! Send for glamour photos. 10 photos, $2.00. Reyelle, Box 95, Hammels 2, L. I., N. Y.

HOLLYWOOD'S best. Posed by masters. 18 terrific shots, $1.00; 36 for $2.00. All different. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 158, Chicago 7, Ill.

FRANCIS Wu's book "Classical Chinese Beauties." Forty large full page sale reproductions $5.00. Elmer Lew, 934 China Alley, Fresno 6, Calif.

LEARN Airbrush Retouching at home. Excellent pay. Free book. New York Correspondence School, 341 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, New York.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home. Expect something Odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

GIFT Bargain, personal stationery $1.25 box postpaid. Letterheads $1. Hundred. Benton Printing, Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

ADULT novels! Ten full length action packed books $21.00. Catalog 10c. F. Day, Box 171, Beverly Hills, Calif.

index of advertisers

While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Supply Co.	223
Acme Color Photo Lab.	221
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Company	217
Adjust-O-Lens Co.	222
Admiral Photo Products Co.	184
Advertising Displays Inc.	188
Air Photo Supply Corp.	5
Aircquipt Manufacturing Co.	204
Aires Camera Co.	184
Allied Impex Corporation	219
American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc.	203
American School of Photography	207
Amplex Corporation	153
Ansco	Second Cover
Argus Inc.	149
Aristo Grid Lamp Products Inc.	229
Arkay Corp.	211
Arrow Camera Exchange	222
Art Center School, The	209
Atkinson Laboratories	218
Atlas Photo Sales	171
Awon Films	221
B & R Features	221-222-225
Bahnsen Color Lab.	221
Baia Motion Picture Engineering, Inc.	170
Basco	221
Bass, Alfred, Inc.	160
Bass Camera Co.	218
Bell & Howell	173
Bell's Photolab	225
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	166
Better Pictures	221
Biber Foto Corporation	208
Bloom's Photo Supply, Inc.	216
Bright Star Battery	172
Brooks Camera	193
Brooks Institute	54
Brown-Forman Ind.	200
Bruce of Los Angeles	224
Burke & James Inc.	210
Burleigh Brooks Inc.	29, 194, 217
Bushnell Binoculars	221
C. P. I. Agency	223
Cadwell Corporation	218
Calichrome	221
Camera Craft Inc.	221
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	197
Camera Optics Mfg. Co.	196
Canon Camera Co.	180
Canyon Color Company	221
Capital Camera, Inc.	209
Chinacolor Laboratories	208
Clingtite Products	221
Cohen's Exchange, Inc.	222
Colonial Laboratories	221
Colorfax Laboratories	220
Color TV Film Labs.	216
Columbian Enameling & Stamping Co., Inc.	210
Continental Electronics Corp.	220
Cooks' Inc.	204
Customcraft Color Service	222
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	162
Davidson Mfg. Co.	188
De Groff Lab.	220
De Jur Amsco Corporation	176
Delta Photo Supply	28
Dimco-Gray Company	184
Ditto Camera Corp.	192
Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.	60
Dowling's Inc.	6 to 13
Dumonts 34th Street Camera Exchange	220, 222, 223, 225
Director Products Corp.	18
Dupont De Nemours, E. I.	51-52
Duro-Tone Labs.	224
Eastern Camera Exchange	208
Eastern Photo Labs.	220
Eastman Kodak Company	144, 145, 146, 147
Edmund Scientific Corp.	177
Ednalite	215
Edwards Fine Grain Laboratory, Inc.	207
Eight-Sixteen Films	175, 205
Elgeet Optical Company, Inc.	59
Enteco Industries, Inc.	14
Envoy Photo	220
Erie Scientific Corp.	229
Exakta Camera Company	155
FR Corporation, The	38
Fasteeth	210
Five Star Photo Labs.	223
G-M Laboratories Inc.	213
Ganz, Co., A. J.	224
General Camera Co., The	160, 204
General Electric	170, 3rd Cover
General Photographic Supply Co.	216
Germain School of Photography	160
GoldE Manufacturing Company	210
Good Lighting	221
Graflex, Inc.	32, 33
Grand Central Camera	206
Graphic Photo Service	222
Graphic Studio	229
Greenberg: Publisher	212
Hartford Fire Insurance Company	200
Heiland	182, 183
Hinson Mfg. Co.	216
Hollywood Sales Co.	220
Hollywood Specialty Products	222
Industrial Timer Corporation	214
International Camera	220
International Sales Co.	220
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	219
Jamer, Carl W.	222
Jeanerret, Roland	216
Jen Products Sales Co.	225
Kalart Co., Inc., The	27
Kelsey Presses	209
Kinnard Co.	217
Kirk Plastic	215
Klaw, Irving	188
Kling Photo Corp.	230
Konica Camera Co.	53
La France Productions	222
Lab of Light	210
Leitz, Inc., E.	48, 49
Life Color Labs.	154
Los Angeles Molded Products Co.	216
Lott Mfg. Co.,	218
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	201
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	45
Marshall Art Studios	220
Mel's Photo	222
Mico Photo Products	200
Micro Record Corp.	223
Mimosa American Corp.	222
Minifilm Camera Corporation	150, 151, 152
Morgan Camera Shop	222
Morgan & Lester	202
Movie Newsreels	172
National Photo Labs.	30
Nega-File Co.	195
New York Institute of Photography	16, 17
Nikon Camera Co.	195
Northeastern Camera Exchange	220
Nuclear Products Co.	194
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	46, 47

BUSINESS cards $2.50, stickers $1.50, 1,000. Samples. Signal, 927FA, Los Altos, Calif.

24 ASSORTED Cartoon Booklets $1.00. Illustrated catalog. Books, Booklets, Art, 10c. Aladd'n Book Company, 210-PP Fifth Avenue, New York 10.

STOP Searching! Thrilling photos as you like them. 18 for $1.00, 40 for $2.00. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 185, Chicago 90, Illinois.

BEAUTIFUL illustrated Lady Godiva book, ten sensational photographs $1. Salak, 12244 Wentworth, Chicago 28.

CHEESECAKE color slides. Samples, $1.00. Bizphoco, Box 681P, Spokane, Wash.

THRILLING Negatives as you like them! 6 2¼x3¼'s, $3.00. Photrix, Box 516-P, Millwood, Wash.

AMATEUR Pin-Up negatives. 4 for $1.00. 10 different, $2.00. Anderson, Box 534-P, Millwood, Wash.

NEGONTAINERS, glassine cellophane, slidemounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press" plates, others. Free literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

FREE Subscription: The Americana Eagle. No fees. No purchases required. Send your name today to receive newspaper "Americana Eagle." Contains book news, other valuable information. Mail Order Division, Americana Corporation, Dept. No. P-11, 333 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois.

INVENTORS, if you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davison, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2443 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

JUNE, the perfect English model. Three superb studies, $1.00. BM/Atelier, London, W.C.1.

MARILYN Monroe art color calendar. You know the one, it's famous. $1.00. Three for $2.00. Sterling, GPO Box 1513-E, N.Y.C. 1.

RAVISHING model photos! Exotic! Bargain set, $1. Sample set, 25c. Stamps accepted. Frobisher's, Box 94, Detroit 21, Michigan.

BIG Savings! Movie slides. Free catalog. Variety, 268-14 79th Avenue, Floral Park, New York.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Pacific Coast Film Co.	225
Paillard Products Inc.	167, 168, 169
Palley Supply Co.	224
Panoram Film Labs	211
Paragon Enterprises	224
Peerless Camera	0, 41, 42, 43, 44
Pellegrini, Tullio	224
Penn Camera	55, 56, 57, 189
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. E.	213
Photofit Album Co.	220
Photography	199
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	196
Photopic	15
Pin-Ups	222
PM Photo Company	220
Polaroid Corporation	3
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	222
Precision Photo Import Corporation	221, 222, 223, 225
Quick-Set, Inc.	174
Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	219
Ray-O-Vac Company	197
Ray-Vogue	216
Revere Camera Co.	35
Reyelle (B & R Features)	220, 223
Ritz Camera Centers	190, 191
Robbins Ethol	201
Robin, Joseph	224
Rochester Photo Color	223
Rocky Mountain College of Photography, Inc.	218
Rogers, V. M.	224
Salon Photo Service	218
Schoen Products	223
Serma's	220
Shostal Press Agency, The	221
Shull-Meyer Co.	223
Simmon Bros., Inc.	61
Sims Company	224
Slide Supply Co.	220
Smith & Sons Corp., James H.	196
Society for Visual Education, Inc.	198
Spiratone Inc.	156, 157, 158, 159
Stedco Photo	223
Stereomart	220
Sterling	219
Sterling Howard Corp.	19, 26
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	215
Sunset Color Lab	223
Superior Bulk Film Co.	176
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	194
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	58
TV Workshop	223
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	224
Three Dimension Company	36, 37
3-D Camera Corp.	148
Tiffen Marketing Company	219
Title-Craft	221
Title Slides	223
U. S. Photographic Equipment Corp.	221
Unique Films	209
Universal Color Slides	205
Universal Photo Service	222
Universal Slide Co.	223
University Photo Lab	224
Valu-Color	224
Viewlex Inc.	50
Vivi Color Labs	225
Washington Color Photo	224
West, Evelyn	218
Westen's	180, 181, 223, 225
Westinghouse Lamp Division	39
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp.	161
Wild Life Films	223
Willoughbys	178, 179
Wollensak Optical Company	185
World Camera	207
Yankee Photo Division	188
Yield House	207
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	31

PHOTOGRAPHERS! Our exposed, undeveloped 120 rolls illustrate proper posing of the female model. $5.00 roll. 3 rolls, $10.00. Rolart, 15 East Third, Office 8P, Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

ALBUMS. Wedding, Baby. Photographer's and customer's names in gold! Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

AUTOGRAPH favorite photographs in raised silver letters. Complete set $1.00. Metalux, Box 17, Dept. P, Bay Station, Brooklyn 35, New York.

MAGIC with newspapers, four tricks for $1.00. Magic, Post Office Box 99, Stonnington, Connecticut.

EXPOSED undeveloped all different 120 rolls of gorgeous California models. Develop and have your own negatives. $3.00 roll. 2 for $5.00. Galsa Photos, Suite 7, 1244 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, California.

MALE photographic studies. Choice originals. Eight 4x5 photos $2.00; twelve 8x10 photos $5.00. Mafo, Dept. P, P.O. Box 192, El Segundo, Calif.

GIRL Photos. 168 for $1.00. Impossible! Wanna Bet! Rush $1.00 to Bricko, Dept. P, Box 11728, Los Angeles 47, California.

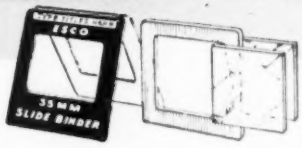
PROTECT YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

Esco

2" x 2"

NEW TYPE-ON MOUNTS

Quality Fibreboard Glass Slide Binders



100 Sets 35 MM COMPLETE WITH GLASS $3.25

100 Sets in Bantam Size $3.15

• PREGUMMED • LINTLESS

• SHOCKPROOF • DUSTPROOF

• NEW JIFFY-JIG ... accurate mounting in seconds • New heavy kraft gummed masks • Easy TYPE-ON identification

BOXES OF 20: 35 MM 80c; BANTAM 85c

SLIGHTLY HIGHER IN FAR WEST

New! Better than ever!

2" x 2" MAGIC MOUNTS

35 MM Aluminum Glass Slide Binders

Box of 18 $1.75 Box of 100 $7.50

ONLY ESCO GIVES YOU ALL THESE DELUXE FEATURES:

• Direct Write-On Titling—NO Labels
• Lintfree Shock Absorbers—NO Breakage
• Glass Protection • Precision Centering
• Easiest to Assemble • Reusable

Ask for Esco low-cost Glass for Slides

Smooth Cut or Ground Edge - All Sizes

MANUFACTURED BY

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.

BUFFALO 10, NEW YORK

YOUR DEALER HAS THEM OR CAN GET THEM FOR YOU

WHY WE OFFER FREE! GIRLIE PHOTOS

There are hundreds of firms selling "Pin-Ups", "Model Photos" etc. They all say, they have the best. You can't be sure until you spend hard cash to find out. We too say our photos are the best . . . and we know of only one way to convince you . . . with a FREE SAMPLE SET! From long years of experience in this business, from reading thousands of your requests, we know just what you want. We are certain that we have exactly what you want. Once you see our FREE SAMPLE PHOTOS, we're certain that you'll be our customer for life.

That's why we make this NO RISK FREE OFFER!

Just send us your name and address and include 25c for handling and mailing. We'll rush our FREE SET plus our FREE illustrated folder describing all of the other exciting offers we have. (Movies too!) Rush your name and address to

GRAPHIC STUDIO PM2
Box 1302 G.P.O.
New York 1, N.Y.

NEW! AN IMPROVED LIGHT SOURCE FOR ALL ENLARGERS

Here is a cold light . . . chemically balanced to act on the emulsion of your photographic paper . . .

FAST . . . EVEN . . . PENETRATING

Aristo VARI LAMP

YOU WILL NEVER KNOW WHAT ARISTO WILL DO UNTIL YOU TRY ONE.

MORE EASEL VISIBILITY • GREATER SPEED HIGHER CONTRAST • LESS SPOTTING • BETTER TONE • NO HOT SPOT • LONGER LIFE

AVAILABLE IN UNITS FOR ALL ENLARGERS. ALSO AVAILABLE AS REPLACEMENT GRIDS FOR ALL ARISTO UNITS.

FREE Write now for complete book on details of cold light.

ARISTO GRID LAMP PRODUCTS INC.
106-23 Metropolitan Ave., Forest Hills, N. Y.

THE MOST VERSATILE CAMERAS IN ALL THE WORLD

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA 2¼x3¼ · 4x5 · 5x7

Model 45
Shown with
Multi-Focus
Viewfinder

Model 23

There isn't a single useful feature which has not been included in the Super Technika, and there isn't a single photographic situation which a Super Technika cannot meet and handle.

Imagine the extent of control of perspective and depth-of-field made possible by the 'swing' and 'tilt' movements. Visualize the advantages of the triple extension bellows in close-up and telephotography. Note the convenience of the drop-bed for wide angle photography. Consider the revolving back which permits composition selection without disturbing the camera, and the back-interchangeability which allows the use of every type of film. Above all, take into consideration the Multifocus Rangefinder which couples to all lenses, normal, wide angle, and telephoto . . . each of which can be instantly interchanged to suit any given requirement.

These are but a few of the many exciting Linhof-exclusive features which have made Super Technika cameras world famous for their view camera flexibility and press camera handiness. Add these to the impeccable craftsmanship which mark the design and construction of every Super Technika and you have, truly, the most versatile cameras in all the world.

Available at Franchised Dealers.

Write for Free Literature or Send fifty cents for 50-page, 4-color, Linhof Anniversary Booklet.

Sole U.S. Linhof Distributor: KLING PHOTO CORP., 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. · 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

FOR THOSE ONCE-IN-A-LIFETIME OCCASIONS, HERE'S THE EASY WAY TO TAKE THE GUESSWORK OUT OF PICTURE-TAKING

Perfect gifts for better pictures

G-E MASCOT EXPOSURE METER

For color movies, slides, stereo. Tells instantly how to set camera for right exposure. Easy to read as a watch. "The meter everyone can use" . . . **$15.95***

G-E PR-1 EXPOSURE METER

Complete for color and black and white, for incident or reflected light. Easy to use—just press, set and read. "The meter with a memory" . . . **$32.50***

*Fair traded

There is no easier way to please a picture-taker than to give him a dependable General Electric Exposure Meter. It offers positive assurance of better picture quality.

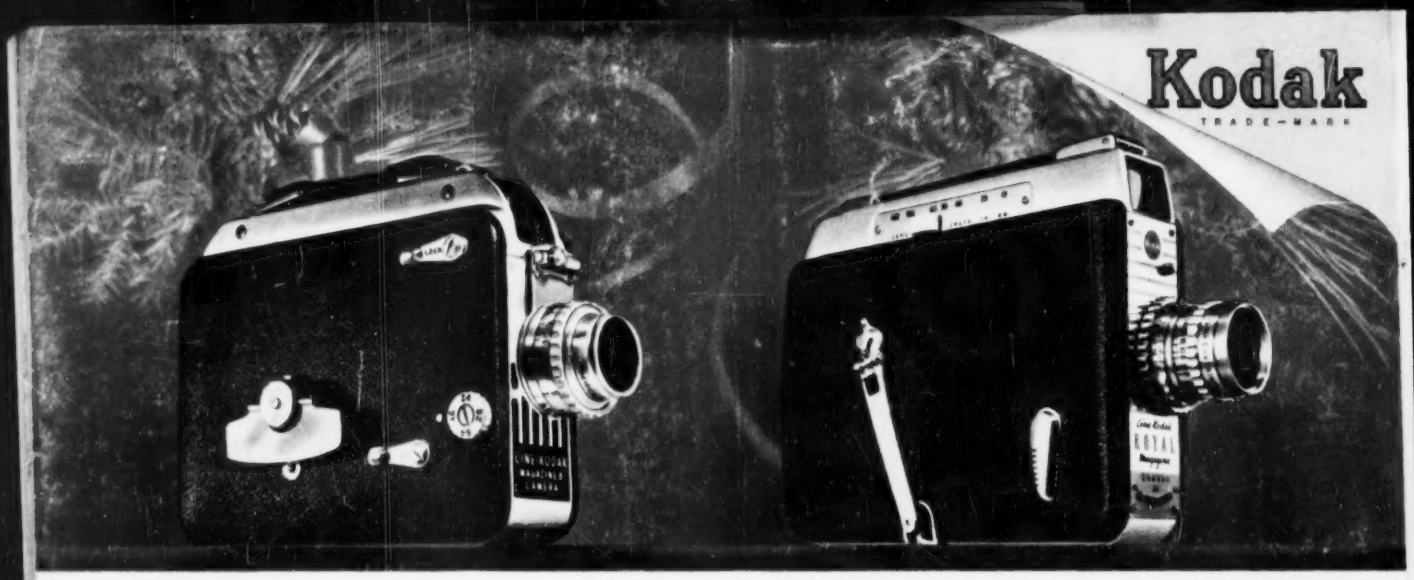
Precision-made G-E Meters—either instant-answer Mascot or superb PR-1—give the exposure setting you need to get the pictures you want—especially to get better movies or pictures in exciting color. And they're so easy to use!

Ask your photo dealer for a demonstration today. Discover why there is no finer gift this Christmas than a G-E Meter.

General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York 606-140

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL ELECTRIC



For those brand-new parents . . . So that they may capture all the joys of the growing-up years—of your grandchildren, perhaps—in all the charm of 8mm. color movies. Ideal for experts, but so simple and economical in operation it's wonderful for beginners, too.

CINE-KODAK MAGAZINE 8 CAMERA, $160

For the man who wants his movies BIG . . . Give this 16mm. Royal Magazine Camera by Kodak. Smartly styled, technically outstanding! Makes possible movies up to 10 feet wide or even larger. Advanced movie-camera features, plus the superlative Ektar Lens.

CINE-KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE CAMERA, $176.25

For those closest to your heart...
Kodak's Finest

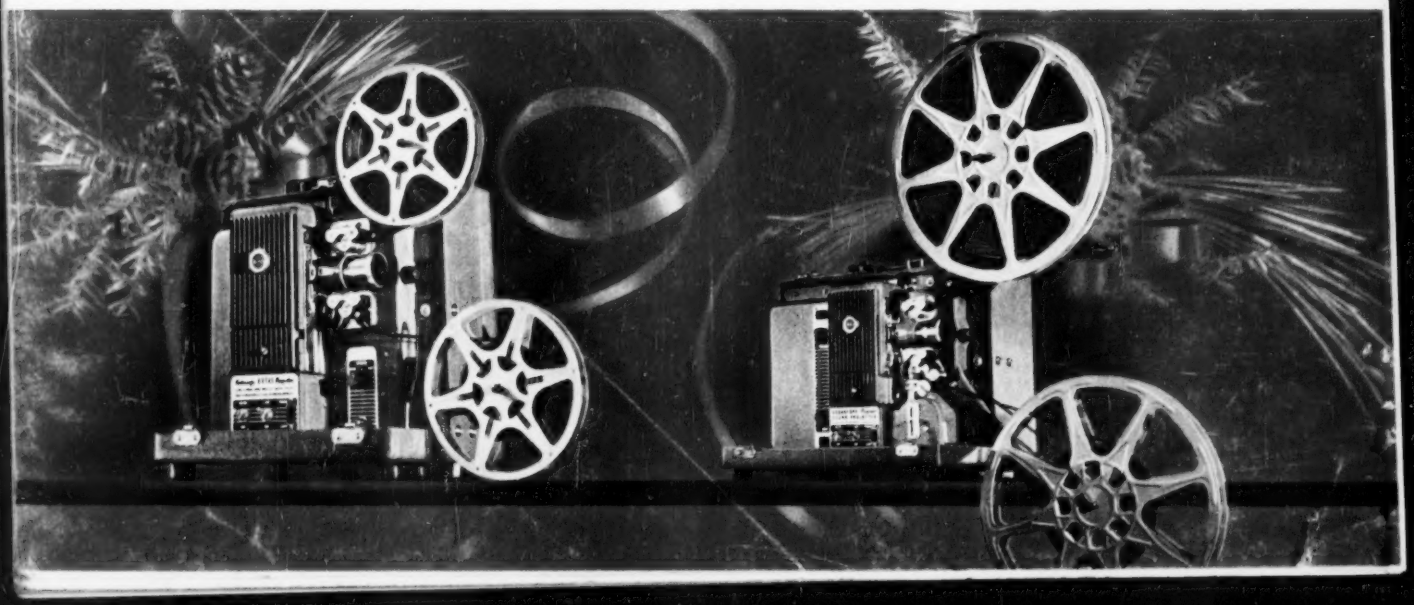
Here for your Christmas giving is a collection of superb movie-taking, movie-showing equipment. It reflects in quality and performance Kodak's many years of experience in all branches of photography. Other fine Kodak movie cameras from $39.75. See them at your dealer's soon!

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

For superb showings of his prized movies . . . The finest silent 16mm. projector Kodak has ever built. Always dependable, so simple to operate. Brilliantly screens your movies, sharply detailed from corner to corner. Reverse action, too. And it's lubricated for life! Built into its own carrying case with plenty of storage room.

KODASCOPE ROYAL PROJECTOR, $245

For your own private movie theater . . . Enjoy your own personal silent movies . . . or add voice commentary with a "mike," music through a phono adapter. Show readily rented 16mm. professional sound movies, too—all with one, single-case, lightweight projector. Simple, quiet, and cool in operation. Complete with speaker.

KODASCOPE PAGEANT SOUND PROJECTOR, $375

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.